Contributed by Frank Gerhardt

SECRET

WAR DIARY

U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK- 28)

FROM JUNE 14, 1941 - TO APRIL 30, 1942.

ROUM 2055

JUL 4. 1942 NUUTE TU:- 16 E 3 Op File No. (80) 12/2-1/2 Unic. No.

PHIN 182304

ORIGINAL -- Retain on Board.

COPY TO -- Chief of Naval Operations, (Office of Naval Records and Library.)

U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS FROM June 14, 1941 TO April 1, 1942.

June 14. 1941.

1430-CAPT. F.C. REINCKE, USN. representing COM 3, read orders placing USS BETELGEUSE (AK28) (ex-MORMACLARK) in full commission and turned her over to COMMANDER HARRY D. POWER, USN, who read his orders and assumed command, 11 Officers: (Lt. Comdr. W.H. MEYER, USN, Lt. W.A. WIEDMAN, USNR, Lt. E. J. YOUNGJOHNS, USNR, Lt. (jg) G.A. MULHOLLAND, USNR, Ens. L. M. SHEPARD, USNR, Ens. G. J. HARDING, USNR, Ens. R.W. POWER, USNR, Ens. A.W. ROSE, USNR, Ens. P.S. SMITH, USNR, Ens. R.S. STAUFF, (SC) USNR.) and 126 men. of whom 64 were Regulars (USN) and 64 were Reserves (USNR), beging mustered and present. BETELGEUSE moored at Brewer Dry Dock at Staten Island N.Y. undergoing alterations.

June 15. 1941.

BETELGEUSE shifted from Brewer Dry Dock to NYPE., Brook-lyn, N.Y.

June 16 to June 25. 1941. Combat loading at NYPE.

Participating in Manoeuvers off New River Inlet, North Carolina. BETELGEUSE in TransDiv 7.

July 8 to July 12. 1941.
Loading Army stores at NYPE., Brooklyn, N.Y.

July 13 to Rug. 14. 1941.

Participating in manoeuvers off New River Inlet, North Caroline. BETELGEUSE in TransDiv 7.

Aug. 14 to Aug 18, 1941.

Unloading Army stores at NYPE., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Undergoing conversion at Boston Navy Yard.

Underway, proceeded to NOS, Norfolk.

Participating in Tactical Exercises off Cape Henry, Va., with other AK's and AP's.

(Cont'd)

Sept. 26 to Oct. 2. 1941.

Loading cargo at NOB, Norfolk, Va. for transportation to West Indies Naval Bases.

Oct. 3 to Oct. 24. 1941.

Proceeded independently to the following bases with passengers and cargo: Guantanemo Bay, Cuba; San Juan, Puerto Rico; Vieques Island, Puerto Rico; St. Thomas (Sub.Base), Bermuda, and returned to N.O.B. Norfolk.

Oct. 24 to Nov. 5. 1941. Moored at N.O.B. Norfolk.

Nov. 6 to Dec. 26. 1941. Undergoing conversion at Charleston Navy Yard.

Dec. 26 to Dec. 28. 1941. Enroute from Charleston, S.C. to N.O.B. Norfolk.

Laying at N.O.B. Norfolk.

Arrived at NYPE-Brooklyn, N.Y.

Jan. 1 to Jan. 8, 1942.

Loading Army equipment and stores at NYPE, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Participating in manceuvers at Lynnhaven Roads, Va.

Jan. 18 to Jan. 22. 1942.
Anchored in New York Harbor.

Moored at NYPE-Brooklyn, N.Y., loading army equipment and general cargo for transportation to "Magnet".

Feb. 16 to Feb. 19. 1942.
Loading ammunition at Gravesend Bay, N.Y. Harbor, N.Y.

Feb. 19 to March 25. 1942.

Proceeded in convoy to Belfast, N.I. and Clydebank, Scotland, and returned to N.Y. Mission of Task was to transport Army Personnel, Army stores and General cargo to magnet.

March 25 to April 1. 1942.

Moored at NYPE, Brooklyn, N.Y. loading Army equipment and stores for "Bleacher".

(Cont'd)

The Daily War Diary commenced on April 1, 1942.

NUMBER OF MILES STEAMED TO DATE (April 1, 1942.) -- 16,014 Miles.

Mary Down

ONE DES	TO E.T.	DAY WEDNESDAY	DATE APE	II. 1, 1942
NROUTE	FROM		TO AT N.V.	P.R. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	O. BT 202	MOVEMENT CO	DE NAME OR NUL	BER "BLEACHER"
. (a)	Composition of uni	ts-		
	AK's		AP's	
	BETELGEUSE	AME	RICAN LEGION	
	ALMAACK	HUN	TER LIGGET	
	ALGORAB	ELL	IOTT	
	ALHENA	BAR	NETT (SOPA)	
	Designation of the Designation of nex Major Task Force,	t higher echelor Fleet or Sea Fro	ECTION OF CO	NVOY TASKFOR 38.3 (N ROUPAMPHIBFORLANTFLT attached:-
1.1	TASE FORCE 38			
(0)	The identifying de	esignation of the	operation pla	in or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	Taski-ma	AN 2-42 A4-3	/OF7 Serial (0021)
	impediments to	"BLEACHER"	haport Anmx	personnel, stores, an
(c)	Changes in the tas	ks of the unit s	since 1 (b) was	/OF7 Serial (0021) personnel, stores, an loading "STRAW" Move issued -
	NONE.			
(d)	Positions At:- (L	oading N.Y.P.	E.)	
	(Lat		at,	(Lat.
	0800 LCT((Long	1200 LCT(2000 LCT((Long
	(Long.		ong.	(Long.
	Course	and distance	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Matarological and	ses information	which may have	directly affected
	operations between			
	MISSELLIMENT STANCES (MISSELLIMENT)	OUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	CURRENTS	AIR T	TER TEMP.
	BAROMETER CEILING	VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	VAULDIBLETT	DEPTH OF WATER	Control of the Contro
	MOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	4 Mary Charmen		
	TIMEDAL OF INCOME			

DAY	WEDNESDA	v
20152	A CHARACH COLUM	- Alex

DATE APRIL 1. 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

Vessel berthed at Pier #3 N.Y.P.E. loading general cargo and stores for "BLEACHER".

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Sepy-attached-nost-herotes

HARRY D POWER

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

5

DIARIST EXPLANTING

COLUTE	TO E.T. FROM		
	Ю. ВТ 202	MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER	BLEACHERS
(-)	Composition of units		
(8)	composition of units		
	AK*s	AP's	
	BETELGEUSE	AMERICA N LEGION	
	ALMAACK	HUNTER LIGGETT	
	ALGORAB	ELLIOTT	
	ALHENA	BARNETT (SOPA)	
	Designation of the un	it:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY T righer echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAM set or Sea Frontier to which attach	ASKFOR 38.3 (NT
	Designation of next	igher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAM	PHIBFORLANTFLT
	major task force, fit	et or sea Frontier to which attach	ea :-
(b)	TASK FORCE 38		
	THE THERETAYING CENT	nation of the operation plan or or	der of the ISIC:
(0)		mation of the operation plan or or	
(0)			
(0)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7	Serial (0021)
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or		Serial (0021)
	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 1 impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7	Serial (0021)
	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7	Serial (0021)
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 1 impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 Cask:- To transport ARMY perso LEACHER". Other units loadin of the unit since 1 (b) was issued	Serial (0021)
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 Cask:- To transport ARMY perso LEACHER". Other units loadin of the unit since 1 (b) was issued	Serial (0021)
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 Task:- To transport ARMY perso LEACHER". Other units loadin of the unit since 1 (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.)	Serial (0021)
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 Task:- To transport ARMY perso LEACHER". Other units loadin of the unit since 1 (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.)	Serial (0021)
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 Task:- To transport ARMY perso LEACHER". Other units loadin of the unit since 1 (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.)	Serial (0021)
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long.	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 Task:- To transport ARMY perso LEACHER". Other units loadin of the unit since 1 (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.) (Lat	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, and stores, an
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long.	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 Task:- To transport ARMY perso LEACHER". Other units loadin of the unit since 1 (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.)	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, and stores, an
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load O800 LCT(TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 Task:- To transport ARMY person the Leacher of the unit since 1 (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.) [Lat	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, and stores, an
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Course to noon. Meterological and see	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF? Task:- To transport ARMY person the Leacher of the unit since I (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.) (Lat	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, as E "STRAW" Movem
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Course to noon. Meterological and see	TEXAS Op PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 Task:- To transport ARMY person the Leacher of the unit since 1 (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.) [Lat	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, and stores, an
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Course to noon. Meterological and see	TEXAS OP PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF? Cask:- To transport ARMY person the Leacher of the unit since I (b) was issued of the unit since I (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.) [Lat	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, and stores, an
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Course to noon. Meterological and secon operations between	TEXAS OP PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF? Cask:- To transport ARMY person the Leacher of the unit since I (b) was issued of the unit since I (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.) [Lat	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, and stores, an
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load (Lat. 0800 LCT(TEXAS OP PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF? Cask:- To transport ARMY person the Leacher. Other units loading of the unit since I (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.) (Lat	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, and stores, an
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Lond (Lat	TEXAS OP PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 Cask:- To transport ARMY person the Leacher of the unit since I (b) was issued of the unit since I (b) was issued of the unit since I (b) was issued of the unit since I (c) was issued of the unit since I (d) was issued of the unit s	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, and stores, an
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. 1800 LCT) (Long. 1800 LCT) (Long. 1800 LCT) Course to noon. Meterological and secoperations between 1800 LCT (Long. 1800 LCT) (Lon	TEXAS OP PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF7 ask:- To transport ARMY perso LEACHER". Other units loadin of the unit since 1 (b) was issued (Lat	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, and stores, an
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 USS Brief of Mission or 's impedimenta to "B Changes in the tasks NONE. Positions At:- (Load (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Course to noon. Meterological and secoperations between WIND CLOUR PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING VINCTION OF VESSEL LIOON RISE MISSION OF VESSEL	TEXAS OP PLAN 2-42 A4-3/OF? Cask:- To transport ARMY person the unit since I (b) was issued of the unit since I (b) was issued ing N.Y.P.E.) (Lat	Serial (0021) nnel, stores, and stores, an

OTHER CONDITIONS:

	DAY THURSDAY	DATE APRIL 2, 1942	
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operati	ons	
	Vessel berthed at I	Pier #3 N.Y.P.E. loading	
	general cargo and stores	for "BLEACHER".	

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hareto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TAR

	CRIPTION PLUS 4	DAY FRIDAY	DATE	APRIL 3, 19	42
ENROUTE	FROM		TO AT N.	Y.P.E. BROOM	KLYN. N.Y.
CONVOY N	0. BT 202	MOVEMENT C	ODE NAME OR 1	NUMBER "BLEAG	CHER"
1. (a)	Composition of uni	ts-			
	AK *s		AP's		
	BETELGEUSE		ERICAN LEG		
	ALMAACK ALGORAB		NTER LIGGE LIOTT	TT	
	ALHENA		RNETT (SOP	A)	
	Designation of the Designation of nex	unit:- N.Y. S t higher echelo Fleet or Sea Fr	ECTION OF n:- COMTRAN ontier to whi	CONVOY TASK SGROUPAMPHI ich attached:-	FOR 38.3 (NTS
(b)	TASK FORCE 38 The identifying de	eignation of th	e energtion	olen or order	of the ISTC:
(6)	TASK FORCE 38 U	ISS TEXAS On F	Jan 2-42 A	4-3/0F7 San	(1900) [61
	impedimenta to Changes in the tas	"BLEACHER" . C	ther units	leading "S	TRAW" Movemen
(c)	Changes in the tas	ks of the unit	since 1 (b)	vas issued -	
	NONE.				
(d)	Positions At:- (N	Y.P.E., LOA	DING)		
	(Lat.		Lat.	(La	t.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	0800 LCT((Long	(Long.	(Lo	ng.
	Course to noon.	and distance_	mi:	les made good	from noon
	Meterological and operations between				
	WIND CI	LOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	AMT	the state of the s	R TEMP.	
	BAROMETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATH	ER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	MOON COM	DEFTH OF WAY	TER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET MOON GLARE	SUNRISE _	SUNSET SUNGLA	
	PHASE OF MOON		SUN BRU	GUNGLA	
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			. 8	
				- 0	

DAY	FRIDAY	DATE	APRIL 3.	1942	
A 2-4	0 -0 11 5 1 0 11				

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

Vessel berthed at Pier #3 N.Y.P.E. loading general cargo and stores for "BLEACHER".

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SAR

DAY	FRIDAY	DATE	APRIL	3.	1942	
200	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN			W 511.5		

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

Vessel berthed at Pier #3 N.Y.P.E. loading general cargo and stores for "BLEACHER".

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

E DES	MD ATT			
	FROM	TO TOURNEY COPE A	AT N.V.D.E	BROOKLYN, N.Y
AAOI W	10. BT 202	MOVEMENT CODE N	NAME OR NUMBER	"BLEACHER"
(a)	Composition of un:	its-		
	AK*s	A	P's	
	BETELGEUSE	AMERIC	AN LEGION	
	ALMAACK		LIGGETT	
	ALGORAB	ELLIOT		
	ALHENA	BARNET	T (SOPA)	
	Designation of the	unit:-N.Y. SECTION:-C	ON OF CONVOY	TASKFOR 38.3 (1
	Designation of ner	ct higher echelon:-C	OMTRANSGROUP	AMPHIBFORLANTFLY
	major Task Force,	Fleet or Sea Frontie	er to which att	tached:-
(b)	TASK FORCE 38	esignation of the ope	motion plan or	onder of the TSTC
(0)	THE TORUCTIATUR OF	serkuarron or one obe	gration plan of	older of the Toro
	TASK FORCE 38 I	ISS TEXAS On Plen	9-49 44-3/0	E7 Sental (0001
	TASK FORCE 38 U	JSS TEXAS Op Plan	2-42 A4-3/0	F7 Serial (0021)
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 U	ISS TEXAS On Plen	2-42 A4-3/0	F7 Serial (0021)
(c)	TASK FORCE 38 to Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the task	JSS TEXAS Op Plan	2-42 A4-3/0	F7 Serial (0021)
	TASK FORCE 38 United of Mission of Impedimenta to Changes in the task	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since	2-42 A4-3/0	F7 Serial (0021)
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the task NONE. Positions At:- (1	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per r units load o 1 (b) was iss	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the task NONE. Positions At:- (1	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per r units load o 1 (b) was iss	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the task NONE. Positions At:- (1	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per r units load o 1 (b) was iss	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the task NONE. Positions At:- (1	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per r units load o 1 (b) was iss	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move
	TASK FORCE 38 UBrief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the tast NONE. Positions At:- (1000000000000000000000000000000000000	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per r units load o 1 (b) was iss	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move sued - (Lat
	TASK FORCE 38 UBrief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the tast NONE. Positions At:- (1000000000000000000000000000000000000	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since Loading N.Y.P.E.) (Lat	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per r units load o 1 (b) was iss	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move sued - (Lat
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the task NONE. Positions At:- (1000 (Lat. (Long. (Long. Course to noon.	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since (Lat	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per r units load o 1 (b) was iss	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move sued - (Lat
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the tast NONE. Positions At:- (100 (Lat. (Long. (Long. Meterological and	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since Loading N.Y.P.E.) (Lat	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per r units load o 1 (b) was iss 2000 miles mad ch may have dir	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move sued - (Lat
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the tast NONE. Positions At:- (1 (Lat. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since (Lat	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per runits load o 1 (b) was iss 2000 miles mad ch may have din and	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move sued - (Lat
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the tast NONE. Positions At:- (1 (Lat. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between	JSS TEXAS Op Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since (Lat	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per runits load o 1 (b) was iss 2000 miles mad ch may have din and	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move sued - (Lat
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the tast NONE. Positions At:- (100 (Lat. (Long. (Lo	JSS TEXAS OP Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since (Lat	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per r units load o 1 (b) was iss 2000 miles mad AIR TEMP	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move sued - (Lat
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the tast NONE. Positions At:- (1 (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Long. Meterological and operations between WIND CHECTPITATION CONTRACTOR COURSE (Long. Course to noon.	JSS TEXAS OP Plan or Task:- To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since Loading N.Y.P.E.) (Lat	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per runits load o 1 (b) was iss 2000 miles mad and AIR TEMP WATER STATE (F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move sued - (Lat
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the tast NONE. Positions At:- (1 (Lat. C800 LCT((Long. Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND CIPRECIPITATION BAROMETER	JSS TEXAS OP Plan or Task:- To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since Loading N.Y.P.E.) (Lat	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per runits load o 1 (b) was iss 2000 miles mad and AIR TEMP WATER STATE (F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move sued - (Lat
	TASK FORCE 38 I Brief of Mission of impedimenta to Changes in the tast NONE. Positions At:- (I Cat. Carse to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND CIPRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING	JSS TEXAS OP Plan or Task:-To transport "BLEACHER". Other sks of the unit since Loading N.Y.P.E.) (Lat	2-42 A4-3/0 ort ARMY per r units load o 1 (b) was iss 2000 miles mad h may have dir and AIR TEMP. WATER	F7 Serial (0021) sonnel, stores, ing "STRAW" Move sued - (Lat

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)

	(Second page)
	DAY SATURDAY DATE APRIL 4, 1942
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations
	Vessel berthed at Pier #3 N.Y.P.E. loading
	general cargo and stores for "BLEACHER".
(f)	Summary of important orders received and decisions reached
	NONE.
(g)	Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.
	None. Copy attached next hereto.
	I fame o lawer
	HARRY D. FOWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.
DIARIST	Commanding.

DIARIST THE

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)

	PLUS 4	4 DAY FUNDAY	y page)	RIL 5, 1942
CHANGED		AT	AT N.	Y.P.E. BROOKLYN
ENROUTE CONVOY N		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR N	"BLEACHER"
1. (a)	Composition of	unita		
1. (4)	Composition of	unites	AP†s	
	BETELGEUSE		AMERICAN	
	ALMAACE ALGORAB		HUNTER LI ELLIOT	GGET
	ALHENA		BARNETT	
	Designation of Designation of		COMTRANS	ONVOY TASKFOR 38.3 (NT. GROUPAMPHIBFORLANTFLT
	itajor rask for	te, Fleet or Sea F	rontier to whi	
(b)	MASK AFREFFIA	B dusignation of pe	HeAUperation4	istory of the file.
	ampodingmesi	ohoor HELEACHER".	Other units	Y personnel, stores, and loading "STRAW" Movement
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the unit	since 1 (b) w	as issued -
		(Loading N.Y.P	,E.)	
(a)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat		(Lat	(Lat-
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	(Long.	2000 LCT((Long.
	to noon.	and distance	m3.1	es made good from noon
		and sea information		ve directly affected
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION BAROMETER	CURRENTS	The state of the s	TEMP. WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESS	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	DEFTH OF WAT	
	LICON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE -	SUNSET SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIO	NS a		12

	DAY	SU	NDAY			DATE	APRIL	5,	1948	
(e)	A	brief o	f the	Day's	Operations					

Vessel berthed at Pier #3 N.Y.P.E. loading general cargo and stores for "BLEACHER".

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --NONE .
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

DIARIST SAR

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

BONE DES	CRIFTION PLUS 4	DAY MONDA	Y DATE	PRIL 6, 1942	_
ENROUTE	TO S.T. FROM N.Y.P.E. BR	OOKLYN N.Y.	TO GRAVESI	ND BAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y	
CONVOI	10. BT 202	MOAFWENT	CODE NAME OR N	MBER "BLEACHER" FORCE 0051	-
1. (a)	Composition of un	its-		PORCE GOOL	
	AK'S BETELGEUSE ALWAACK ALGORAB	PH	ILADELPHIA		
(b)	Designation of ner Major Task Force, TASK FORCE 38 The identifying de TASK FORCE 38 Brief of Mission impedimenta to	t higher echel Fleet or Sea F esignation of t USS TEXAS OPI or Task:- To to "BLEACHER".	on:-COMTRANSO rontier to which he operation plans 2-42 A4- cansport ARMY Other units	an or order of the ISIC: 3/OF7 Serial (0021) personnel, stores, and loading "STRAW" Movement	
(c)	Changes in the ta	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) we	s issued -	
(4)	Positions At:- (LOADING GRAVE	ESEND BAY)		
	0800 LCT((Long	1200 LCT	(Lat ((Long	2000 LCT((Long	-
	Course_ to noon.	and distance	mile	s made good from noon	
	Meterological and operations between			re directly affected	
	WIND C	LOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	AMT	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	TEMP.	
	BARCMETER	CURRENTS	V	ATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	The state of the s	ATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	110011 0	DEFTH OF WATE		-
	MOON RISE	MOON GLARE	SUNRISE SUN BRG	SUNSET SUNGLARE	-
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			14	

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY

(Second page)
DAY MONDAY DATE APRIL 6, 1942
A brief of the Day's Operations
Anchored in GRAVESEND BAY, Berth D, loading
high explosive ammunition for "BLEACHER".
Summary of important orders received and decisions reached
NONE
Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.
None. Gony attached next hereto.
they shower
HARRY D. POWER. Commander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION PLUS 4	DAY TUEST	AY DATE API	TID 19 TO-ED
NROUTE F	FROM		AT GRAVE	SEND BAY, BROOKLYN,
ONAOA MO	BT 202	MOVEMENT (CODE NAME OR NUMB	BER "BLEACHER"
l. (a)	Composition of un	its-		FORCE OOSL
	AK'S BETELGEUSE	DI	ILADELPHIA	
	ALMAACK	***	THE LITTLE	
	ALGORAB			
	Designation of th	e unit:- N.Y.	SECTION OF CO	NVOY TASKFOR 38.3 (1
	Designation of ne	xt higher echelo	n:- COMTRANSG	ROUPAMPHIBFORLANT.
	Major Task Force,	Fleet or Sea Fr	rontier to which	attached:-
4. 1	TASK FORCE 38			
(b)				or order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORCE 38	USS TEXAS OPP	LAN 2-42 A4-3,	OF7 Serial (0021)
	Brief of Mission	or Task :- To tr	ansport ARMY	personnel, stores, an
1-1	impedimenta to	"BLEACHER".	Other units la	ading "STRAW" Movemissued -
(c)	Changes in the ta	sks of the unit	since I (b) was	issued -
	NONE.			
(1)				
(d)			ESEND BAY;	
	(Lat	1200 LCT	(Lat	2000 LCT(
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT		2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long	(Long.
	Course	and distance	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and	sea information	which may have	directly affected
	operations between	n	and	<u> </u>
	WIND C	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	AMT	AIR T	EMP.
	BAROMETER	CURRENTS	WA'	TER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	STA	TE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER	
	MOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	DITACK OF TIOOM			
	PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS:			

DAY TUESDAY DATE APRIL 7. 194	2
-------------------------------	---

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

Anchored in GRAVESEND BAY, Berth D, loading high explosive ammunition for "BLEACHER".

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THE

機能		CRIFTION		DATE _	
	CHANGED		DAY WEDNES	DAY TO	APRIL 8, 1942
	CONVOY N		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN	T CODE NAME OF	
	1. (a)				RAVESEND BAY, BROOKLYN, N. "BLEACHER" FORCE 0051
		AK'S BETELGEUSE ALMAACK ALGORAB		PHILADELPH	IA
			next higher ech	FREGULAN tor	MEONVOYABACTOR 38.3 (NTS)
	(b)	TASK FORCE 3	8		plan or order of the ISIC:
		Brief of Missio		PPLAN 2-42	A4-3/OF7 Serial (0021)
	(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the Ton	dranson at (W	RMEs plans connel, stores, and ts leading "STRAW" Movemen
	(d)	Positions At:-			
			(LOADING GR	AVESEND BAY) (Let.
		0800 LCT((LOADING GR	CT(2000 LCT(
		(Long		(Long.	(Long.
		Course to noon.	and distan	cer	iles made good from noon
					have directly affected d
		WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
		PRECIPITATION	AMT	A	IR TEMP.
		BAROMETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
		CEILING	VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
		LIOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF W	
		MOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE SUN BRG	SUNSET SUNGLARE
		PHASE OF MOON	MOON GIARG	DON BRG	DONOLARE
		OTHER CONDITION	S:		

	DAY WEDNESDAY	DATE APRIL 8, 1942
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations	
	Anchored in GRAVESEND	BAY, Berth D, loading
	high explosive ammunition	for "BLEACHER".

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(f) NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THE

CHANGED	CRIPTION Plus TO A.T. FROM Gravesen O. BT 202	d Bay. Brooklyn.	TO Panama (DE NAME OR NUM	Canal BER BLEACHER
1. (a)	Composition of	units-		FORCE 0051
	AK's BETELGEUSE	AP'S AMERICAN LEGION BARNETT (SOPA) ELLIOT	DESTROYERS MAYRANT (SO ROE RHIND ROWAN TRIPPE ELLISON	DUTCH NOORDAM
	Designation of Major Task For TASK FORCE 3	next higher echelon ce, Fleet or Sea Fro 8	:- COMTRANSGE	
(b)	The identifying	designation of the	operation pla N 2-42 A3-4,	n or order of the ISIC: /OF7 Serial (oo21)
	impedimenta	to "BLEACHER". C	ther units	personnel, stores, an loading "STRAW" Moveme
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the unit s	ince 1 (b) was	issued -
(a)	Positions At:-	1900Departure	at Point X-F	Ray.
	0800 LCT((Long.	1200 LCT(ong	(Lat. 40-08N. 2000 LCT((Long. 73-37W.
				made good from noon
		and sea information ween		directly affected
	WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESS MOON RISE LIOON BRG PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITION	CURRENTS VISIBILITY EL MOON SET MOON GLARE		TER TEMPTE OF WEATHER

DATE April 9, 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -No remarks.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -No remarks.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

ESPSYLEX RECEIVED X 2000 EXPROPER .

HARRY D. POWER.

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

21

DIARIST TARattray

CHANGED ENROUTE	FROM GRAVESEND BAY, BROOKLYN TO PANAMA CANAL ZONE
CONVOY N	O. BT 202 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER "BLEACHER" FORCE 0051
1. (a)	Composition of unit:-
	AK'S AP'S DUTCH DESTROYERS BETELGEUSE AMERICAN LEGION NOORDAM MAYRANT (SCREEN CMD ALMAACK LIGGETT (SOPA) MANOERAN ROE ALHENA ELLIOTT ROWAN TRIPPE ELLISON
	Designation of the unit:- NY SECTION OF CONVOY TASKFOR 38.3 (NTS) Designation of next higher echelon:- COMPRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORLANT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 38
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: TASK FORCE 38 USS TEXAS OPPLAN 1-42, 2-42, A3-4/0F7 Ser. (0021 Brief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER". Other units leading "STRAW" movement
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -
(d)	Positions At:-
	(Lat. 39 OON. (Lat. 38 - 12 N. (Lat. 36 - 58 N 0800 LCT(2000 LCT((Long.71 - 37'W (Long.71 - 33 W (Long. 71 - 20 W Course VARIOUS and distance 180 miles made good from xxxxxx to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS:

DATE	APRIL 10, 1942.

A brief of the Day's Operations --(e)

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

SERFXECTERNISE X NEWS X

HARRY D. FOWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST 5 HR

CHANGED ENROUTE	FROM GRAVESEND BAY BROOM	T CLYN NY TO	PANAMA CAN	AL ZONE	
		EMENT CODE NA	ME OR NUMBER	FORCE O	051
Ol O2 ALMAACK LI ALGORAB AM BETELGEUSE AL	GGETT BARNETT (COMDITER LEGION ELLIOTT NOORDAM YERS C.F. HUGHES LANSDALE INGRAHAM ROE ELLISON	MCCAWLEY MANOERAN	NEVILLE	06 HEYWOOD FULLER FORMALHAU	BRASTAGI
	Designation of the unit:- Designation of next higher Lajor Task Force, Fleet or TASK FORCE 38	echelon:- C	OMTRANSGRO	UPAMPHIBFO	
(b)	The identifying designation task FORCE 38 Brief of Mission or Task:	To transpor	rt ARMY pe	rsonnel, s	tores, and
(c)	impedimenta to "BLEACE Changes in the tasks of the				W" Movemen
	NONE				
(d)	Positions At:-				
	0800 LCT(12 (Long. 70 - 57 W				
	to noon.	stance 240			
	Meterological and sea info	rmation which	may have di	irectly affec	sted s-
	WIND CLOUDS PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CURRE CEILING VISIBIL LIOTION OF VESSEL LIOON RISE LIOON SE LIOON BRG MOON GI PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS:	T DEFT	STATE H OF WATER WRISE N BRG	FOG TEMP. OF WEATHER SUNSET SUNGLARE	

DATE	APRIL	77	1042	
DELE	ALL ILL AIR	de de S	7745	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Sapyxuttunkaxnextxide.

HARRY B. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

BONE DES	CRIFTION PLUS 4 DAY SUNDAY DATE APRIL 12, 1942 TO 3.T. AT
ENROUTE	FROM GRAVESEND BAY BROOKLYN.N.YTO PANAMA CANAL ZONE 10. B T 202 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER "BLEACHER" FORCE 0051
LMAACK H	Composition of unit:- 2 O3 O4 O5 O6 O7 . LIGGETT BARNETT (VC) TEXAS BROOKLYN HEYWOOD BELLATRIX M. LEGION ELLIOTT MCCAWLEY NEVILLE FULLER BRASTAGI
	DESTROYERS - SCREEN C.F. HUGHES(COMDR) TRIPPE MAYRANT (COMDIV 16) ROWAN ROE LANSDALE (COMDIV 14) H.P. JONES ELLISON RHIND INGRAHAM
	Designation of the unit:-N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY TASKFOR 38.3 (NTS) Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORLANTFIT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-TASK FORCE 38
(b)	TASK FORCE 38
	Brief of Mission or Task:-TO transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER". Other units loading "STRAW" MOVEMENT.
(c)	
	NONE.
(d)	Positions At:-
	0800 LCT((Long 70-08 W (Lat. 29-43 N (Lat. 28-04 N (Long. 69-54 W (Long. 69-31 W)
	Course 169 and distance 264 miles made good from noon to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER MOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER MOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS:

DATEAPRIL 12, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks,

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Oxogogy stactic transaction of the contraction of t

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SAR

CHAN	GED TO 3.T.		AT		PRIL 13, 1942	2 .
ENRO	UTE FROM GRAV	ESEND BAY		N.YTO PANAMA		
CONV	оч но. ВТ 20	2	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR		HER" 0051
1.	(a) Composit:	on of unit	1-		FORCE	, 00)1
Ol C ALMAACK ALGORAB	O2 LIGGETT (VC AM.LEGION ALHENA	O3 BARNETT ELLIOTT	O4 TEXAS MCCAWLEY	05 BROOKLYN NEVILLE(RC)	06 HEYWOOD(C) FULLER FORMALHAUT	BRASTAGI
			DESTROYER	S - SCREEN		
	Designat:	on of hext on of next k Force, F	(COMDESDITE COMDESDITE N.Y. higher eche	V 16) V 14) SECTION OF CONTRANS	CONVOY TASKED	ROE ELLISON R 38.3 (NTS) ORLANTFLT.
	TASK FO	ifying des RCE 38 Mission or enta to "I	Task:-To to		plan or order of I personnel, louding "STR was issued -	
	NONE.	At. 1-				
		Let. 25 -	42N 1200 LC 47W		ZN (Lat. 2000 LCT(<u>2W</u> (Long les made good fr	23 - 03N 3.68 - 34 W
	Meterolog		ea informati		ave directly aff	Sected
	WIND PRECIPITA BAROMETER CEILING LIOTION OF LIOON RISE LIOON BRG PHASE OF	VESSEL	UDS AMT CURRENTS VISIBILITY MOON SET MOON GLARE		R TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	
	OTHER COI	IDITITONS:			20	

DATE	APRIL	13,	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

and econocic street control of the street of

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

...

DIARIST TAR

ZONE DES	SCRIPTION PLUS 4 DA	Y TUESDAY	DATE AP	RIL 14, 1942.	
CHANGED	TO S.I.	PDO OKI VIL N	IV MO DANIARA	CANAT ZONE	
ENROUTE	FROM GRAVESEND BAY				H
CONVOY	10. BT 202	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NU		
				FORCE OO)I
01 1. (a)	Composition of unit 02 03	04	05	06	07
ALMAACK	LEGGETT (VC) BARNE		C) FIIT EP*	HEYWOOD(C)	
ALGORAB	AM IECTOM ELLIC	TT MCCAWLEY	NEVILLE (R		BRASTAGI
BETELGEUSE		AM MANOERAN			
DELEPGEOSE	ALHENA NOORD DESTROYERS	SCREEN	DROOKLIN		SOMMELSDY
				* NOTE: BRO	
	C.F. HUGHES (COMMO				BACK TO 5
	MAYRANT (COMDESDIV				LER MOVED
	LANSDALE)COMDESDI	INGRA			M 62 TO 5
	H.P. JONES.	TIMENA	LHAM		TION 62
				TIFF	T VACANT
		CROWTO	WOTEROD ETO W	magranon ao a /	amia)
	Designation of the	unit:- SECTIO	ON OF CONVOY	TASKFOR 38.3 (NTS)
	Designation of next	higher echel	on:-COMERANSG	ROUPAMPHIBFORL	ANTFLIT.
	Major Task Force, F	leet or Sea F	rontier to whic	h attached:-	
	TASK FORCE 38				****
(b)		ignation of t	ne operation pi	an or order of th	e ISIC:
	TASK FORCE 38	m 1 ma +=	onenent ADMIN	manaanua? -+	
	Brief of Mission or impedimenta to "	Task: - 10 LI	Othor unita	personner, st	ores, and
/- \					Movemen
(c)	Changes in the task	s of the unit	since I (b) wa	s issued -	
	NONE.				
	1101123				
(d)	Positions At:-				
(4)	1052025115 1101				
	(Lat. 20-30	N	(Lat. 19-40N	(Lat. 18	-05N
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	Construction of the Park Construction	2000 LCT(
	0800 LCT((Long_68=0	6W	(Lat. 19-40N (Long. 68-02W	2000 LCT((Long 68	-17W
	Course 172	and distance	313 mile	s made good from	noon
	to noon.				
				Part of the late of the late of	
	Meterological and se	ea information	n which may hav	e directly affect	ed
	operations between				\$
	WIND GLO	UDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	AMT	AIR	TEMP.	
	BAROMETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	ST	ATE OF WEATHER	
	MOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATE	R	
		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON			00	
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			30	

DATE	APRTI.	74	1942.	
TARTER	THE FLAME	T.4.	1 7746	- I was a second

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remakks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

DIARIST SAR

ADDRIES SANGES S

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

	CRIFTION PLUS 4 EWT DAY WED	NESDAYDATE APRI	L 15, 1942	
	FROM GNew YORK, N.Y.	TO PANAMA CA		THERM
		THE STATE OF THE S	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	E 0051
1. (a) Ol ALMAACK ALGORAB BETELGEUSE	O2 LIGGETT(VC) BARNETT TEXAS(AM.LEGION ELLIOTT MCCAWL ALHENA NOORDAM MANOER	EY NEVILLE (RC)	06 HEYWOOD(C) FORMALHAUT	07 BELLATRIX BRASTAGI SOMMELSDYK
	MAYRANT (COMDESDIV 16) TR LANSDALE (COMDESDIV14) RO	IND ROE IPPE ELLISON WAN GRAHAM		
	Designation of the unit:-N V	SECUTION OF COM	OV COMPASITE	op 28 2 (nme)
	Designation of the unit:-N.Y. Designation of next higher eche Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea TASK FORCE 38	lon: - COMTRANSGR	OUPAMPHIBFO	RLANTFLT.
(b)	The identifying designation of TASK FORCE 38			
	Brief of Mission or Task: To impedimenta to "BLEACHER".	Other units le	personnel, :	W" Movement.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was	issued -	
(d)	Positions At:-			
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT (Long. 69 = 30 W	(Lat. 16 - 18N T((Long. 70 - 21W	000 LCT((Long.)	5 - 46 N 71 - 50 W
	Course VARIOUS and distance to noon.	e 291 miles	made good from	m noon
	Meterological and sea information operations between	on which may have	directly affe	cted s-
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA		
	PRECIPITATION ALT BAROMETER CURPENTS CEILING VISIBILITY LIOTION OF VESSEL		MP. ER TEMP. E OF WEATHER	
	MOON RISE MOON SET MOON BRG MOON GLARE PHASE OF MOON	SUNRISE SUN BRG	SUNSET SUNGLARE	
	OTHER CONDITIONS:		32	

DATE	APRIL	15	1042	
and the second	DA INLLA	4.7 4	1746	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -No remarks.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -No remarks.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Capyxxttachedxnextxhanatax

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

33

DIARIST TAR

	SCRIPTION PLUS 4 EWT DAY THURSDAY DATE APRIL 16, 1942.
	FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. TO PANAMA CANAL ZONE.
CONAOA	NO. BT 202 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER "BLEACHER"
1. (a)	Composition of units-
Ol ALMAACK ALGORAB BETELGEUSE	O2 O3 O4 O5 O6 O7 LIGGETT(VC) BARNETT TEXAS(OTC)FULLER HEYWOOD(C) BELLATRIX AM.LEGION ELLIOTT MCCAWLEY NEVILLE(RC) BRASTAGI ALHENA NOORDAM MANOERAN BROOKLYN FORMALHAUT SOMMELSDYK C.F. HUGHES (COMMODORE) RHIND ROE MAYRANT(COMDESDIV 16) TRIPPE ELLISON LANSDALE(COMDESDIV14) ROWAN H.P. JONES INGRAHAM
	Designation of the unit:-N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY TASKFOR 38.3 (NTS) Designation of next higher echelon:-COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORLANTFLT. Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 38
(b)	
	Brief of Mission or Task: To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER". Other units localing "STRAW" Movement
(c)	
	NONE.
(d)	Positions At:-
	(Lat. 14 - 34°N (Lat. 14 - 12 N (Lat. 13 - 13 N) 0800 LCT(2000 LCT((Long. 73 - 29W (Long. 74 - 00 W (Long. 75. 19 W)
	Course 239 and distance 264 miles made good from noon to noon.
0	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations betweens-
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	MOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	MOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON
	OTHER CONDITIONS:

DATE A	PRIL	16.	1942.	
--------	------	-----	-------	--

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -No remarks.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -No remarks.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

George xactebased xassacte xhours to a

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EAR

	SCRIPTION PLUS 4 EW		Y DATE APRI	L 17, 1942.	
ENROUTE	FROM NEW YORK N.Y	TA		CANAL ZONE	TOPH
Y	NO. BT 202		ODE NAME OR NUM	FORCE	
1. (a) LLMAACK LGORAB BETELGEUSE		O4 TT TEXAS (OTO TT MCCAWLEY AM MANOERAN	NEVILLE(RC) BROOKLYN		07 BELLATRIX BRASTAGI SOM ELSDYK
	C.F. HUGHES (COMMO MAYRANT (COMDESDIV LANSDALE (COMDESDI H.P.JONES	16) TRIP	D ROE PE ELLIS	ON	
	Designation of the to Designation of next Major Task Force, FITASK FORCE 38	higher echelo	n:-COMTRANSGR	OUPAMPHIBFO	38.3 (NTS)
(b)	The identifying desi TASK FORCE 38 Brief of Mission or impedimenta to "				
(c)	Changes in the tasks	of the unit	since 1 (b) was	issued -	RAW movemen
	NONE				
(d)	Positions At:-				
	0800 LCT((Long 77 -	02 N 1200 LCT(15 W	Lat. <u>11 - 27 N</u> Long. <u>77 - 31</u>	2000 LCT(W (Long	11 - 05 N .78 - 35 W
	Course 232 to noon.	_and distance_	255 miles	made good fro	om noon
•	Meterological and se operations between				
	CEILING	AMT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	STA	EMP. TER TEMP. TE OF WEATHER	
		MOON SET	DEFTH OF WATER	SUNSET	
	PHASE OF MOON	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG		************************
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			36	

DATE	APRIL	1.7.	1942
July St. Julia	think at the stand	and the first	de / The

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Ompacedonalised consciolarised as

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

37

DIARIST TAR

	SCRIPTION PLUS 4 EWT DAY SATUR	DAY DATE APRIL 18, 194	2.
CHANGED	FROM NEW YORK N.Y.	TO PANAMA CANAL ZON	TP.
COMMON			CHER"
CONVOI	AO. DI SOS MOATWENI		E 0051
1. (a)	Composition of units-	10110	12 00)1
ALMAACK ALGORAB BETELGEUSE	O2 O3 O4 LIGGETT(VC) BARNETT TEXAS(C AM.LEGION ELLIOTT MCCAWLE ALHENA NOORDAM MANOERA	Y NEVILLE (RC) HEYWOOD (O7 BELLATRIX C) BRASTAGI UT SOMMELSDYK
	C.F. HUGHES (COMMODORE) THE MAYRANT (COMDESDIV 16) RELANSDALE (COMDESDIV 14) IN	TIPPE ROE IIND ELLISON IGRAHAM WAN	
	Designation of the unit:-N.Y. Designation of next higher eche Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea TASK FORCE 38	lon:-COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIE	FORLANTFLT.
(b)	The identifying designation of TASK FORCE 38	the operation plan or order	of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Task: To tr impedimental to "BLEACHER"		
(c)			DITTAW MOVEMBINI
	NONE		
(d)	Positions At:- 1100 - Arriv	al at Breakwater ent.	
	0800 LCT(1200 LC (Long	(Let 2000 LCT((Long (Lo	ong.
	Course Various and distance	e 213 miles made good	from noon
	Meterological and sea informati operations between		affected :-
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA FOG	
	PRECIPITATION AMT	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROMETER CURRENTS	WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING VISIBILITY	STATE OF WEATH	IER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF WATER	
	MOON RISE MOON SET	SUNRISE SUNSET	
	MOON BRG MOON GLARE	SUN BRG SUNGLA	LKE
	PHASE OF MOON		
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	- 38	

DATE	AFRIL	18.	1942.
SOFT IN THE STREET	A ST. R CON MAN		

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

1225 Docked at Fier 8, berth D, Cristobal, C.Z. taking on fresh water.

1703 Underway from Cristobal through the Fanama Canal.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

DIARIST ZAR

. अन्तर्भारे अस्तर्भाता कार्यकार कार्यक

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

- 3

CHANGED TO E.T. Plus 5 EST DAY SUNDAY	DATE APRIL 19, 1942.
	O "BLEACHER" NAME OR NUMBER "BLEACHER"
CONVOL NO. BT 202	FORCE 0051
1. (a) Composition of unit:-	
O1 O2 O3 O4 ALGORAB ELLIOTT BARNETT(VC) MCCAWLEY	O5 O6 (C) HEYWOOD BELLATRIX
SOMMELSDYK ALMAACK AM LEGION NEVILLE	FULLER FORMALHAUT
NOORDAM ALHENA BETELGET	
NOTE: THIS WILL BE THE FO	DRMATION WHEN WE JOIN UP
SCREENING FORCES UN	NKNOWN AT PRESENT.
	TOW OF CONTON MACHINE SAME (STORY)
Designation of the unit:-N.Y. SECT Designation of next higher echelon:- Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Front TASK FORCE 38 (UNKNOWN)	TION OF CONVOY. TASKFOR 38.3 (NTS) -COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORLANTFLT. tier to which attached:-
(b) The identifying designation of the	operation plan or order of the ISIC:
TASK FORCE 33 -, Under immediat	te Command of Com. S.E. PAL FORCE
impediments to "BLEACHER" Oth	sport ARMY personnel, stores, and ner units leading "STRAW" Movemen
(c) Changes in the tasks of the unit six	nce 1 (b) was issued -
NONE.	
(d) Positions At:-1800 - Departure a	at Channel entrance.
0800 LCT(1200 LCT(Long. (Lo	2000 LCT(Long. 79 - 30 W
Course Various and distance 30	miles made good from more.
Meterological and sea information who operations between	
WINDCLOUDSSI	EAFOG
PRECIPITATION AMT	AIR TEMP.
BAROMETER CURRENTS CEILING VISIBILITY	WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER
	EFTH OF WATER
MOON RISE MOON SET	SUNRISE SUNSET
MOON BRG MOON GLARE	SUN BRG SUNGLARE
PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS:	40

DATE APRIL 19, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -Taking on fuel, and stores.

0245 - Docked at Pier #7 Balboa, C.Z.

1656 - Underway.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

· second steems in the second second

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TAR

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)

CONVOY	TIME 42 min. ahead of Plus	ily page)	
ZOME DES	CRIETTON DAY MONDAY	DATE APRIL	20, 1942
CHANGED	TO E.T. Plus 5 Plus 26math.	1945	
ENROUTE	FROM Panama Canal Zone 0. BT 202 MOVEMEN	TO "BLEACHER"	HELEVCHEBII
CONVOI N	MOVEMEN	I CODE NAME OF NUMBER	FORCE 0051
1. (a)	Composition of units-		
01		05	
ALGOR	AB NEVILLE MCCAWLEY(C) HER AGI ELLIOTT BARNETT(VC) FU	YWOOD FORMALHA LLER MANOERAN	
	AM ALMAACK AMER LEGION BE		
471		TELGEUSE	
LIGHT	CRUISERS: CONCORD (F), TH	REMTON and 5 Destr	oyers.
		J. 1	
	Designation of the unit:-N.Y.	SECTION OF CONVOY	.TASKFOR 38.3 (NTS)
	Designation of next higher ech Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea		
	TASK FOR CE # (UNICNOWA	v)	020104
(b)	The identifying designation of	the operation plan of	r order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORCE UNDER IMMED	TATE COMMAND OF CO	M. S.E. PAC FORCE
	Brief of Mission or Task:-To impedimental to "BLEACHER"	". Other units le	scores, and
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the un		
	NONE		
	NONE		
(d)	Positions At:-		
	0800 LCT(1200 L (Long. 80 - 49 W	(Lat. 5 - 22 N	(Lat. 4 - 10 N
	(Long. 80 - 49 W	(Long. 81 - 48 W	(Long. 82 - 57 W
	Course various and distanto noon.	ce 274 miles ma	de good from Month
	00 1100113		
	Meterological and sea informat		rectly affected
	operations between	and	f =
	WINDCLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATIONAMT	AIR TEMP	
	BAROMETER CURRENTS		TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATER	OF WEATHER
	MOON RISE MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	MOON BRG MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON		
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	4	2
			- //

DATE	APRIL	20.	1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -0615 Sighted convoy ahead.

1330 Assumed assigned station in convoy.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -No remarks.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

xodesostix docest xite of control and cont

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

43

DIARIST EAR

BONE DES	CRIFTION OF PLUS 4 DAY TU	and the state of t	RIL 21, 1942
ENROUTE	TO B.T. Plus 5 Plus 6 mag. FROM Panama Canal Zone	TO "BLEA	CHERN
CONVOY N	O. BT 202 MOVEM	Commission	
	necessarial designation of the contract of the		FORCE 0051
1. (a)	Composition of units-		
01	02 03	04	05
	NEVILLE MCCAWLEY (OTC)		FORMALHAUT
	FI ELLIOTT BARNETT (VC)		MANOERAN
NOORDAL			SOMMELSDYK
	ALHENA	BETELGEUSE	
OCEAN E	EXCORT: CONCORD (F), TRE	NTON and 5 destr	oyers.
		T GUIDMITON OF GO	WALL BUILDING CAMES
	Designation of the unit: N. Designation of next higher ed	Y. SECTION OF CO	CROUDA MOUTERORIA MERIT
	Designation of next higher ed	one Erontian to which	h attached:-
	Major Task Force, Fleet or St TASK FOR CE 38 (UNICNO	WN)	a coached.
(b)		of the operation pla	an or order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORCE UNDER IM	EDIATE COMMANDE	OF COM S.E. PAC FORCE.
	Brief of Mission or Task: Timpedimenta to "BLEACHE	o transport ARMY	PERSONNEL, STORES , AN
	impedimenta to "BLEACHE	R". Other units	Loading "STRAW" Movemen
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the	unit since I (b) was	s issued -
	NONE .		
(d)	Positions At:-		
	/r + 2 FIN	/1-4 2 - 22NT	/Int I FON
	0800 ICT	ICTÍ	2000 LCT
	0800 LCT(1200 Long. 85-07W	(Long. 85 - 38	W (Long. 87 - 16 W
	(20.8	Canadian manding	The second second
	Course va rious and dist	ance 300 mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.		
	Meterological and sea inform		e directly allected
	operations between		
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION AM	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	TEMP.
	BAROMETER CURRENT		ATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILIT	Y ST.	ATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF WATE	
	MOON RISE MOON SET	The state of the s	SUNSET
	MOON GLAR	ESUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON		
	OTHER CONDITIONS:		44

- 44

DATE	APRIL	21.	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

- 45

1. (a) Composition of units- Ol O2 O3 O4 O5 ALGORAB NEVILLE MCCAWLEY(OTC) HEYWOOD FORMA BRASTAGI ELLIOTT BARNETT(VC) FULLER MANOE NOORDAM ALMAACK AMER LEGION BELLATRIX SOMME ALHENA BETELGEUSE OCEAN ESCORT: CONCORD (F), TRENTON and 5 destroyers. Designation of the units- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY, TAS Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPE	
Ol O2 O3 O4 O5 ALGORAB NEVILLE MCCAWLEY(OTC) HEYWOOD FORMA BRASTAGI ELLIOTT BARNETT(VC) FULLER MANOE NOORDAM ALMAACK AMER LEGION BELLATRIX SOMME ALHENA BETELGEUSE OCEAN ESCORT: CONCORD (F), TRENTON and 5 destroyers. Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY, TAS Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPE	
Ol O2 O3 O4 O5 ALGORAB NEVILLE MCCAWLEY(OTC) HEYWOOD FORMA BRASTAGI ELLIOTT BARNETT(VC) FULLER MANOE NOORDAM ALMAACK AMER LEGION BELLATRIX ALHENA BETELGEUSE OCEAN ESCORT: CONCORD (F), TRENTON and 5 destroyers. Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY, TAS Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPE Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached TASK FORCE 32 (UNICNOWN)	BLEACHER" FORCE 0051
ALGORAB NEVILLE MCCAWLEY(OTC) HEYWOOD FORMA BRASTAGI ELLIOTT BARNETT(VC) FULLER MANOE NOORDAM ALMAACK AMER LEGION BELLATRIX SOMME ALHENA BETELGEUSE OCEAN ESCORT: CONCORD (F), TRENTON and 5 destroyers. Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY, TAS Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPH Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached TASK FORCE 32 (UNICNOWN)	
Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY, TAS Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPH MANOE MANO	
NOORDAM ALMAACK AMER LEGION BELLATRIX SOMME BETELGEUSE OCEAN ESCORT: CONCORD (F), TRENTON and 5 destroyers. Designation of the unit: N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY, TAS Designation of next higher echelon: COMTRANSGROUPAMPH Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached TASK FORCE	ALHAUT
Designation of the unit: N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY, TAS Designation of next higher echelon: COMTRANSGROUPAMPH Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached TASK FORCE 32 (UNIC NOWN)	ELSDYK
Designation of the unit: N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY, TAS Designation of next higher echelon: COMTRANSGROUPAMPH Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached TASK FORCE 32 (UNIC NOWN)	
Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTRANSGROUPAMPH Lajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached TASK FORCE 32 (UNICNOWN)	
30 (1111)	HIBFORLANTFLT
(b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order TASK FORCE 26 under immediate command of COM S	er of the ISIC:
Brief of Mission or Task: To transport ARMY persons impediments to "BLEACHER". Other units loading	mel, stores, and "STRAW" Movemen
(c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -	- 144
NONE	
(d) Positions At:-	
0800 LCT((Lat 0 = 49 N (Long 92 = 24W
Course 256 and distance 314 miles made good to noon.	od from noon
Meterological and sea information which may have directly operations between and	y affected
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG	
PREGIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.	
BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEA	Committee of the commit
LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER	
MOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUN	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF
TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	GLARE
PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS: 46	

DATE	APRIL	22.	1942
------	-------	-----	------

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No Remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

47

DIARIST THR

COMMON		daily page)		
	TIME: 47 min.fast on CRIPTION plus 6 ZT. DAY TH	HIRSDAY DATE A	PRTT. 23 1042	
CHANGED	TO S.T. PLUS 6 PLUS 24 AMI	V. 1945	11111 23, 1742	
ENROUTE	FROM PANAMA CANAL ZONE	TO "BI	EACHER"	
		ENT CODE NAME OR		and the last telephone with the state of the
			FORCE	0051
1. (a)	Composition of unit:- EACHER	STRAW		
01	02	DIRAW		
ALGORAB		04	05	06
BRASTAG	I ELLIOTT BARNETT	MC CAWLEY	HEYWOOD	FORMALHAUT
	ALMAACK AMER LEGION	BETELGEUSE	FULLER	MANOERAN
(AICE C	OMMODORE'S PORTION)	ALHENA (COMMODORE'S	BELLATRIX	SOMMELSDYK
		(COMMODOVE-9	PORTION,	
OCEAN E	SCORT: CONCORD (F), TREM	WION and 5 dest	rovers	
				Ann Charles
	Designation of the unit:- N.	SECTION OF C	CONVOY, TASKFOR3	(NTS)
	Designation of next higher e	chelon:- COMIRAN	SGRYUPAMPHIBE OF	LIANTELL
	TASK FORCE TO (VNK NOW	Frontier to wh	ich attached:-	
(b)				he ISIC:
	TASK FORCE W Under in	mediate command	of COM. S.E. p	ac. force
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-To impedimenta TO "BLEACHE	transport ARM	My personnel, st	ores, and
1-1				w" Movement
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the	unit since I (b)	was issued -	
	NONE.			
(d)	Positions At: - 0740 Crossed	i the EQUATOR i	.n 9450W	
	/1-4 0 00G	17-4 0 06	0 /1-4 0	20 6
	0800 LCT(1200 (Long 94 - 55 W	ICT(2000 ICT(- 12 5
	(Long 94 - 55 W	(Long. 96 - 0	3 W (Long. 9	97 - 47 W
		,		
	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	ance 333 mi	les made good from	noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and sea inform	ation which may h	ave dimently offer	ted
	operations between		the same of the sa	t=
	WINDCLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATIONAM	Annual control of the	R TEMP.	-
	BAROMETER CURRENT	the state of the s	WATER TEMP.	Marine - A Printer Service - Andrews
	CEILING VISIBILIT	DEFTH OF WA	STATE OF WEATHER	
	MOON RISE MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	MOON BRG MOON GLAR		SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:		4.0	
			- 48	

DATE APRIL 23, 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

xartements towards it endown in the recognition

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

400 141	-	The second second	manufacture.	THE SHARES
TAA	37	FR	777	A 37
1 3 65	V	14:140		U A

CHANGED	CRIFTION 24 min. past of 6 TO 3.T. 6, plus 1 min. AT	1945	RIL 24, 1942	
ENROUTE	FROM Panama Canal Zone	TO "BLEAC		757.11
CONAOA N	O. BT 202 MOVEM	ENT CODE NAME OR NUMB		
2 /21	Composition of unit:-		FORCE	0021
1. (a) BLEACHE		STRAW		
01	02 03	04	05	06
ALGORAB				A TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY
BRASTAG:	I ELLIOTT AMER LEGION	BETELGEUSE	FULLER	MANOERA
NOORDAM	ALMAACK	ALHENA	BELLATRIX	SOMMELS
(VICE C	OMMODORE'S PORTION)	COMMODORE'S PO	RTION	
OCEAN ES	SCORT: CONCORD (F) TRENT	ON and 1 destroye	70	
COMAN EN	BOOMI: CONCORD (F) INBMI	on and I descroye	rs.	
	Designation of the unit:- N.	Y. SECTION OF CON	VOY. TASKFOR	38.3 (NTS)
	Designation of next higher e	chelon: - COM RANS GR	OUPAMPHIBFOR	RLANTFLT.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Se TASK FORCE 78 (UNKNOWN	ea Frontier to which	attached:-	
(1)	TASK FORCE DO UNKNOWN			
(b)	The identifying designation of TASK FORCE W Under i	of the operation plan	of COM. S.E.	PAC FORCE
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-To	transport ARMY p	grsonnel, st	ores, and
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-To impedimenta to "BLEACHER	". Other units la	Ting "STRAW"	Movement.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the	unit since 1 (b) was	issued -	
	NONE			
	NONE			
(a)	Positions At:-			
(4)				
	(Lat. 1 - 30 S.	(Lat. 1 - 49 S	(Lat	2 - 235.
	0800 LCT(1200	LCT(000 LCT(
	0800 LCT(1200 - 23 W.	(Long. 101 - 1W	(Long.	102 - 51 W
		ance 317 miles	made good from	n noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and sea inform	ation which may have	directly affect	eted
		and		1-
				77 SA
	WINDCLOUDS	SEA		
	PRECIPITATION AM		Annual Company of the	
	BAROMETER CURRENT	The state of the s	ER TEMP.	
	CEILING VISIBILIT	All the second sections and the second section of the second section of the secti	E OF WEATHER_	-
	MOON RISE MOON SET	DEFTH OF WATER	SUNSET	
	MOON BRG MOON GLAR	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON	DON DAG		
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			

DATE __APRIL 24. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

SCHOOL STREET STREET STREET

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

- 51-

DIARIST EXR

ZONE DE CHANGED	TO E.T. • 7 plus 39 m.A.	URDAY DATE A	PRIL 25, 1942.
ENROUTE	FROM PANAMA CANALZON	e TO "BLE	ACHER"
		SABINI CODE NAME OR NOIS	FORCE 0051
BLEACHER	Composition of units-	STRAW	
01	O2 O3 NEVILLE BARNETT (VC) 路LLIOTT AMER.LEGION ALMAACK	04	05 06 HEYWOOD FORMALHAUT FULLER MANOERAN BELLATRIX SOMMELSDYK
(VICE COM	MMODORE'S PORTION)	COMMODORE'S PORT	(NO)
OCEAN ESC	CORT: CONCORD (F), TRENT	ON AND 1 DESTROYER	
	Designation of the unit:- I Designation of next higher Major Task Force, Fleet or TASK FORCE 38 (UNKNOW	echelon: - COMTRANSGE Sea Frontier to which	WOY. TASKFOR 38:3 (NTS) ROUPAMPHIBFORLANTFLT. attached:-
(b)	The identifying designation TASK FORCE 20 UNDER IN	n of the operation pla	n or order of the ISIC: F COM. S.E. PAC. FORCE. personnel, stores, and loading "STRAW" Movement
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the	unit since 1 (b) was	issued -
	NONE		
(d)	Positions At:-		
	0800 LCT(1205 - 42 W	(Lat. 3 - 42 S (Long. 106 - 38	(Lat. 4 - 22 S 2000 LCT(W (Long. 108 - 30 W
	Course 251 and dis	stance 353 miles	made good from noon
	Meterological and sea infor	rmation which may have and	directly affected
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
		AIR T	
	BAROMETER CURREN		TER TEMP. TE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF WATER	
	LOON RISE MOON SET		SUNSET
	MOON GLA	ARESUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:		52

DATE	ADDTT	25	1040	
DAIL	APRIL	200	1942	-

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

No remarks.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

DIARIST TAR

HARRY B. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)

a)
S)
d
emen
W

OTHER CONDITIONS:

DATE	APRIL	26.	1942.	
------	-------	-----	-------	--

A brief of the Day's Operations --(e) No remarks.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --No rema rks.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

DIARIST TAR

Copycyatothydasticnionbolomythus,

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

SONE DES	CRIPTION Plus 7 Day	Mondon	DATE APRIL	27 1042
CHANGED	TO E.T.56 Min. fast of	8 AT 1945		214 1792
ENROUTE	FROM PANAMA CANAL ZONE	TO	"BLEACHER"	
CONVOY N	0. BT202	MOVEMENT CODE	NAME OR NUMBER	*BLEACHER*
				FORCE 0051
	Composition of units-			
01	02 03	04	05	
	NEVILLE BARNETT (GC)			06
	I ELLIOTT AMER. LEGION		FULLER	FORMALHAUT
NOORDAM	ALMAACK	ALFIENA	BELLATRIX	MANOERAN SOMMELSDYKE
				SUMME LOD I KE
(VICE C	OMMODORE'S PORTION)	(COM/ODODES	PORTON	
(1202 0	OMMEDORE S PORTION,	COMMODOM S	PURITON)	
(OCEAN	ESCORT:) CONCORD (F), TF	ENTON and one	(1) DESTROYER.	
	Designation of the uni	t:-N.Y. SECTION	OF CONVOY. (N	TS).
	Designation of next hi	gher echelon: - (COMTRANSGROUPA	MPHIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force, Flee	t or Sea Fronti	er to which at	tached:-
	TASK FORCE (UNKNOWN)			
(6)	The identifying design			
	TASK FORCE, UNDER TIME Brief of Mission or Ta	DIATE COMMAND	of ADM names	ac. Force
	impedimenta to "BLEACHE	R"- Other unit	ta are in "STR	AWN Movement
(c)	Changes in the tasks of	f the unit sinc	e 1 (b) was is	ssued -
	NONE.			
(4)	Positions At:-			
(4)				
	0800 LCT((Long 116 - 39	S. (Lat.	7 - 09 8	(Lat. 7 - 93 S
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(200	OO LCT(
	(Long 116 - 39	_ (Long	- 117- 29 W	(Long. 118 - 35 W
	Course 254 an	distance 222	miles me	ide good from noon
	to noon.	a arstance_333	maxos me	rae Bood 11 om 110011
	Meterological and sea	information whi		rectly affected
	operations between		and	=======================================
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA		FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALIT	AIR TEM	
		URRENTS		TEMP.
	The state of the s	IBILITY		OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL	DEF	TH OF WATER	
		ALTERNATION OF THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS	UNRISE	SUNSET
	And the second s	N GLARE S	UN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			56

TO A CITED	A 1000 TT	019	2040	
DATE	APRIL	210	1442	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No REMARKS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

ZONE DES	CRIFTION Plus 8		DATE APRIL	28, 1942.
ENROUTE	TO Z.T. 30 Min. fast of FROM PANAMA CANAL ZON	TO TO		
CONVOY N		MOVEMENT CODE N	IAME OR NUMBER	No. 1
				FORCE 0051
1. (a)		04	05	04
	O2 O3 NEVILLE BARNETT (VC)		D5 HEYWOOD	O6 FORMALHAUT
	I ELLIOTT AMER. LEGION		FULLER	MANOERAN
	ALMAACK	ALHENA	BELLATRIX	SOMMELSDYKE
(VICE C	OMMODORE'S PORTION	(GOM	MODORE'S PORT	CION)
OCEAN E	SCORT: CONCORD (F), TRE	ENTON and one(1)	destroyer.	
	Designation of the unit			
	Designation of next his Major Task Force, Fleet TASK FORCE (UNKNOWN)	gher echelon:- C t or Sea Frontie	er to which a	ttached:-
(b)	TASK FORCE UNDER IMMEDI	TATE COMMAND OF	COM S.E. PAC	FORCE.
	Brief of Mission or Tar impedimenta to "BLEACHE	sk:-To transport	ARMY personn	el, stores, and
(c)	Changes in the tasks of			
	NONE			
(d)	Positions At:-			
	0800 LCT((Long.121 - 1991	1200 LCT(Long.	8 - 17 S 122 - 11 W	(Lat. 8 - 44 S 00 LCT((Long. 123 - 54 W
	Course 256 1 and to noon.	d distance 287		ade good from noon
	Meterological and sea : operations between	information which	ch may have d	irectly affected
	WINDCLOUDS	SEA		FOG
	PRECIPITATION	AMT	AIR TEM	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, THE PARTY OF
		JRRENTS		R TEMP.
	CONTRACTOR	IBILITY	TH OF WATER	OF WEATHER
	MOON RISE MOON	AND REAL PROPERTY AND REAL PRO	JNRISE	SUNSET
		The state of the s	JN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			The second secon
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	White is the same the same of	- 58	2

DATE	APRIL 28.	1942	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No REMARKS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

DIARIST TAR

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

RECENTARIA PROGRAMA P

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

59

30 min fast of

BONE DESCRIPTION Plus 8 Day WEDNESDAY DATE APRIL 29. 1942.

CHANGED TO B.T. 7 min. fast of a8 AT 1945.

ENROUTE FROM PANAMA CANAL ZONE TO "BLEACHER"

CONVOX N	0. BT 202	MOVEMENT CODE N	IAME OR NUMBER	**RIEACHER**
				FORCE 0051
	Composition of units-			
01	02 03	04	05	06
ALGORAE	NEVILLE BARNETT(VC)	MCCAWLEY(OTC)	HEYWOOD	FORMALHAUT
BRASTAG	I ELLIOTT AMER. LEGION	BETELGEUSE	FULLER	MANOERAN
NOORDAR	ALMAACK	ALHENA	BELLATRIX	SOMMELSDYKE
(AICE	COMMODORE'S PORTION)	(COMMODORE	's PORTION)	
OCEAN E	SCORT: CONCORD (F), TRE	ENTON and one (1) Destroyer.	
	Designation of the unit	:- N.Y. SECTION	OF CONVOY (N	rs).
	Designation of next hig	ther echelon:-CO	MTRANSGROUPAM	HIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force, Fleet	or Sea Frontie	r to which at	tached:-
	TASK FORCE (UNKNOWN)			
(b)	The identifying designs	tion of the ope	ration plan of	r order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORCE UNDER IN	MEDIATE COMMAND	OF COM, S.E.	PAC FORCE.
	Brief of Mission or Tas	k:- To transpor	t ARMY erson	el, stores, and
/ \	impedimenta to "BLEACHE	R". Other unit	s are in "STR	AW" Movement.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of	the unit since	1 (b) was is	sued =
	NONE			
(d)	Positions At:-			
	/7-4 0 22 0	17-4		17-4 20 24 2
	OSCO TOTO	Late_	9 - 40 8	1 Lat. 10 = 14 8
	0800 LCT((Long. 126 - 31	1200 Lot	107 - 07 #	(Long ton on w
	(Long. 120 - 31	" (Toug	121 - 21 W	(Long. 129 - 00 W
	Course 254 t and	distance 393	miles ma	de good from noon
	to noon.	distance jes	market ma	ac good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and sea i	nformation which	h may have di	rectly affected
			and	1-
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA		FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEMP	
	The state of the s	FRENTS	WATER	TEMP.
	CEILING VISI	BILITY		OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	TH OF WATER	
		State of the Control	JNRISE	SUNSET
	Annual Control of the	distribution of the same of th	JN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:		00	
			- 60	
				10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1

Y) A FITTE	2010 701	00	3040	
DATE	APRIL	29 .	19424	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

1205 Sighted unidentified Destroyer, hull down, bearing 296.

1225
Destroyer identified as friendly. U.S.S. WARRINGTON.
Joined escort portion of Convoy.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

ADMINISTRAÇÃO A PROPERTA DE ARRESTA DE ARRES

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DATE APRIL 29, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

1205 Sighted unidentified Destroyer, hull down, bearing 296.

1225
Destroyer identified as friendly. U.S.S. WORRINGTON.
Joined escort portion of Convoy.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

MEANSCHEEFERENDER MENTEN SERVER SERVE

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

61

DIARIST THR

	CRIFTION Plus 8	DEY THURSDA'		TE APRIL 30	, 1942.	
CHANGED ENROUTE	FROM PANAMA C	fast of ogaT	1945 TO	"BLEACHER		
CONVOY N	BT 202	MOVE	MENT CODE NAM	AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, THE PARTY OF THE P	"BLWACHER" FORCE 0051	_
1. (a) Ol ALGORAB BRASTAG: NOORDAM		DARNETT (VC) AMER.LEGION	04 MCCAWLRY BETELGEUSE ALHENA	05 HEYWOOD FULIER BELLATRIX	06 Formalhaut Manceran Sommelsdyke	
(VICE C	OMMODORE'S PORT	ION)	(COMMODORE "	B PORTION).		
OCEAN E	SCORT, CONCORD	(F), TRENTON	and two (2)	Destroyers.		
	Designation of Designation of Hajor Task For- TASK FORCE (UNI	next higher	echelon: - COM	TRANSGROUPAME	HIBFORPACFLT.	
(b)	The identifying	designation DER IMMEDIATI on or Task:- " BLEACHER".	of the operate COMMAND OF COMMAND	tion plan or COM.S.E. PAC. ARMY personne are in *STRA	order of the ISIC FORCE. 1, stores, and W" Movement.) :
	NONE.					
(d)	Positions At:-					
	0800 LCT((Long.	10 - 44 'S 131 - 45 W	Let. 10 Let. 10 (Long. 1	0 - 53 8 2000 32 - 26 W	LCT((Long. 134 - 0	1 8
	Course 258 to noon.	and dis	tance 309	miles made	good from noon	
	Meterological a operations between		mation which	may have dire	octly affected ·	_:-
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA _	FC	OG	- promote
	PRECIPITATION .	CURREN	MT	AIR TEMP.	TEMP	-
	BAROLETER	VISIBILI	And the second s	The state of the s	WEATHER	
	MOTION OF VESSI	THE STATE OF THE S	The second secon	OF WATER		
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner,	SUNSET	
	HASE OF MOON	MOON GLAI	RESUN I	BRG	SUNGLARE	
	OTHER CONDITION	NS \$		(32	

DATE	APRIL	30.	1942.	
44444	AND ALGERA	200	#34C0	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No REMARKS.

Number of miles steamed in April: 6040

Total number of miles steamed : 22,054

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

NONE

OGGENORISE SERVICE DE L'ANDRE DE L'ANDRE SERVICE DE L'ANDRE SERVICE DE L'ANDRE DE L'ANDR

HARRY D. POWER

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST ZAR

SECRET

WAR DIARY

U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK - 28)

FROM MAY 1, 1942 - TO MAY 31, 1942.

RECEIVED S-C FILES Room 2055

JUL 4 1942

KUUTE TU:- 14 E 3

On File No. (SC) A12-1/AK28

Dric. No. 54793

Copy No. 66

PKN 18630

ORIGINAL -- Retain on Board.

COPY TO -- Chief of Maval Operations, (Office of Naval Records and Library.)

	CRIFTION 47 Mir	9 DAY PRIDAY	DATI	MY1,	7942
	FROM PANAMA CAL	147 201E	-1945-TO	PRINACHE	D#
CONVOY N	0. En 202	MOVE	MENT CODE NAME		"BLEACHER"
					FORCE 0051
1. (a)	Composition of	units-			
01	02	03	04	05	06
ALGORAB	NEVILLE	BARNETT (VC)	MCCAWLEY	HEYWOOD	FORMALHAUT
BRASTAG	I ELLIOTT	AMER. LEGION	BETELGEUSE	FULLER	MANOERAN
NOORDAM	ALMAACK		ALHENA	BELLATRIX	SOMMELSDYKE
(AICE C	OMMODORE'S PORT	PION)	(COMMODORE'S	PORTION)	
OCEAN E	SCORT: CONCOR	(F), TRENTON), and two (2)	Destroyess.	
	Designation of	the unit:- N	.Y. SECTION OF echelon: - COMTR Sea Frontier to	CONVOY (NTS).
	Designation of	next nigher	Schelon:-COMTR	ANSGROUPAMPH	IBFORPACFLT.
(b)	TASK FORCE (UN	kNOWM)	of the operat:	ion plan or	order of the ISIC:
					C FORCE.
	4mmodifments i	O "BIEACHER"	Other unite or	a in "STRane"	Movement.
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the	Other units ar	(b) was issu	ed -
	NONE				
-					
(d)	Fositions At:-				
	0800 LCT((Long.	11 - 37 S	LCT(Lat11	- 47 S 2000	(Lat. 12 = 05 8
	(Long.	126 - 52 W	(Long. 12	7 - 42 W	(Long. 139 - 27 1
	Course260_	and dis	tance316	_miles made	good from noon
	to noon.				
	Materalogical	and see inform	mation which me	or horse disa	atla sprantad
	operations bet			and	ctly allected
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FO	0
	PRECIPITATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T	AIR TEMP.	G
	BAROLETER	CURREN	The same of the sa	WATER T	EMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILI		Distriction of the Control of the Co	WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESS		DEFTH O	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET			SUNSET
	MOON BRG	MOON GLAI		RG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF LOON				
	OTHER CONDITIO	NS:		60	1
				13 -	he 1

DATE	MAY	1.	1942.	
DAIL	MA II	Es.	17420	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -NO REMARKS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

RESERVABLE HANGE EXPERIES.

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

2. 2

DIARIST THE

ZONE DES	CRIPTION Ding	fast of SATUR	DAY DA	TE MAY 2. 1	942.
CHANGED	TO E.T. 3 m. for FROM PANAMA CA	t of Plus 9AT	1945		
ENROUTE	FROM PANAMA CA	NAL ZONE	TO #	BLEACHER"	
CONVOY N	0. BT 202	idove:	MENT CODE NAM	E OR NUMBER _	"BLEACHER"
1. (a)	Composition of	unitte			FORCE 0051
	1/2-1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		~*		~
O1 ALGORAB	02 NEVILLE	MARMETT(VC)	O4 MCCAWLEY	O5 HEYWOOD	O6 FORMALHAUT
	I ELLIOTT	AMER. LEGION		FULLER	MANOERAN
201-000 (000 to 100 to	ALMAACK	Winning TELLYON	ALHENA	BELLATRIE	SOMMELSDYKE
(VICE C	OMMODORE'S PORT	ION)	COMMODORE	's PORTION.	
OCEAN E	SCORT: CONCORD	(F), TRENTON	and two (2)	destroyers.	
	Designation of				
	Designation of				
	lajor Task For		Sea Frontier	to which atta	ched:-
. /11	TASK FORCE (UN	KNOWN)	af 41- anama	++++ m2++ ++	ander of the ISIC.
(b)					order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORCE, UN	on or Taski-	To two second	ADMY Paracana	ol, stores, and
	impodiments to	WRIEACHER#	Other unite	nucceeding to	"ST RAW", Movement.
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the	unit since l	(b) was issu	ied -
	-				
	NONE				
7.1					
(4)	Fositions At:-				
	(let-	32 - 50 S	(Lat. 7	3 - 03 8	(Lat. 12 - 23 m
	0800 LCT((Long.	120	O LCT(2000	LCT(
	(Long.	141 - 57 W	(Long1	42 - 51 W	(Long. 124 - 39 W
		and dis	tance 312	miles made	good from noon
	to noon.				
					-+3
					ctly affected
	operations bet	ween		and	1"
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FC	og
	PRECIPITATION	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	LT LT	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURREN	ALCOHOLD STATE OF THE PARTY OF		TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILI	Charles and the Control of the Contr		F WEATHER_
	MOTION OF VESS		Contract Laboratory 2	OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET		Annual Control of Cont	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLA	RESUN	BRG	SUNGLARE
	FHASE OF MOON	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF			
	OTHER CONDITIO	NS:			
				F-00 3	

DATE	MAW 2, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

HO REMARKS .

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NOME:

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Receiptude de la composiçõe de la compo

HARRY DE FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SAR

ZONE DES	SCHIFTION Plus	fast of	YY DATE	MAY 3	1942
	FROM PANAMA C	ANAL ZONE	TO	WRIDAGIER	W
CONVOY 1	NO. BT 202	MOVE	MENT CODE NAME O		
1. (a)	Composition of	unit:-		F	ORCE 0051
	O2 AB MEVILLE AGI ELLIOTT AM ALMACK	O3 BARNETT(VC) AMER.LEGION	OS MCCAWLEY (OTC) BETELGEUSE ALHENA	05 HEYWOOD FULLER BELLATRIK	o6 Formalhaut Manoeran Sommelsdyke
(VICE	COMMODORE'S PORT	cion)	(COMMODORE "	B PORTION)	
OCEAN	ESCORTS CONCORI	(F) , TRENTO	N and two (2)	Destroyers.	
(b)	Major Task Force (UNK The identifying	next nigher of the second of t	Y. SECTION OF CO echelon: COMTRANT Sea Frontier to of the operation COMMAND OF COM. transport ARM	which attached plan or order	der of the ISIC:
(c)	impedimenta to	"BLEACHER"	Other units are unit since 1 (b	in "STRAW".	Movement.
(d)	Positions At:-				
	OSCO LCT((Long.	13 - 53 5 1200 147 - 25 W	LCT((Long. 14 8	2000 LCT	(Lat. 14 - 23 8) (Long. 149 - 54 8)
	to noon.	and dist	308	miles made go	od from noon
	Meterological a		mation which may	have direct	ly affected
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION .	Al	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	AIR TEMP	
	BAROMETER	CURRENT	Britished, Albertale State States States States States	WATER TEMP	
	CEILING	VISIBILIT	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	STATE OF W	EATHER
	LOTION OF VESSI	And the Control of th		WATER	Jepp
	LICON RISE	HOON GLAF	TATE OF THE PARTY		NSET NGLARE
	PHASE OF LOON OTHER CONDITION	NS a	m	5	

DATE MAY 2 1942

(a) A brief of the Day's Operations --

- with spile -

Con

1900 -- NEVILLE and SOMMELSDYKE left convoy with one
(1) Destroyer (SAMPSON) and proceeded to "BOBCAT".

Convoy reformed into five (5) columns.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Convetteched pert bereto.

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

74. E

DIARIST THE

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (First daily page) 41 Min. fast of

BONE DES	CRIPTION Plus 10	DAY MONDAY	DATE MAY	1942.
CHANGED ENROUTE	TO S.T. 25M fast o	L ZONE 194	TO BLEACHER	
CONVOY N	And the second s	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	CODE NAME OR NUMBE	R "BLEACHER"
			JONES TIMES OIL ITOMASS	FORCE 0051
1 (a)	Composition of un	its-		
		03	04	05
ALGORAE		MC CAWLEY	A CONTROL OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	FORMALHAUT
NOORDAN			FULLER BELLATRIX	BRASTAGI
(VICE C	OMMODORE 'S PORTION) COM	ODORE'S PORTION	
OCEAN E	SCORT: RICHMOND,	and two (2) Des	troyers.	
	Designation of th	e unit:- N.Y. S	ECTION OF CONVOY.	
	Designation of ne	xt higher echel	ont- COMTRANSGROUP	AMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force.	Fleet or Sea F	rontier to which a	ttached:-
(b)	TASK FORCE 12.3	esignation of t	he operation plan	or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission impedimenta to "BL	EACHER". Other	units are in "STR	AW" Movement.
(c)			since 1 (b) was i	
	NOME.			
1.1	m 1111 11			
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat. 15	- 00 S	(let. 15 - 10 8	(Lat. 15 - 14 8
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	(Lat. 15 - 10 8 (Long. 152 - 26 W	(Lat. 15 - 14 8 00 LCT((Long. 154 - 02
	(Long. 15.	1 - 45 W	(Long.152 - 26 W	(Long. 154 - 02
	Course 256	and distance	269 miles m	ade good from noon
	to noon.			
	Matamalaniani and	ean informatio	n which may have d	irectly affected
	operations between		and	irectly allected
	oporations botwee	**		
	WIND C	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEM	P
	BAROMETER	CURRENTS	The second secon	R TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL	110011 0710	DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	HOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE_
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:		rw *	7

DATE	MAY 4	1942-	
	The second line of the last of	a lighter with the first that the fi	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

0645 Sighted one Cruiser and Two (2) Destroyers. Identified as friendly. U.S.S. RICHMOND, MUGFORD, SELFRIDE.

0730 U.S.S. CONCORD, TRENTON, WARRINGTON, and M.V. MANOERAN left convoy and proceeded to "BOBCAT".

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

NONE .

SCHOOLSCHEDE SCHOOLSCHEDE SCHOOLSCHEDE SCHOOLSCHEDE SCHOOLSCHED SCHOOLSCHEDE SCHOOLSCHED S

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THE

BONE DES	CRIFTION Plue 10	fast of	DATE MAI	W 5. 1942.	
CHANGED '	TO 3.T. Plus 10	AT	1944		
ENROUTE :	FROM PANAMA CAL	IAL ZONE	The same and the same of	BLEACHER".	
CONVOY N	O. BT. 202	MOVEMEN	T CODE NAME OR NU		MANAGEMENT AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P
				FORCE	0051
	Composition of				
01	02	03	04	05	06
NEVILLE			MCCAWLEY (OTC)	HEXWOOD FULLER	FORMALHAUT BRASTAGI
PONMETP	NOORDAM	ELLIOTT	ALFENA	BELLATRIE	DISTOING
	MOOTONIA	anguarie o . x	atom where	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	
(AECE C	OMMODORE'S PORT	(no)	(COMMODORE 'S	PORTION)	
OCEAN E	SCORT. RICHMON	. MUGFORD. SELA	RIDGE.		
			SECTION OF CONVO		
			elon: - COMTRANSCR		ACFLT.
			Frontier to which	ch attached:-	
(b)	TASK FORCE 12.		41		e alle Terre.
(0)	TASK FORCE 12.		the operation pl	tan or order o	t tue Toros
			ransport ARMY pe	waannal ahawa	a. and
	impediments fo	"BLEACHER" - O	ther unis are in	MSTRAW".	pg care
(c)			it since 1 (b) wa		
,					
	NONE.				
2.5					
(d)	Positions At:-				
	(Tat)	2 - 56 0	(Tot 35 - 39	e (Tot	35 - 03 8
	0800 ICT	1200 T	(Lat. <u>15 - 17</u> CT((Long. <u>157 - 42</u>	S (Lat	• 42 64 6
	(Long.	156 - 53 W	(Long. 157 - 42	W (Lon	g- 159 - 38 W
	(=6.7	Addisonadala 17	1		O "affidish manual labor line
	Course 269	and distan	ce 312 mile	s made good f	rom noon
	to noon.				
				u	Secure Health
			ion which may hav	ve directly af	fected
	operations betw	een	and _		
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	ALT		TEMP.	
	BAROLETER _	CURRENTS	AND ADDRESS OF A PART OF A	VATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TATE OF WEATHE	R
	MOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF WATE		
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	LICON BRG	HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLAR	E
	PHASE OF LOON				
	OTHER CONDITION	51	*10	0	

DATE MAY 5. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

0600

NEVILLE and SOMMELSDYKE rejoined convoy. Convoy formed into six columns.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE.

DIARIST ZAR

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

JOHNSTON STREET, STREET, SECRETARIST STREET, STREET,

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

-

ONE DESCRIPTIO	N Plus 10 Day WEDNESD	AY DATE WAY 6	1942.
ENROUTE FROM	PANAMA CANAL ZONE	TO "BLEACHER"	
CONVOY NO. BT	202 MOVEME	NT CODE NAME OR NUMBER	*BLEACHER*
		BA	RNETT (C.)
	ition of units-		
O1 NEVILLE	02	03	04
SOMMELSDYKE	ALLMAACK	AMER. LEGION ELLIOTT	BETELGEUSE ALHENA
	NOORDAM		Francisco.
OCEAN EECORT:	RICHMOND, SELFRIDGE,	MUGFORD	
Design Major	ation of next higher ec	• SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS) helon:- COMTRANSCROUPAMPI a Frontier to which atta	HIBFORPACFLT.
		f the operation plan or	order of the TSTC:
	PORCE 12.3	- one operation plant of	01.001 01 0110 10101
Brief	of Mission or Task:- To	transport ARMY, Personne	al. Storas and
imped:	mente to "BLEACHER".	vicinoper v saming voi bestim	and the same
		nit since 1 (b) was issu	ed -
NONE -			
(2) Pariti	11		
(d) Positi	ons At:-		
	(lat. 34 - 27 8	(lat. 35 - 20 8	(Tet. 16 - 05)
0800 L	T(1200	LCT(2000 1 (Long. 163 - 24 W	LCT(
	(Long. 162 - 30 W	(Long. 163 - 24 W	(Long. 165 - 16
		nce 331 miles made	good from noon
to noo	n.		
Vakana		***** **** **** **** ****	-43 m - 60-44-4
		tion which may have dire and	ctry arrected
operac	tons detween	and	
WIND	CLOUDS	SEA FO	G
CONTROL MANAGEMENT	ITATION ALT		·
BAROLE			EMP.
CEILIN	The state of the s		WEATHER
	OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF WATER	
LIOON R	ISE MOON SET		SUNSET
LICON B	Contract of the Contract of th	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	OF LOON		
OTHER	CONDITIONS:		

DATE	MS 6, 1942.
------	-------------

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MI

the Park

1245 Sighted on Cruiser and Three (3) Destroyers, identified as friendly. U.S.S. HONOLULA, O'BRIEN, MUSTIN, LAMSON.

1400 Straw section (MCCAWLEY, HEYWOOD, FULLER, BELLATRIX, FORMALHAUT and BRASTAGI)., left on duty assigned with Hololula. O'BRIEN, MUSTIN, and LAMSON. BLEACHER section proceeded in 4 columns. BARNETT STEAMING ALONE IN FRONT OF CONVOY.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NOUN,

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST STA

ZONE DES	GCRIFTION Plus 11		DATE MA	Y 7- 1942-
CHANGED	TO 3.T. 10 m. fast	of Pll AT	1945.	
	FROM PANAMA CANAL	ZONE	TO BLEACHE	
CONVOY 1	10. BT 202	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUL	MBER SRIEACHER
				FORCE 0051
	Composition of un		BARNETT (C).	
01	02)3	04
neville	5000000		AMER. LEGION	BETRIGEUSE
SOMMELS	DYKE ALMA NOOR		CLLIOTT	ALHENA
	NOON	U.A.M		
OCDAN E	SCORT: RICHMOND S	ELFRIDGE, MUGF	ORD	
	Designation of th	e unit:- N.Y.	ECTION OF CONVOY	(NTS),
	Major Task Force,			PAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	TASK FORCE 12.3	11000 01 000	10110101 00 1111101	. actached
(b)	The identifying d	esignation of	the operation pla	an or order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORCE 12.3			
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- To to	ansport ARMY per	sonnel, stores, and
	Impedimenta, to	"BLEACHER".		
(c)	Changes in the ta	sks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was	s issued -
	NOME.			
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat. 17	- 27 S	(Lat. 17 - 47 8	(Let. 18 - 48 e
	0800 LCT((Long.168	1200 LC	r(2000 LCT(
	(Long.168	- 55 W	r((Long.168 - 47)	(Long. 170 - 37 W
		and distance	342 miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Madama 2 and an 2 and		au which was based	34
	operations between			directly affected
	operations between	n	and _	****
	WIND C	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	AMT	AIR 7	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY
	BAROMETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY _		ATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER	The state of the s
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	MOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			13

DATE	MAY	7.	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No REMARKS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Orococcusciciosacionado en acido de Constantino de

DIARIST ZAR Comman

HARRY D. FOWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

10 min. fast of MONE DESCRIPTION Plus 11 DAY FRIDAY DATE MAY 8. 1942. CHANGED TO E.T. AT ENROUTE FROM PANAMA CANAL ZONE TO CONVOY NO. BT 202 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER "BLEACHER" FORCE 0051 1. (a) Composition of unit:-BARNETT (C) 01 04 MEVILLE ALGORAB AMER. LEGION BETELGEUSE ELLIOTT SOMMELSDYKE ALMAACK ALHENA NOORDAM

OCEAN ESCORT: RICHMOND, SELFRIDGE, MUGFORD.

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTRANSGROUPAMFHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-TASK FORCE 12-3 (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task: - To transport ARMY personnel, stores and impedimenta to "BLEACHER", Other units are in "STRAW" Movement. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -NONE. (d) Positions At:-0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 173 - 16 W (Long. 174 - 10 W (Course 240 and distance 350 miles made good from noon to noon. 1700 Arrival off LAHI PASSAGE ENTRANCE. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between _____ and ____ CLOUDS

ALT

CURRENTS

VISIBILITY PRECIPITATION AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER BAROLETER CEILING MOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE HOON SET SUNSET SUNRISE ____ MOON GLARE SUNGLARE MOCN BRG PHASE OF MOON

		DATE MAY 8, 1942.
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations	
	1845 Anchored in assigned berth	in NUKUALOFA HARBOR, TONGA IS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE.

DIARIST SHE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Siskeckoeachcheacedoeachcheachchchcheacheacheach

HARRY D. POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

	CRIFTION	DAY SUNDAY	DATE	MAY 10, 1942.	
MROUTE	FROM			NCED DATE TO MAY	10, 1942.
ONVOY N	0. BT 202	MOVEME	INT CODE NAME OF	NUMBER **BT	EACHER*
					RCE 0051
1. (a)	Composition of	units-			
AK	98		AP*S	DUTCH C	ARGO
BETELO			BARNETT	NOORDAN	1
ALMAAC			ELLIOTT	SOMMELS	DYKE
ALHENA			MEVILLE		
ALGORA	UB .		AMER. LEGION		
RICHMO	OND D	D'S SELFRIDGE	and MUGFORD		
	Daniem die e				
	Designation of			GROUPAMPHIBFORPA	CELT
				hich attached:-	OF LIE
	TASK FORCE 12.		a rionordi do v	madi accaoned -	
(b)			f the operation	plan or order o	f the ISIC
	TASK FORCE 12.		D with Reserved the con-		
	Brief of Missio				
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the u	nit since 1 (b)	was issued -	
	NONE.				
(d)	Positions At:-				
	(Lat.		(Lat.	(Lat	•
	0800 LCT(1200	LCT(2000 LCT((Lon	
	(Long		(Long	(Lon	g•
	Approximation and the second s	and dista	ncen	iles made good f	rom noon
	to noon.				
				have directly af	
	operations betw	een	ar ar	d	
	WIND	CLOUDS			
	PRECIPITATION _	TAA		IR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS VISIBILITY		WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHE	Ð
	CEILING	MILTON TO THE PARTY OF THE PART	DEFTH OF V		
	LOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE		SUNGLAR	E
	PHASE OF MOON				
	OTHER CONDITION	St			
	A WE WAS CONTINUE WITH A TALL		1-10	. 17	

DATE	MAY 10.	1942-
	- Allendar - Charles - Bar	and the second second second

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NO REMARKS.

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(f)

NONE .

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Opposedcycleseccopedcyclescopedcycles

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THE

Minus 12 DATE MAY 11, 1942. BONE DESCRIPTION DAY MONDAY CHANGED TO E.T. AT TO "BLEACHER" ENROUTE FROM CONVOY NO. BT 202 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER "BIEACHER" FORCE 0051 1. (a) Composition of unit:-APIR AK 0 m DUTCH CARGO SHIPS BETELGEUSE BARNETT SOMMELSDYKE ELLIOTT ALMAACK MANCERAN ALHENA MEVILLE ALGORAB AMER. LEGION RICHMOND DD *S SELFRIDGE and MUGFORD Designation of the unit: - N.Y. SECTION CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPACFIT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-TASK FORCE 12.3 The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: (b) TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task: - To transport ARMY personnel, stores and impediienta to "BLEACHER". Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -NONE. (d) Positions At:-Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected . operations between _____ and ______ CLOUDS ___ SEA FOG AIR TEMP. PRECIPITATION __ ALT CURRENTS WATER TEMP.

VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER

DEFTH OF WATER BAROLETER ____ CEILING MOTION OF VESSEL LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNSET MOON SET SUNRISE SUN BRG SUNGLARE LICON BRG PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS:

(Second page)

DATE MAY 11, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS REFORE.

0800 -- Commenced discharging carge

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

MONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

MODELE STREET, STREET,

HARRY D FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SAR

SONE DES	CRIFTION MIN	12.32 DAY	AT	DATE	MAY 1	2. 1942.
ENROUTE	FROM			TO BLE	ACHER"	
CONVOY N		52 IV	OVEMENT CO	DE NAME OR M	UMBER	"BIEACHER"
3 - 4						FORCE 0051
1. (a)	Composition	of units-				
K'S		AP'S		DUTCH SHIP	В	OTHER SHIPS
LGORAB		BARNETT		NOORDAM		DOBBIN
LHENA		NEVILLE		SOMMELSDYK		SOLACE
LMAACK		AMER.LEGION				
STELGEUS	316	ELLIGTT				
ICHMOND	(SOPA)		DD 'S	MUGFORD as	nd SEL	FRIDGE
	Designation	of the unit:	er echelon	: _ COMTRANSG	HOUPAMP	HIBFORPACFIZ.
	TASK FORCE	Force, Fleet	or Sea Fro	ntier to whi	ch atta	ached:-
(b)		ying designat	ion of the	operation p	olan or	order of the ISIC
	Brief of Mi impedimenta	ssion or Task to "BLEACHER"	. To tran	sport ARMY	personn	el, stores and
(c)	Changes in	the tasks of	the unit s	ince 1 (b) v	as issu	aed -
	NONE					
(d)	Positions A	t:-				
			/-			/•
	0800 LCT(t	1200 ICT/	at.	2000	TCT (Lat.
	(Lo	ng.	1200 FC1(ong.	_	(Long.
	Course	and	distance	mil	es made	good from noon
	to noon.					
			ann i vizini		4. 1.	
					ve dire	ctly affected .
	operations	between		and	-	
	WIND	CLOUDS		SEA	FC)G
	PRECIPITATI	and the second s	ALT	Martine Street Committee of the	TEMP.	Annual Committee of the
	BAROLETER	ACTIVITY AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF	RENTS		WATER 7	CEMP.
	CEILING	VISIB	Manage Charles		TATE OF	WEATHER_
	MOTION OF V	Married Automatic Automati	DAY AND REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	DEFTH OF WAT	ER	
	LIOON RISE _	1400N		SUNRISE		SUNSET
	MOON BRG	HOON	GLARE	SUN BRG		SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MO	The second secon				
	OTHER CONDI	TIONS:			t	21

DATE MAY 12. 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE CONTINUED DISHBARGINE CARGO.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

· special de la composição de la composi

HARRY DE FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TAK

... 22

ENROUTE :	TO E.T.	TA	TO "BLEACHER"	
CONVOY N	O. BT 202	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUMBER	"BLEACHER"
				FORCE 0051
1. (a)				OFFER 11 6 N C117
AK*S	AP'E		DUTCH CARBO SHIPS	OTHER U.S.N. SHI
ALGORAB	BARN	ETE	SOMÆLSDYK	SOLACE
ALHENA	MEV 2		NOORDAM	DOBBIN
ALMMACK		LIEGION		RAMAPO
BETELGEU	SE ELLI	OTT		
RICHMOND	(SOPA)		DD'S MUGFORD	and SELFRIDGE
	Designation of	the unit: N.Y.	ECTION OF CONVOY (NT	3)
	Designation of r	next higher echel	on: -COMIRANSGROUPAME	TITLE OUL WOLF
	Major Task Force	e, Fleet or Sea I	Frontier to which att	ached:-
(b)	order of the ISIC:			
	Brief of Mission	or Tack - To ti	ransport ARMY personne	al, stores and
	impedimenta to	BLEACHER".		
(c)	Changes in the t	tasks of the unit	since 1 (b) was iss	ued -
	NONE.			
(d)	Fositions At:-			
	(Lat		(Lat	(Lat
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	2000	LCT((Long.
	(Long		(Long.	(Long.
	Course	and distance	miles made	e good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological an	nd sea information	on which may have dir	ectly affected .
		en		·-
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA F	og
	PRECIPITATION _	ALT	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS _		TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		F WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEI		DEFTH OF WATER	CIDICION
	LIOON RISE	HOON SET	SUNRISE SUN BRG	SUNSETSUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	FIOON GLARE	BON BNG	BUNGLARE

DATE	MAY	13. 194	2.
------	-----	---------	----

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

1500 -- CEASED UNLOADING CARGO UNTIL FURTHER NOTCIE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NOME

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

KRPXXEXRRRRRXXRRRXXRRRXXXX

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SAR

ENROUTE	TO Z.T. FROM		TO *BLEACH	gR or
CONVOY N	10. BT 202	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUMBER	"BLEACHER"
				FORCE 0051
1. (a)	Composition of u	mit:-		
	AK'E Al	218	DUTCH SHIPS	OTHER U.S.N. SH
ALHENA	BARI	ETT	NOORDAM	SOLACE
ALGORAB	MEV:	CLIE	SOMMELSDYK	DOBBIN
ALMAACK		TOTT		RAMAPO
BETELGET	use maei	R.LEGION		
er . D	ramion (cops)		nnie wwwnnn -	and one thou
GL 8 R.	ICHMOND (SOPA)		DD'S MUGFORD s	and ballations
	Designation of t	he unit: N.V. S	ECTION OF CONVOY (NY	rs)
			n:-COMTRANSGROUPAMI	
			contier to which att	
	TASK FORCE 12-3			
(b)	The identifying	designation of th	ne operation plan or	order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORCE 12.3			
			nsport ARMY personne	el, stores and
	impediments to			
(c)	Changes in the t	asks of the unit	since 1 (b) was iss	sued -
	NONE.			
	MOMBO			
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(Let.		Lat.	(Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	2000	LCT(
	(Long.		Long.	LCT((Long
		and distance	miles mad	ie good from noon
	to noon.			
	Materological ar	d see information	which may have dir	cactly affected .
				\$=
	operations some	***		
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA F	rog
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	WATER	TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	STATE C	OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEI		DEFTH OF WATER	The latest property of the second sec
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS		25	

DATE MAY 14. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

MONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTICULAR PROPERTY.

HARRY D POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SAR

SONE DESC	RIPTION Minu	# 12.32 DAY F	RIDAY	DATE	MAY 1	5, 1942.			
ENROUTE F	ROM		T	TA O	"BLEACHE	R# _			
CCNVOY NO	. BT. 2	02 MO	VEMENT CODE	NAME	OR NUMBE	R *BLE	ACHER	н,	
1 1 1 1 1						FOR	CE	0051	
1. (a)	Composition	of units-							
AK'S.		AP'S		DUTCH	CARGO SH	IP8	OTHER	U.S.N.	SHI
ALGORAB		BARNETT		NOORDA	MA		SOLACI	B	
ALHENA		NEVILLE		SOMME	LSDYK		DOBBI	N	
ALMAACK		ELLIOTT							
BETELGEUS	E	AMER. LEGION							
C.L. ** R	ichmond (sof	A)		DD 'S	MUGFOR	D and SE	LFRID	022	
(b)	Designation Major Task F TASK FORCE The identify TASK FORCE Brief of Mis	ing designati	r echelon:- r Sea Front on of the o - To trans	commisier to	RANSGROUP, which a ion plan	AMPHIBEC ttached: or order	of t	he ISIC	•
	Changes in t	he tasks of t	he unit sin	ice 1 ((b) was i	ssued -			
(d)	Positions At	1-							
	0800 LCT((Lor	· 1	(Lat 200 LCT((Lor		20	00 LCT(at		
	Courseto noon.	and d	istance		miles m	ade good	from	noon	
		l and sea infetween		nich me	ay have d	irectly	affec	ted ·	ı-
LE. 7	WIND	CLOUDS	SE	CA _		FOG		Jal.	
	PRECIPITATIO		ALT		AIR TEM	P			
	BAROLETER	CURR	ENTS		WATE	R TEMP.	Parall.		
	CEILING	VISIBI			The second secon	OF WEAT	THER		
	MOTION OF VE	CATALOG STATE OF THE PARTY OF T	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	FTH O	F WATER _	المستعمل			-
	LIOON RISE _	1.100N S	Martin Company of the	SUNRIS	ECONOMISS CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	SUNSE	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		
	MOON BRG	MOON G	LARE	SUN BI	RG	SUNGI	LARE_		
	PHASE OF MOO	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE				***			
	OTHER CONDIT	IONS:			2	7			

		DATE _	WAY 15, 1942.	
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations			
	ANCHORED AS BEFORE.			

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

General technological characters

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TAR

SONE D	ESCRIPTION N	inus 12.32 DA	Y SATURDAY	DAT	E HAY 1	6. 1942.		
ENBOUT	E FROM		_ ^_	TO ASS	BLEACHE	0		
CCNVOY	NO. BT 2	02	MOVEMENT (ODE NAME	OR NUMBER	"PLEAC	HER"	
) 1. (a) Composition	n of units-						
AK'S		AP'S		DUTCH	CARGO SHI	PS 07	THER U.S.N.	SHI
ALGORAL		BARNETT		NOORD	MA	SC	DLACE	
ALHENA		MEVILLE		SOMME	LSDYK	DC	DBBIN	
ALMAACI		ELLIOTT						
PETELO	CUSE	AMER. LEGION						
TASK F	ORCE SEVENTEE	N (37).						
C.L. B	RICHMOND							
DD'S 1	MUGFORD and S							
		n of the unit						
		n of next hig						
		Force, Fleet	or Sea Fr	contier t	o which at	tached:-		
	TASK FORC							4,70
(b	TASK FORC	TO SEE STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH						•
		ission or Tas		ansport A	ARMY person	nnel and	stores	
91.1		imenta to "BL						
(c) Changes in	the tasks of	the unit	since 1	(b) was is	sued -		
	MONRE							
	NOME.							
10) Positions	A+						
, α	, rost crons	AL						
	(1	at.		Tet.		(Lat		
	0800 LCT(ica u s	1200 7.07	A	200	O TOT	, c minimum man	-
	(1	ong.	1200 101	Long.	200	Lor	ng.	
	,					(200	.6.	-
	Course	and	distance		miles ma	de good :	from noon	
	to noon.	TOTAL STREET,					1000 1000	
	100 270 270							
	Meterologi	cal and sea i	nformation	which m	ay have di	rectly a	ffected .	
		between						\$
	WIND	CLOUDS		SEA		FOG		
	PRECIPITAT	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW	ALT	-	AIR TEMP	Management Management		-
	BAROLETER		RRENTS			TEMP.		-
	CEILING		BILITY				ER	
	LOTION OF	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUM		DEFTH O	F WATER			and the same of th
	LIOON RISE		SET	SUNRI	The second second	SUNSET		
	LIOON BRG		GLARE	SUN B	WHEN THE COURT OF THE PARTY OF	SUNGLA		
	PHASE OF N				-		-	
	OTHER COND							
					29			

DATE MAY 16, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED as BEFORE

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(f) NORE.

Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT. (g)

None.

Asdeciedos de actividades de la constante de l

HARRY D. FOWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST ZAK

CHANGED TO S.T. ENROUTE FROM CONVOY NO. BT 202 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER FORCE 0051 1. (a) Composition of unit:- AK'S AP'S BARNETT ALGORAB ALHENA ALMAACK AMER.LECION BETELCHUSE TASK FORCE SEVENTEEN (17) C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mujford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSCROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Léajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3 (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI	
CONVOY NO. BT 202 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER "BLEACHER". 1. (a) Composition of unit:- AK'S AP'S DUTCH CARGO SHIPS OTHER U.S.N. BARNETT NOORDAM SOLACE ALHENA NEVILLE SOMMELSDIJK DOBBIN ALMAACK AMER.LECION HETELGEUSE TASK FORCE SEVENTEEN (17) C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mulford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPAGFLT. Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
1. (a) Composition of unit:- AK'S AP'S BARNETT ALGORAB ALHENA NEVILLE ALMAACK RETELICEUSE TASK FORCE SEVENTEEN (17) C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mugford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	-
AK'S AP'S BARNETT ALGORAB ALLIOTT ALMACK BETELGEUSE TASK FORCE SEVENTEEN (17) Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSCROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Lajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	-
AK'S AP'S BARNETT ALGORAB ALHENA ALHENA ALMACK BETELGEUSE TASK FORCE SEVENTEEN (17) C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mugford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
ALGORAB ALHENA ALMAACK BETELGEUSE TASK FORCE SEVENTEEN (17) C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mugford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPAGFLT. Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	SHI
ALGORAB ALHENA ALHENA ALMACK AMER. LECION BETELGEUSE TASK FORCE SEVENTEEN (17) C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mugford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSCROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
ALMAACK BETELGEUSE TASK FORCE SEVENTEEN (17) C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mugford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPAGFLT. IMajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
TASK FORCE SEVENTEEN (17) C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mugford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSCROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
TASK FORCE SEVENTEEN (17) C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mugford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mugford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
C.L.: RICHMOND DD'S Mugford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
DD'S Mugford, and Selfridge Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSCROUPAMPHIBFORPAGFLT. Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS). Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPAGFLT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: - TASK FORCE 12.3	
Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3	
TASK FORCE 12.3	
	2
TASK FORCE 12.3	
Brief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores and	
impedimenta to "BLEACHER."	
(c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -	
MONTH	
NONE.	
(d) Positions At:-	
(Lat(Lat	
(Lat(Lat(Lat(Lat(Long(Long(Long(Long(Long(Long	
(Long(Long	
Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon.	
to noon.	
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected .	
operations between and	1-
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG	
PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.	
BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.	
CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER	-
LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER	-
LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE	
LIOON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE PHASE OF LIOON	
OTHER CONDITIONS:	

DATEMA	17.	1942
--------	-----	------

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE .

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

HARRY B. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST ZAR

CHANGED	TO Z.T.	ALASK UN	AT				£		-
ENROUTE	FROM)2		TO AT	"BLEA	CHER*			
CCNVOY N	0. BT 20)2	MOVEMENT CO	DE NAME	OR NUM		ACHER*	and the same of	-
1. (a)	Composition	of units-				FOR	CE OC	ZZ	
AK*8		A)*S		DUTCH	CARGO M	i.V.	OTHER	U.S.N.	SHII
ALGORAB ALHENA ALMAACK		BARNETT NEVILLE			am Lsbijk		SOLACE DOBBIE		
BETELGEU	is .	ELLIOTT AMER, LEGION HUNTER LIGG							
C.L. s RIC	CE SEVENTEEN CHMOND GFORD and								
34	Designation Designation Major Task	of the unit of next hig Force, Fleet	her echelon	- COMTE	RANSGROU	PMMPHIBFO	RPACFI	л.	
(b)	TASK FORCE The identify TASK FORCE 1	ying designa							2
	Brief of Mi	ssion or Tas	kı- To tran	sport A	RMY per	sonnel, st	tores,	and	
(c)	impedimenta	to "BLEACHEI							
	NONE	0110 048115 04	ono una o		(5) "45	20000			
(d)	Fositions A	t:-							
	(La	t.	(I	at		(1	at		
	0800 LCT((Lor		1200 LCT(2	2000 LCT(
	(Lo	ng.	(I	ong		(1	ong		
	Course to noon.	and	distance		miles	made good	from	noon	
	Meterologics operations		nformation			directly	affec	ted ·	s
	WIND	CLOUDS		SEA		FOG			
	PRECIPITATIO		ALT	-	AIR TE	and the same of th			
	BAROLETER	CU	RRENTS			TER TEMP.			
	CEILING	TAPART STREET,	BILITY		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	TE OF WEAT	HER_		
	LIOTION OF VI	ALPTER WITH BELLEVIS TO THE PARTY OF THE PAR			F WATER	Section and the second section of the second section of the sectio	-		-
	LIOON RISE	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	SET	SUNRI	-	SUNSE			
	HOON BRG	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAME	GLARE	SUN B	NG	SUNGI	ARE		
	OTHER CONDI	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		1 5	2	2			
					3	0			

DATE	18 V	18.	1942.	
Art did to the daily	2005. 34		A.779.6.8	-

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS REFORE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

HARRY D POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST 5 HR

BONE DE	TO E.T.	32 Day TUESDAY	DATE WAY 19.	1942.
ENROUTE			TO AT "BLEAGHE	B#_
CONVOY	NO. BT 202	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUMBER	"BLEACHER"
1 1 1 1 1				FORCE 0051
1. (a)	Composition of u	nit:-		
AK'S	AP*S		DUTCH CARGO M.V.	OTHER U.S.N. SHI
ALGORAB	BARN		SOMELSDIJK	SOLACE
ALHENA	ELLI	5.H-3	MAETSUCCHER	DOBBIN
ALMAACK		ER LIGGETT	NOORDAM	RAMAPO
BETELGEU	ISE		TJISDANE	KANAWHE
	GE 17 (YORKTOWN)(DE) (12.3).	
	Designation of n	ext higher echel	SECTION OF CONVOY (N on:-COMTRANSGROUPAMP rontier to which atta	HIBFORPACFLT.
(b)	The identifying		he operation plan or	
	Brief of Mission	or Taski- To th	ransport ARMY personn	el, stores, and
(c)	impedimenta to "I		since 1 (b) was issu	ed =
(0)	onanges in one o	asks of the diffe	since i (b) was issu	.ou -
	NONE.			
(d)	Positions At:-			
	0800 LCT((Lat.	(Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	2000	LCT(
	(Long		(Lat 2000 (Long	(Long
	Course	and distance	miles made	good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological an operations between		n which may have dire	ectly affected
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEAFO	OG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT _	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	WATER 7	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		WEATHER_
	MOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER	
	LOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON		- A. 174 . [1-2 1-2 1.]	
	OTHER CONDITIONS		35	

DATE	MAY 19.	1942.	
DATE	MAY 19.	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE .

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Sumoconclet on locale nouth x located &x.

HARRY D, POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TAR

	CRIFTION M	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 I	mile out of the Contract of th		Y DATE	MAY 20, 19	42.	The state of the s
ENROUTE	TO Z.T		A	Т.	TO AT	"BLEACHER"		
CONVOY N	O. BT	202	MOV	EMENT CO	DE NAME C		-	AUFER".
				231111111	AND MARKET	Tr Trondstate	FOR	CE 0051
1. (a)	Compositi	on of ur	nits-					
AK*8		APIS		DUTCH	M.V.	OTHER 1	J.S.N.	SHIPS
ALGORAB ALHENA ALMACK BETELGEUS	E	HUNTER	LIGGETT	TJISI	WYCHER	SOLACE KANAWH KASKASI DOBBIN	A	LIVINGSTON (
RICHMOND MCGALL, M	(SOPA) ONTGOMERY							
	Designati	on of ne	xt higher	echelor	I t - COMMANDER	ONVOY (NTS)	DE MALL DE	CFLT
	TASK FOR	E 12.3'		000 110		which attac		
(b)	The ident	ifying d	esignatio	n of the	operatio	n plan or o	rder o	f the ISIC:
	Brief of impedime	Mission	or Task	To tran	sport ARM	Y personnel	, stor	es, and
(c)					The same of the sa) was issue		
	NONE.							
(d)	Positions	At:-						
	(1	Lat		(1	at		(Lat	•
	0800 LCT(Long.	12	00 LCT(ong.	2000 14	CT((Lon	·
	course_to noon.		and di	stance_		miles made	good f	rom noon
						have direct		fected ·
	WIND_		LOUDS	-	SEA	FOG		
	PRECIPITA	LION	March Street,	ALT		AIR TEMP.		
	BAROLETER		CURRE			WATER TE	Automotive	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
	CEILING MOTION OF	VECCET	VISIBIL	TTY	DEFTH OF	STATE OF	MEATHE.	K
	LIOON RISE	AROOFT	MOON SE	Tr.	SUNRISE		JNSET	
	LICON BRG		MOON GL	WHEN THE PERSON NAMED IN	SUN BRG	Automorphism was produced by		E
	PHASE OF I	IOON	110011 011		, bolt bitte		10 AM LA ()	
	OTHER CONI	Name and Address of the Parket					. 3	7

DATE	- MAY 20 ;	3042		
	100012 TO 1	27.024	The second second	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NOME.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

A REAL REPORT OF THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST ZAR

HANGED	FROM		10 A	T "BLEACHER	{"
	O. BT 202	MO,	VEMENT CODE NAM	OR NUMBER	"BLEACHER"
					FORCE 0051
AK'S		DUTCH M.V.	OTHER U.S.N	- BOATS	
ALL D		DOTON MAY'S	Olimit G.D.	e DOMIN	
ALGORA		NOORDAM	SOLACE		LANSING (AUSTRALIA
ALHENA		TJISDANE	RAINIER		LIVINGSTON (U.STATE
	THE PARTY OF THE P	SOMMELEDIJK			
BETELO	EUSE	MAETSUYCHER	KASKASKIA HUNTER LIGG	ETT	
			ELVATORIAL BAGGALO		
	ND (SOPA)				
MCCALL	, MONTGOMERY				
	Designation	of the unit:-	N.Y. SECTION OF	CONVOY (NTS	()
			r echelon: - COMT		
			r Sea Frontier		
	TASK FORCE	12.3			
(6)			on of the operat	tion plan or	order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORCE	B 1203			
	Brief of IH		. To transport	ARMY nameou	bee serots for
		ssion or Task:		ARMY person	mel, stores, and
(c)	impedimen	ta to "BLEACHER	W .	Land Total	
(c)	impedimen Changes in	ta to "BLEACHER		Land Total	
(c)	impedimen	ta to "BLEACHER	W .	Land Total	
	impedimen Changes in NONE.	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of the	W .	Land Total	
	impedimen Changes in NONE.	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of the	he unit since 1	(b) was iss	ued =
	impedimen Changes in NONE.	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of the	he unit since 1	(b) was iss	ued =
	impedimen Changes in NONE.	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of the	he unit since 1	(b) was iss	ued =
	impedimen Changes in NONE.	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of the	he unit since 1	(b) was iss	
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A 0800 LCT((Lc)	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of the	he unit since 1 (Lat	(b) was iss	LCT((Long
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A 0800 LCT((Lc)	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of the	he unit since 1 (Lat	(b) was iss	ued =
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A (Le OSOO LCT((Lo Course to noon.	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of tasks of the tasks of the tasks of ta	(Lat	(b) was iss	LCT((Long
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A OSOO LCT((Lc Course to noon.	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of tasks of the tasks of t	(Lat	(b) was iss 2000 miles made	LCT((Long e good from noon ectly affected
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A OSOO LCT((Lc Course to noon.	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of tasks of the tasks of t	(Lat	(b) was iss 2000 miles made	LCT((Long
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A (Le O800 LCT((Lo Course to noon.) Meterologic operations	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of tasks of the tasks of tasks	(Lat	2000 miles made	LCT((Longe good from noon ectly affected
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A OSOO LCT((Lc Course to noon.	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of tasks of the tasks of tasks of the tasks of t	(Lat	2000 miles made	LCT((Longe good from noon ectly affected
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A OSOO LCT((Le Course to noon. Meterologic operations WIND PRECIPITATI BAROLETER	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of tasks of tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of tasks	(Lat	2000 miles made may have directed and France WATER	LCT((Longe good from noon ectly affected :
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A (Le 0800 LCT((Lo Course to noon. Meterologic operations WIND PRECIPITATI BAROLETER CEILING	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of	(Lat	2000miles made may have directed and	LCT((Long
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A 0800 LCT((Lo Course_ to noon. Meterologic operations WIND PRECIPITATI BAROLETER CEILING LOTION OF V	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of tasks of the tasks of tasks of tasks of the tasks of	(Lat	2000miles made may have dire and	LCT((Long
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A 0800 LCT((Lo Course_ to noon. Meterclogic operations WIND PRECIPITATI BAROLETER CEILING LIOUN RISE	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of	(Lat	2000 miles made may have dire and AIR TEMP. WATER STATE OF	LCT((Long
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A 0800 LCT((Lo Course_ to noon. Meterologic operations WIND_ PRECIPITATI BAROLETER CEILING LIOON RISE LIOON BRG	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of	(Lat	2000 miles made may have dire and AIR TEMP. WATER STATE OF	LCT((Long
	impediment Changes in NONE. Positions A 0800 LCT((Lo Course_ to noon. Meterclogic operations WIND PRECIPITATI BAROLETER CEILING LIOUN RISE	ta to "BLEACHER the tasks of tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of the tasks of tasks of the tasks of tas	(Lat	2000 miles made may have dire and AIR TEMP. WATER STATE OF	LCT((Long

DATE MAY 21, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

HARRY B. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TAR

40

	ZONE DES	CRIPTION M	inus 12.32 DAY F	RIDAY DA	ATE MAY 2	2, 1942,	
		FROM		TO	PA	"BIEACHER"	
			i/iOV	EMENT CODE NAI	A acceptance a service and a service and a service of the service	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	
	CCNVC1 1	O. BI ZU				FORCE 0051	
9:	1. (a)	Composition	n of unit:-			201102 0072	
	AK'S	Jompo Da vie	DUTCH M.E.	OTHER U.S.	N. SHIPS	LANSING (AUSTRA	LIAN)
	ALGORA	В	HOORDAM	SOLACE			
	ALHENA		TJISDANE	RANIER			
	ALMAAC	K	MARTSUYCHER	KHHAWHA			
	BETELG	EUSE	SOMÆLSDIJK	TIPPICANO			
		ND (SOPA) D, MCCALL,	GRIDLEY, EDWARDS	, FORD, MONTGO	OMERY		
		Designatio	Force, Fleet or	echelon:- co	OMTRANSGROUP	AMPHIREORPACETA.	
	(h)	The identi	fying designation	n of the oper	ation plan	or order of the IS	IC:
	(0)	TASK FORCE					
		Brief of L	ission or Task:-	To transport	ARMY margor	nel, stores, and	
		impediment	a to "BLEACHER".	vo ergusper e	wing ber bor	more scores, and	
	(0)	Changes in	the tasks of th	e unit since	1 (b) was i	ssued -	
		NONE.					
	(a)	Positions	At:-				
						alla m	
		(L	at.	(Lat		(Lat.	
		0800 LCT(12	00 LCT(20	OO LCT(
		(I	ong.	(Long		(Lat 00 LCT((Long	
		Course	and di	stance	miles m	ade good from noon	No.
		to noon.					
		Meterologi	cal and sea info	rmation which	may have d	irectly affected	3
		operations	between		and		_:-
		WIND	CLOUDS	SEA _		FOG	
		PRECIPITAT	TION	AleT	AIR TEN	The second secon	
		BAROLETER		and the state of t		R TEMP.	
		CEILING	VISIBI	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CONTRA		OF WEATHER_	
		MOTION OF		AND RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	OF WATER _	CAMACAM	
		LIOON RISE	MOON SI	CONTRACTOR DATE OF THE PARTY OF	RISE	SUNSET	
		LOON BRG	MOON G	ARESUN	BRG	SUNGLARE	
		PHASE OF I					
		OTHER CONI	DITIONS:			41	
						make the	

DATE MAY 22, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

ZOBEGODEREGEDEREGEDEREGE

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

TAR

42

ENROUTE	FROM		TO A		
CONAOA M	O. BT 20	Z MON	EMENT CODE NAME	OR NUMBER	"BLEACHER".
. / \					HORGE 0051
AK'S	Compositio	n of unit:-	OTHER U.S.N	etrrbe	
AA D		DUIGH Mava	CIREN Uses N	POUTLO	
ALGORAL	В	TJISDANE	SOLACE		LANSING (AUSTRALIAN
ALHENA		SOMELSDIJK	RANIER		
ALMAAC	K	NOORDAM	KANAWHA		
BETELS	EUSE	MAETSUYCHER	TIPPACONOE		
n Tarneo	.m. /een.)				
	ND (SOPA)	ONE CHARLES			
GRIDIE	Y,MCCALL, M	UNIGUMERI			
	Designatio	n of the unit:-	NLY. SECTION OF	CONVOY (NTS	
		n of next higher			
		Force, Fleet or			
	TASK FORCE				
(b)	The identi	fying designation	on of the operat	ion plan or	order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORCE				
151 4		ission or Task:		RMY personnel	l, stores aand
		ta to "BLEACHER"		** *	
(c)		the tasks of the		(b) was issu	ed -
(c)	Changes in			(b) was issu	ed -
(c)				(b) was issu	ed =
1	Changes in	the tasks of th		(b) was issu	ed -
	Changes in	the tasks of th		(b) was issu	ed -
	NONE. Positions	the tasks of th	ne unit since l		
	NONE. Positions	the tasks of th	ne unit since l		
1	NONE. Positions	the tasks of th	ne unit since l		LCT((Long
1	NONE. Positions (LOSOO LCT((L	the tasks of the At:-	(Lat(Long	2000	LCT((Long
	NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course	the tasks of the At:-	(Lat(Long	2000	
1	NONE. Positions (LOSOO LCT((L	the tasks of the At:-	(Lat(Long	2000	LCT((Long
	Changes in NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course to noon.	the tasks of the At:- at	(Lat) COO LCT((Long	2000 miles made	LCT((Long good from noon
	Changes in NONE. Fositions (L 0800 LCT((L Course to noon.	At:- atand dical and sea info	(Lat) CO LCT((Long) Istance	2000miles made	(Lat
	Changes in NONE. Fositions (L 0800 LCT((L Course to noon.	the tasks of the At:- at	(Lat) CO LCT((Long) Istance	2000miles made	LCT((Long good from noon
	Changes in NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course to noon. Meterologi operations	At:- at	(Lat) COO LCT((Long) Istance		(Lat
	Changes in NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course_ to noon. Meterologi operations WIND_	At:- at	(Lat) COO LCT((Long) Lstance ormation which m	2000miles made	LCT((Long
	Changes in NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course to noon. Meterologi operations	At:- atand di cal and sea info betweenCLOUDS	(Lat) COO LCT((Long) Istance ormation which m		(Lat
	Changes in NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course to noon. Meterologi operations WIND PRECIPITAT	At:- at	(Lat) COO LCT((Long) Stance Ormation which more sea		(Lat
	Changes in NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course to noon. Meterologi operations WIND PRECIPITAT BAROLETER CEILING	the tasks of the At:- at:- at	(Lat		LCT((Long good from noon ctly affected
	Changes in NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course to noon. Meterologi operations WIND PRECIPITAT BAROLETER	At:- at	(Lat		CT((Long
	Changes in NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course_ to noon. Meterologi operations WIND_ PRECIPITAT BAROLETER CEILING LOTION OF	the tasks of the At:- at:- at	(Lat	zocomiles made ay have dire and	LCT((Long good from noon ctly affected
	Changes in NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course to noon. Meterologi operations WIND PRECIPITAT BAROMETER CEILING LIOTION OF LIOON RISE	the tasks of the At:- at	(Lat	zocomiles made ay have dire and	CT((Long
	Changes in NONE. Positions (L 0800 LCT((L Course to noon. Meterologi operations WIND PRECIPITAT BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF LIOON RISE LIOON BRG	At:- at	(Lat	zocomiles made ay have dire and	CT((Long

DATE MAY 2.3 1942.	DATE	MAY	2.3	1942.	
--------------------	------	-----	-----	-------	--

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

1300 - RESUMED DISCHARGING CARGO.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

· stometerchedonestecte

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TAR

ENROUTE	FROM		TO	ACT MENT OF A COMM	10.44
	D. BT 202	MOV	EMENT CODE NAME	OR NUMBER	Marina and and and and and and and and and a
					FORCE 0051
1. (a)	Composition	of units-			Ponos 0094
AK*S		DUTCH M.V.	OTHER U.S.N RAINIER	. SHIPS	
ALGORAE		NOORDAM	SOLACE		
BETELOR		Maetsuycker Tjisdane Sommelsdijk	KANAWHA		
	D (SOPA) Y, MCCALL, M	ONTGOMERY, MUGI	FORD.		
	Designation	of the unit:-	.Y. SECTION OF echelon: COMT Sea Frontier	CONVOY (NTS)	
	Designation	Torce Fleet or	Sen Frontier	ANSGROUPAMPH	IBFORPACFLT
	TASK FORCE 1		Dec Tronord.	or without acoust	
(b)	The identif	ving designation	n of the operat	tion plan or	order of the ISIC
	TASK FORCE 1	2.3			
	Brief of Mi	ssion or Task:-	To transport Al	RMY powerned	etopos and
	impedimenta	to "BLEACHER".	v. apoz v za	ma bor soungr	, series and
(c)	Changes in	the tasks of th	e unit since l	(b) was issu	ed -
	NONE.				
(d)	Positions A	t.:-			
(4)	TOSTOTOUS W				
	(La	t	(Lat		(Lat
	0800 LCT(12	(Lat 200 LCT((Long	2000	LCT(Lat
	(Lo	ng.	(Long	-	(Long.
		The state of the s		miles med-	mond from woon
	Course	and di	stance	miles made	good from noon
	to noon.				
	Meterologic	al and sen info	rmation which	may have dire	ctly affected .
	operations			and	
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FO)G
	PRECIPITATI		ALT	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER _	CURRI		WATER T	The state of the s
	CEILING	VISIBI			WEATHER
	MOTION OF V			OF WATER	dinion.
	LIOON RISE _	1/100N SI	PRODUCTION OF THE PRODUCTION O	ACCUPATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN	SUNSET
	MOON BRG	MOON G	LARESUN	BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MO				
	OTHER CONDI	TIONS:			. 45

DATE MAY 26, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE

RESUMED UNLOADING OF CARGO

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

selescreteristicul secondeside resident

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TAR

CHANGED TO M.T.	- Minus 12.32 DAY	MONDAY DAT	TE HAY 25	1942.	-
ENROUTE FROM		TO	AT "BI	EACHER"	
CONVOY NO. BA	202 MOV	EMENT CODE NAME	E OR NUMBER	*BLEACH	ER".
				FORCE	0051
1. (a) Composit	cion of units-				
AK'S	DUTCH M.V.'S	OTHER U.S.N	. SHIPS		
ALGORAB	NOORDAM	SOLACE		LANSING (AUSTRALIAN)
BETELGEUSE	TJESDANE	RANIER KANAWHA			
	Sommelsdijk Maetsuycher	AMAWAA			
	MALES TO O TO MINIT				
RICHMONT (SOPA)					
MONTGOMERY, MC					
				assistant of the last	
Designat	ion of the unit:-	LY. SECTION OF	CONAOA	(NTS)	
Designat	ion of next higher	echelon:- COM	TRANSGROUPA	MPHIBFORPAC	FLT
	sk Force, Fleet or	Sea Frontier t	to which at	tached:-	
(b) The iden	RCE 12.3 tifying designatio	w of the enemal	tion when o		he Tere.
		n or the operat	tion plan of	r order or t	THE TOTO:
Brief of	RCE 12.3 Mission or Task:-	To tunnament A	DHY managemen	ol stores	and
4mnadim	enta to "BLEACHER"	to transport A	nun bernetti	era acores	erna
(c) Changes	in the tasks of th	e unit since 1	(b) was is	sued -	
NONE.					
(d) Position	s At:-				
	11.4	17.4		17-4	
0800 107	(Lat	oo rem(Lat	2000	O LCT(LAT.	***************************************
0000 101	Long	(Long	2000	Long	
	(noug.	(Toug.	-	(House.	-
Course_	and di	stance	miles mad	de good from	noon
to noon.					
Meterolo	gical and sea info	rmation which n	may have di	rectly affect	ted .
operatio	ns botween		and		1-
WIND_	CLOUDS	SEA	Comparison of the Comparison o	FOG	-
PRECIPIT	K. Allendaria and Control of the Con	ALT	AIR TEMP	William Street, Street	
BAROLETE		Rest College College Name and Address of Street, College Colle		TEMP.	
CEILING	VISIBIL	The state of the s		OF WEATHER_	
	F VESSEL		OF WATER	SUNSET	
LIOON RIS			And in case of the last of the	SUNGLARE	
PHASE OF		AIW BUN E		DONOTARE_	
	NDITIONS:	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1			
011111100	1107777710 0				

DATE	MAY	25.	1942	
------	-----	-----	------	--

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

RESUMED UNLOADING CARGO.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

na ottobate una automina automina de la comina del comina de la comina del comina de la comina del la comina del

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

48

COMMON M	FROM		TO		BLEACHER".
SCHAOI H	10. BT 2	02 1/0	OVEMENT CODE N	AME OR NUM	BER "BLEACHER".
1. (a)	Compositio	on of unit:-			
AK'S		DUTCH M.V'S.	OTHER U.S	.N. SHIP'S	
BELLATE		NCORDAM SOMMELSDIJK	Solace Kanasha		ss lansing (Australi
BETELGE	CARROLL S. C.	MEATSUYCKER	RANIER		
		TJISDANE	MONTGOMER	Y	
C.L.					
	RICHMOND (S	OPA)			
	Donicustic	on of the unitar	M W SPORTON O	w doiston (Mme \
		on of the unit:			PAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
		Force, Fleet			
	TASK FORCE				
(b)			ion of the ope	ration plan	n or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of L		-To transport	ARMY nere	onnel, stores, and
		nta to "BLEACHE		man por	omicz, boolog, and
(c)	Changes in	the tasks of	the unit since	1 (b) was	issued -
	3/2/2 MIRES				
	NOME.				
(d)	Fositions	At:-			
(d)	Positions		17.4		/7-4
(d)	Positions		(Lat		(Lat
(d)	Positions		(Lat 1200 LCT((Long.		(Lat
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT(Long			2000 LCT((Long
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT((I	Long			(Lat
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT(Long			
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course to noon.	Longand	distance	miles	made good from noon
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course_to noon. Meterologi	Longand	distance	miles	
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course to noon. Meterologioperations	Longand o	distance	miles	made good from noon directly affected
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course_ to noon. Meterologicoperations WIND_	Latand clouds	formation whic	miles h may have	made good from noon directly affected FOG
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course_to noon. Meterologioperations WIND_ PRECIPITAT	Latand cloudsCLOUDS	formation whic	miles h may have and	made good from noon directly affected FOG EMP.
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course_ to noon. Meterologicoperations WIND_	Latand cloudsCLOUDS	formation whic	miles h may have and AIR THE	made good from noon directly affected FOG
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course_to noon. Meterologioperations WIND_PRECIPITATE BAROLETER CEILING_LOTION OF	Latand congand congand congand congand congand congcongCLOUDSCLOUDSVISIB:	formation whice ALT RENTS ILITY DEFT	miles h may have and AIR THE WA' STA' H OF WATER	made good from noon directly affected FOG EMP. TER TEMP. TE OF WEATHER
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course_to noon. Meterologioperations WIND_PRECIPITAT BAROMETER CEILING_LOTION OF LOON RISE	Latand congand congand congand congand congand congand congand congand cong	formation whice SEA ALT RENTS FLITY DEFT SET	miles h may have and AIR THE WA' STA' H OF WATER NRISE	made good from noon directly affected FOG EMP. TER TEMP. TE OF WEATHER SUNSET
(d)	Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course_to noon. Meterologioperations WIND_PRECIPITATE BAROLETER CEILING_LOTION OF	Longand constant of the	formation whice SEA ALT RENTS FLITY DEFT SET	miles h may have and AIR THE WA' STA' H OF WATER	made good from noon directly affected FOG EMP. TER TEMP. TE OF WEATHER

DATE	WAW	26-	1942.	
War at 10 May 2	AND ARREST	dishirida	- Allert Statement of the con-	THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

DISCHARGING CARGO AS BEFORE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NORM.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

物物中学中的现在也也就会让外的企业的企业中的企业的。

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

50

DIARIST TARathay

(a) Composition of unit:-	ROUTE :	FROM		TO	ATT	"RIEACHER".
(a) Composition of unit:- K*8 DUTCH M.V*S. OTHER U.S.N. DD'S LIGORAB NOORDAM RAINIER SOLAGE EARRER ELLATRIX SOMMELSDIJK SOLAGE EARRER ELLATRIX SOMMELSDIJK SOLAGE EARRER ETELGEUSE MEATSUVCKER KANARHA MONTGOMERY C.L.: RICHMOND (SOFA). Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS) Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTANSOROUPAMPHIEFORFACFIT Hajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3 Erief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NOME. (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Long. Long. Long. (Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterclogical and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG FRECIPITATION ALST AIR TEMP. BARCLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNSET LOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNSET LOON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNSET			202 MO	VEMENT CODE NAM	ME OR NULL	The same of the sa
(a) Composition of unit: K*S DUTCH M.V*S. OTHER U.S.N. DD'8 LIGORAB NOORDAM RAINIER FARRAGUT ELLATRIX SOMMELEDLIK SOLAGE BARKER MEATSUYCKER KANARHA MONTGOMERY TJIEDAME G.L.: RICHMOND (SOFA). Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS) Designation of next higher schelon:- CONTRANSGROUPAMPHIEFORPACFIT isjor Task Force, Filest or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3 (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NOME. (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. 2000 LCT (Long. (Long. (Long. 2000 LCT						Annual Control of the
LGORAB NOORDAM RAINIER FARRACUT ELLATRIX SOMMELSDIJK SOLAGE BARKER MEATSUYCKER KANARHA MONTGOMERY C.L.: RICHMOND (SOPA). Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS) Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMFHIBFORFACFIT Hajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impediments to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Fositions At:- (Lat	. (a)	Composition	of unit:-			
ELIATRIX SOMERISDIJK MEATSUYCKER KANAWHA MONTGOMERY TJISDAME G.L.: RICHMOND (SOPA). Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS) Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPACFIT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. Major Task) AMP) AMP) AMP) AMP (Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. Major Task) AMP) AMP) AMP (AMP) AMP (AMP	K'S		DUTCH M.V°S.	OTHER U.S.	No	DD 'S
C.L.: RICHMOND (SOPA). Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS) Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT Hajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3 (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. Miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CELLING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LOON RISE MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNSET				The second secon		
Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS) Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTRANSGROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3 (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Long. (Long			The Age of the Control of the State of the S			
Designation of the unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CONVOY (NTS) Designation of next higher echelon:- CONTENSOROUPARPHIEFORPACFIT imajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- TASK FORCE 12.3 (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NOME. (d) Fositions At:- (lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Long. (L	is and and	OSM		KANAMMA		MONTGOMERY
Designation of next higher echelon: CONTRANSCROUPAMPHIBFORPACFIT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: TASK FORCE 12.3 (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task: To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Long. (C.L.	RICHMOND	(SOPA).			
Designation of next higher echelon: CONTRANSCROUPAMPHIBFORPACFIT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: TASK FORCE 12.3 (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task: To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Long. (Designation	of the unit:-	N.Y. SECTION	OF CONVOY	(NTS)
Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: Task Force 12.3 The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task:— To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued— NONE. (d) Fositions At:— (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Long.		Designation	n of next higher	r echelon:- co	MTRANSGRO	UPAMPHIBFORPACELT
(b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI TASK FORGE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. (Lat. 2000 LCT(2000 LCT((Long.		Major Task	Force, Fleet or	r Sea Frontier	to which	attached:-
TASK FORCE 12.3 Brief of Mission or Task: To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Long.	1.1					
Brief of Mission or Task:- To transport ARMY personnel, stores, and impedimenta to "BLEACHER." (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued NOME. (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Long. ((p)			on of the opera	ition plai	n or order of the ISI
Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. (Lat. 2000 LCT(2000 LCT((Long. (Long. (Long. Miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		TASK FORCE	12.3			
(c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. 2000 LCT(2000 LCT((Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. 2000 LCT) (Long. (Long. 2000 LCT) (Long. (Long. (Long. 2000 LCT) and less made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and 2000 LCT (Long. (Long. 2000 LCT) and less made good from noon to noon.		Brief of Ma	ssion or laski	To transport	ARMY per	sonnel, stores, and
(d) Positions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. (Long. ((0)				(h)	issued -
(d) Fositions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. 2000 LCT(2000 LCT((Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. 2000 LCT) (Long. 2000 LCT) (Long. (Long. 2000 LCT) (Long.	(0)	changes In	the tasks of th	ne dure sruce r	L (D) Was	188464 -
(d) Fositions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat. 2000 LCT(2000 LCT((Long. (Long. (Long. (Long. 2000 LCT) (Long. 2000 LCT) (Long. (Long. 2000 LCT) (Long.		MOME-				
(Lat. (Lat. (Lat. 0800 LCT(1200 LCT		7407400				
Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOON OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE	(d)	Positions A	t:-			
Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOON OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE	127					
Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		(Le	it.	(Lat		(Lat.
Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		0800 LCT(1;	200 LCT(2000 LCT(
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and wind clouds sea fog and wind clouds sea fog and wind all temp. WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		(Lo	ong.	(Long		(Long.
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and wind and wind clouds sea fog and wind clouds sea fog and wind all temp. WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER STATE OF WEATHER DEFTH OF WATER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET SUNGLARE		Course		(atauaa	md 2 n n	made good from year
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and wind and sea information which may have directly affected and sea information which may have directly affected and sea information wand sea information water tell yellow and sea information water for sea information with may have directly affected and sea information which may have directly affected and sea info		-	and di	istance	miles	made good from noon
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LAOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		to noon.				
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LAOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		Meterologic	al and sea info	ormation which	may have	directly affected
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LAOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE						date of the same o
PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE						
PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		WIND	CLOUDS	SEA		FOG
BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		PRECIPITATI	ON	ALT	_ AIR TI	
LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE			CURRI		WAT	TER TEMP.
LICON RISE LICON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LICON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		CEILING	VISIBI	LITY	STAT	TE OF WEATHER
LICON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		MOTION OF V				
					Minches and Control of the Control o	The state of the s
PHASE OF MOON		MOON BRG	MOON GI	LARE SUN	BRG	SUNGLARE
OTHER CONDITIONS:		the state of the last times and the state of		district Assessment .		

DATE MAY 27, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

CONTINUED DISCHARGING CARGO.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE .

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Gapywaasaakadamaakakamasa.

HARRY P. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THE

CHANGED	TO Z.T.		THURSDAY DATE	-	· ·
ENROUTE	FROM		TO		EACHER.
CCNAOA N	O. BT	202 MOV	EMENT CODE NAME	OR NUMBER	The state of the s
1. (a)	Composition	n of unit:-			FORCE 0051
(-)					
AK 8		DUTCH M.V.S.	OTHER U.S.N.	SHIP'S.	SS LANSING (AUSTRALL
ALGORAL	В	NOORDAM	SOLGEE		O.L.
BELLAT		SOMELSDIJK	RAINIER		RICHMOND
BETELO		MAETSUYCKER			(SOPA)
		TJISDANE	DD *S		
			MONTGOMERY		
			BARKER		
			FARRAGUT		
	Designation	n of the unit:-	To NLT. SECTION	OF CONVOX	(NTS).
	Designation	n of next higher	echelon: -COMTRA	REGROUPAME	HIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task	Force, Fleet or	· Sea Frontier to	which att	ached:-
	TASK FORCE	12.3			
(b)	The identif	fying designation	on of the operati	ion plan or	order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORCE				
				MY personme	al, stores, and
		a to "BIEACHER.			
(c)	Changes in	the tasks of th	e unit since 1 ((b) was iss	ued -
	NONE.				
(a)	Positions A	At:-			
	(1.	+.	(Tet		(Let.
	OSOO TOT	12	OO LOT	2000	LCT((Long
	(I	ne-	(Long.	2000	(Long-
	, 2.	A116 .	(Long.		(nong .
	Course	and di	stance	miles made	e good from noon
	to noon.				
				27.2.1	
	The state of the s		rmation which me		
	operations	between		and	1 m
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	F	OG
		TANK	ALT	AIR TEMP.	
	PRECIPITATI		The state of the s	Trace remarks a	
	PRECIPITATI BAROLETER	CURRE	NTS	WATER	TEMP.
			NTS	WATER	TEMP. F WEATHER
	BAROLETER _	CURRE VISIBIL VESSEL	ITY DEFTH OF	WATER STATE OF	F WEATHER
	BAROLETER CEILING	CURRE VISIBII	ITY DEFTH OF	WATER OF WATER	
	BAROMETER CEILING	CURRE VISIBIL VESSEL MOON SE	ITY DEFTH OF SUNRIS	WATER STATE OF WATER	F WEATHER

DATE MAY 28. 1942.	DATE	MAY	28-	1942
--------------------	------	-----	-----	------

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

CONTINUED DISCHARGING CARGO.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Ganzantanahad maxtubanatan

HARRY D. FOWER.

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SAR

BONE DES	CRIFTION ME	nus 12.32	DAY FRIDAY		MAY 29	1942.
ENROUTE	FROM			TO	AT "BLEAC	HOIR . **
CONVOY N	O. HT	202	MOVEMENT (A Second Contract of the Contr		"BLEACHER."
		ACRES	_			E 0051
1. (a)	Compositio	n of units-			2010	.a 00)1
AK*S		DUTCH M.V	'S. OTH	ER U.S.N.	SHIP'S	DD *5
ALGORAB		NOORDAM	SOL	ACE		FARRAGUT
BEALLATE		SOMMELSDI		NIER		BARKER
BETELGEU	CHANGE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	MAETSUYCK		AWHA		MONTGOMERY
		TJISDANE	DEL ANGELO	ra 14 v 188		MONTGOMMITT
		TOTOMAN				
			C.L. RICHM	OND (SOPA)	
	To a local division.				s sold by the in	
			it:-N.Y. SE			
	Designation	n of next h	igher echelo	on:- COMT	ransgroupan	PHIBFORPACFLT.
			et or Sea Fr	contier to	o which att	ached:-
	TASK FORCE					
(b)			nation of the	ne operati	ion plan or	order of the ISIC:
	TASK FORC					
	Brief of M	ission or i	aski- To tr	ansport A	RMY personn	el, stores, and
		nta to "BIJ			/· \	
(c)	Changes in	the tasks	of the unit	since 1	(b) was iss	ued -
	NONE.					
(d)	Positions .	At:-				
	17		and the state of the	T-4		17-4
	OSCO TOM	at.	- 1000 700	Lat.		LCT((Long.
	OSOO LCT		1200 LCT		2000	LCT
	(L	ong.	-	Long.		(Long.
	Counce		nd distance		miles mod	a good from moon
	No. of the last of		nd distance		_miles mad	e good from noon
	to noon.					
	Matamalani	and and for	information	losi a la mun	or harra did m	antly affooted
						ectly affected
	operations	between			and	
	TUTAID	CIOIT		CTDA	10	00
	WIND	CLOUD	and the state of t	SEA	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	OG
	PRECIPITAT		ALT		AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER .		CURRENTS			TEMP.
	CEILING		SIBILITY		THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAM	F WEATHER
	MOTION OF			DEFTH OF		
	MOON RISE .		ON SET	SUNRIS	A PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSONAL	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	ON GLARE	_ SUN BF	₹G	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MO	CONTRACTOR STREET		-		
	OTHER COND	TIONS:			rr.	
					- 55	

AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF			
DATE	YAM	29.	1942.

Court port - "

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

CONTINUED DISCHARGING CARGO.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF THE ACCOUNT OF

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EAR

	BONE DESCRICHANGED TO	RIFTION M	INUS 12.3	2 DAY S	SATURDAY	DATE	MAY 3	0. 1942.	
	ENROUTE FI	ROM				TO	AT "BLE	ACHER.	
	CONVOY NO.	BT :	202	MOV	EMENT CO	-	OR NUMBER		
								FORCE 0051	
)	1. (a)	Compositi	on of un	its-					
	AK*8		DUTCH	M.V°S.	OTHER	U.S.NS	SHIPS	DD 'S.	
	ALGORAB		NOORDA	M	SOLAC	E		FARRAGUE	
	BETELGEUS	E	MEETSU	YCKER	RANIE	R		BARKER	
			SOMMEL TJISDA	SDIJK NE	WHITN	EX		MONTGOMERY	
				C.D.	RICHMON	D (SOPA).		
	I	Designati		ct higher	echelon	- COMTR	ANSGROUPA	TS). MRHIBFORPACFLT ttached:-	The Hills
		ASK FORCE							
		TASK FOR	E 12.3					or order of the I	
	I	Brief of	Mission o	or Tasks-	Te tran	sport Al	RMY perso	nnel, stores and	
			nta to "						
	(c) C	Changes i	n the tas	sks of th	e unit s	ince 1 (b) was i	ssued -	
		NONE.							
	(d) F	ositions	At:-						
		(Lat.		(L	at.		(Lat.	
		0800 LCT(12	OO LCT(200	OO LCT((Long.	
		(Long.		(L	ong.		(Long	
		course		and di	stance		_miles ms	ade good from noo	n
		The second secon	ical and s between					irectly affected	· .
	Tild Tild Tild Tild Tild Tild Tild Tild	VIND	CI	LOUDS		SEA		FOG	
	F	RECIPITA	TION	17-7-17	ALT		AIR TEM		
	E	BAROLETER		CURRE	NTS			R TEMP.	
		EILING _		VISIBIL	ITY		STATE	OF WEATHER	
		OTION OF	VESSEL			EFTH OF	WATER		
		DON RISE	-	1/00N SE		SUNRIS	The second district of the contract of the con	SUNSET	
		OON BRG	70011	MOON GL	ARE	SUN BR	G	SUNGLARE	
		HASE OF	Control of the Contro						
		THER CON	DILIONS				57		
						-			

DATE	MAY	30.	1942.	
DUTE		44.5		

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

ANCHORED AS REFORE.

CONTINUED DISCHARGING CARGO.

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(f)

NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

HARRY D. FOWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EAR

	ZONE DESCRIPTIO			DATE _	MONY 31	1942	
	CHANGED TO Z.T. ENROUTE FROM		A1	TOET "BL	PACILIPD N		
	CCMAOA NO. B.	F 202	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR		"BLEACHER".	
)	1. (a) Compos	ition of unit:					
	AK'S	DUTCH M.V	's. OT	HER U.S.N. SI	IIP*S.	DD 'S DESTROYERS	
	ALGCRAB BETELGEUSE	NOORDAM SOMMELSDI TJISDAME	JK "	SOLACE WHITNEY HAINIER KANAWHA		FARRAGUT, BARKER MONTGOMERY	
			C.L. s	RICHMOND (SC	PA)		
	Design Major TASK I (b) The id TASK I Brief imped (c) Change	of Mission or Mimenta to BLEA s in the tasks	higher echel eet or Sea I gnation of t Task:-To tra CHER."	lon:-COMTRANS Frontier to w the operation	concupanth hich atta plan or personnel	IBFORPACFLT ched:- order of the ISIC and stores, and	
			1200 LC			(Lat	
		logical and seions between _		on which may		ctly affected ·	:
	BAROLE CEILIN LIOTION LIOON R LIOON B FHASE	G V OF VESSEL IN	ALT CURRENTS ISIBILITY OON SET	SEA A DEFTH OF W SUNRISE SUN BRG		EMP.	

DATE	VAN	27	1942.	
APATA AAD	4045.4	3-5-10	73450	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --ANCHORED AS BEFORE.

the growth and the most of the Stages

CONTINUED DISCHARGING CARGO AS REFORE.

Number of males steamed in May : 2426

Total number of miles steamed : 24,480

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --NONE.

Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT. (g)

None.

copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

U. S. S. BETELGEUSE

W-A-R D-I-A-R-Y

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

F-0-R

J-U-N-E 1942

CHANGED TO E.T.			DATE Ju	ne 1, 1942.	
ENROUTE FROM		^1	TO AT "BI	EACHER".	
CNVOY NO.	BT 202	MOVEMENT COL	THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.		
			D MANAGE OIL IN	Force 0051	
1. (a) Compos	ition of unit				
ak's		Dutwh M.V		Other USN Vessels	
ALGORAB		NOORDAM		SOLACE	
BETELGEUSE		TJISDANE		WHITNEY	
		SOMMELSDIJ	K	KANAWHA	
				MONTGOMERY	
C.L. RICHMON	(SOPA)				
DD'S: FARRAGU	r, CUMMINGS,	BARKER.			
Design	ation of the	unit:- N.Y. SECT	ION OF CONVO	OY (NTS).	
Design	ation of next	higher echelons	- COMGROUPAL	PHIBFORPACELT.	
Major 12.3	Task Force, F	leet or Sea From	tier to which	ch attached:-	
AND RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	entifying des	ignation of the	operation p	lan or order of the IS	SIC
Brief	of Mission or menta to "Ble		port ARMY pe	rsonnel, stores and	
		s of the unit si	nce 1 (b) w	as issued -	
(d) Positi	ons At:-				
	(Lat	(Le	t	(Lat	
0800 L	CT((Long	1200 LCT(ong.	2000 LCT((Long	- 10
Course		and distance	mil	es made good from noon	•
to noo	n.				
	logical and s ions between		which may ha	ve directly affected	
WIND	CIO	UDSS	SEA	FOG	
PRECIP	ITATION	ALT	AIR	TEMP.	
BAROLE	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	CURRENTS	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	WATER TEMP.	
CEILIN	G	VISIBILITY	. S	TATE OF WEATHER	
	OF VESSEL		EFTH OF WAT		
LIOON R	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
LIOON B	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	OF MOON				
	CONDITIONS:	The state of the state of		THE PARTY OF THE P	

DATE	TIME	1	1942	
DATE	OUNG	4,	1942	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

Anchored as before. Unloading cargo.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

RRANKERSKERKKERKERKER.

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SARathay

HANGED TO	TION -12.32		DATE	June 2, 1942.
	KT SATTVARD	AT		
NROUTE FROM		TO		"Bleacher".
ONVOY NO	BT 202	MOVEMENT CODE N	AME OR	
				Foree 0051
L. (a) Cor	nposition of u	init:-		
K*S		Dutch Cargo M.	v.	Other USN Vessel
LGORAB		NOORDAM		SOLACE
ETELGEUSE		TJISDANE		WHITNEY
		SOMÆLSDIJK		KANAWHA
				MONTGOMERY
				RAINIER
	www. (cons)			
	MOND (SOPA) AGUT, CUMMINGS	BARKER.		
		he unit:- N.Y. Section	of con	vov (NTS).
Des	ignation of m	ext higher echelon:-CO	MGROUPA	MPHIBFORPACELT
		, Fleet or Sea Frontie		
12				
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		designation of the ope	ration	plan or order of the IS
THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	•3			
		or Tasks - To transpor	+ ARMY	personnel, stores, and
LI.				
im	pedimenta to	BLEACHER".		
im	pedimenta to			
(c) Che	pedimenta to	BLEACHER".		
(c) Cha	pedimenta to tanges in the t	BLEACHER".		
(c) Cha	pedimenta to tanges in the t	BLEACHER".		
(c) Che	pedimenta to tanges in the t	BLEACHER".		
(c) Che NO (d) Pos	pedimenta to unges in the to the to the	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since		was issued -
(c) Che NO (d) Pos	pedimenta to tanges in the t	BLEACHER".		
(c) Che NO (d) Pos	pedimenta to unges in the to the to the	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since		was issued -
(c) Che NO (d) Pos	pedimenta to unges in the to the to the	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since	1 (b)	was issued -
(c) Che NO (d) Pos 080	pedimenta to inges in the to the to the to the to the to the to the total number of th	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since [Lat	1 (b)	was issued - 2000 LCT (Long
(c) Che NO (d) Pos Cos to	pedimenta to inges in the to inges in the to inges in the to inges. NE. (Lat	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since [Lat	1 (b)	2000 LCT (Longles made good from noon
(c) Che NO (d) Pos Cos to	pedimenta to inges in the total inges inges in the total inges inges inges in the total inges inge	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since (Lat	1 (b)	was issued - 2000 LCT(Long les made good from noon ave directly affected
(c) Che NO (d) Pos Cos to	pedimenta to inges in the to inges in the to inges in the to inges. NE. (Lat	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since (Lat	1 (b)	was issued - 2000 LCT(Long les made good from noon ave directly affected
(c) Che NO (d) Pos Cos to Met	pedimenta to inges in the tonges in the tonges in the tonge. Sitions At:- (Lat	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since [Lat	1 (b)	(Lat
(c) Che NO (d) Pos O80 Cos to Met Ope	pedimenta to inges in the tonges in the tonges in the tonge. NE. Sitions At:- (Lat	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since [Lat	ni (b)	was issued - 2000 LCT(
(c) Che NO (d) Pos Cos to Met ope	pedimenta to inges in the tanges in the tanges in the tanges in the tange in the tange in the tange in the tange in the tange in the tange in tange in the tange in t	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since [Lat	ni (b)	was issued - 2000 LCT(Long les made good from noon ave directly affected FOG R TEMP.
(c) Che NO (d) Pos O80 Cos to Met Ope WIN PRE BAR	pedimenta to inges in the tanges in the tanges in the tanges in the tanges. NE. Sitions At:- (Lat	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since [Lat	mi h may h and	was issued - 2000 LCT(
(c) Che NO (d) Pos O80 Cou to Met OPE BAR CEI	pedimenta to inges in the tanges in the tanges in the tanges in the tange in the tange in the tange in the tange in tang	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since [Lat	mi h may h and	Vas issued - (Lat
(c) Che NO (d) Pos 080 Cos to Met ope WIN PRE BAR CEI	pedimenta to inges in the tonges in the tonges in the tonges in the tonges. Clat. Cl	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since [Lat	mi h may h and AI	Was issued - (Lat
(c) Che NO (d) Pos Cos to Met ope WIN PRE BAR CE LION LION	pedimenta to inges in the tonges in the tonges in the tonges in the tonges. Lat. L	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since [Lat	mi h may h and AI H OF WA	Lat. 2000 LCT((Long. les made good from noon ave directly affected FOG R TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER TER SUNSET
(c) Che NO (d) Pos 080 Cos to Met ope WIN PRE BAR CEI LIOC LIOC LIOC	pedimenta to inges in the tonges in the tonges in the tonges in the tonges. Clat. Cl	"BLEACHER". asks of the unit since [Lat	mi h may h and AI	Was issued - (Lat

DATE	June	2.	1942.	
444 440		Back.	NUMBER OF STREET	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

Anchored as before. Unloading cargo.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Expath

None.

Quescado de de la companya del companya del companya de la company

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

HANGED TO B.T		_ AT	0.0	"BLEACH	ווסימת	
	T 202	MOVEMENT CODE	Contract of the last of the la		"BLEACH	TER"
MITOL MO.	1 242	MOTERAL COLL	MANUS ON	MONDEN.	FORCE	
L. (a) Composition	on of units-					00,2
.K•s		Dutch Cargo	M.V.		Other US	N Vessel
LGORAB		NOORDAM			SOLACE	
ETELGEUSE		TJISDANE			WHITNEY	(SOPA)
		SOMMELSDIJK			RAINIER	
					KANAWHA	23年4年5日
					MONTGOME	ERY
DD'S: FARRAGUT,	CUMMINGS, BAR	KER.				
Designation	on of the unit	N V Sect	ion of ac	nvov (NT	(21	
	on of next hig					
	Force, Fleet					
12.3						
	ifying designa	tion of the o	peration	plan or	order of	the ISIO
(b) The identi						
	,					
12.3	dission or Tas				el, store	s, and
12.3 Brief of L		k - To trans			nel, store	es, and
12.3 Brief of L impediment	dission or Tas	kt- To trans	port ARM	f personn		es, and
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in	dission or Tas	kt- To trans	port ARM	f personn		es, and
12.3 Brief of L impediment	dission or Tas	kt- To trans	port ARM	f personn		es, and
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in	dission or Tas a to BLEACHER n the tasks of	kt- To trans	port ARM	f personn		es, and
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in	dission or Tas a to BLEACHER n the tasks of	kt- To trans	port ARM	f personn		es, and
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in	dission or Tas a to BLEACHER n the tasks of	the unit sin	port ARM	f personn	ued -	es, and
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions	dission or Tas a to BLEACHER n the tasks of	kt- To trans	port ARM	r personn	ued -	
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions (I) 0800 LCT(At:- LetLong	the unit sin	port ARMO	was issued	LCT (Long	
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions	At:- LetLong	the unit sin	port ARMO	was issued	LCT	
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course to noon.	At:- Latand	the unit sin	port ARM	vas issues	LCT (Long	om noon
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions (I) 0800 LCT((I) Course to noon.	At:- LetLong	the unit sin	port ARM	vas issue 2000 — les made	LCT (Long	om noon
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course to noon. Meterologic operations	At:- Letand ical and sea is between	the unit sin	port ARMO	2000 iles made	LCT((Long good freetly aff	om noon
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course to noon. Meterologi operations WIND	At:- Latand ical and sea is between	the unit sin	port ARMO	2000 iles made	LCT (Long	om noon
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course to noon. Meterologic operations	At:- Latand ical and sea is betweenCLOUDS	the unit sin	port ARMO	2000 iles made	LCT (Long good from	om noon
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions (I) 0800 LCT((I) Course to noon. Meterologic operations WIND PRECIPITAT	At:- Latand ical and sea is betweenCLOUDS	the unit sin	port ARMO	2000 iles made	LCT (Long good from	om noon
12.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions (I) 0800 LCT((I) Course to noon. Meterologic operations WIND PRECIPITATE BAROMETER	At:- Letand ical and sea is betweenCLOUDS FIONCU VISI	the unit sin	port ARMO	2000 iles made have direct WATER STATE OF	LCT (Long good from ectly aff	om noon
l2.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions (I 0800 LCT((I Course_to noon. Meterologicoperations WIND_ PRECIPITATE BAROLETER CEILING_	At:- Letand ical and sea is betweenCLOUDS TIONVISI VESSEL	the unit sin	port ARMO	2000 iles made have direct WATER STATE OF	LCT (Long good from ectly aff	om noon
l2.3 Brief of L impediment (c) Changes in NOEN. (d) Positions (I) 0800 LCT((I) Course to noon. Meterologic operations WIND PRECIPITAT BAROMETER CEILING LIOTION OF	At:- Latand ical and sea is between VESSELMOON	the unit sin	port ARMO nce 1 (b)	2000 iles made have direct WATER STATE OF	LCT((Long e good frectly aff	om noon

DATE June 3, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -Anchored as before. Unloading cargo.

2200 Finished discharging cargo. Vessel completely unloaded

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Exhattion

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

	SCRIFTION -12.32	DATE	June 4, 1942.
	TO E.T.	AT	"BLEACHER".
ENROUTE CONVOY N	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR N	
CONVOI	10. BT 202	MOVEMENT CODE NAME OF I	FORCE 0051
1. (a)	Composition of un	nits-	POROE 0091
AK'S		Dutch Cargo M.V.	Other USN Vessels
ALGORAB		NOORDAM	SOLACE
BETELGE		TJISDANE	WHITNEY (SOPA)
		SOMMELSDIJK	RAINIER
			KANAWHA
			MONTGOMERY
DD'S:	FARRAGUT, CUMMINGS	, BARKER	
		ne unit:- N.Y. SECTION OF CON	
		ext higher echelon: - COMGROUPA	
	The state of the s	, Fleet or Sea Frontier to whi	cn attached:-
(b)	12.3	designation of the operation p	lan on order of the ISIC.
(5)	12.3	resignation of the obetation i	ran or order or she ibio.
	Brief of Mission	or Task:- To transport ARMY	nersonnel, stores, and
	impediments to "F	LEACHER". MISSION COMPLETED.	por bonner, buores, a.m.
(c)	Changes in the te	asks of the unit since 1 (b) w	ras issued -
	NONE		
(d)	Positions At:-		
	Lat	1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 161
	(Long	(Long.	_ (Long
	Course	and distance mil	es made good from noon
	to noon.	and discance	to made Book trem need
	Meterological and	sea information which may ha	ve directly affected .
	operations between		
		CLOUDS SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION		TEMP.
	BAROLETER		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	TATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF WAT	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS		
	OTHER CONDITIONS		

DATE June 4. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

Anchored as before. Waiting for orders from Commander Amphibious force Pacific Fleet.

Securing vessel for sea.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

x deposite back a second a sec

HARRY D. POWER.

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EXPLANATION

	CRIFTION)*-12.32		ATE June, 5, 1942
ROUTE	TO E.T.	AT TO	"BLEACHER"
	10. BT 202	MOVEMENT CODE NAI	
			FORCE 0051
(a)	Composition of un	it:-	
K'S		Dutch Cargo M.	V. OTHER USN Vessels
LGORAL	В	WHXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	X WHITNEY (SOPA)
TELGI	EUSE	NOORDAM	SOLACE
		TJISDANE	RAINTER
		SOMÆLSDIJK	KANAWHA
(b)	Designation of ne lajor Task Force, 12.3 The identifying d 12.3		MEROUPAMPHIBFORPACFLT. to which attached:- ation plan or order of the ISIC:
(c)	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since	
(c)	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Fositions At:-	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since	pleted. 1 (b) was issued - (Lat.
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE	EACHER". Mission com	pleted.
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Fositions At:-	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since	pleted. 1 (b) was issued - (Lat.
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Positions At:- (Lat	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since	pleted. 1 (b) was issued - 2000 LCT((Long
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Fositions At:- (Lat	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since [Lat	pleted. 1 (b) was issued - 2000 LCT((Long
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Positions At:- (Lat	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since [Lat	pleted. 1 (b) was issued - 2000 LCT((Long
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Positions At:- (Lat	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since in the late	pleted. 1 (b) was issued - 2000 LCT((Long
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Fositions At:- (Lat	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since the late of the l	pleted. 1 (b) was issued - 2000 LCT((Long
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Positions At:- (Lat	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since in the late	pleted. 1 (b) was issued - 2000 LCT((Long
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Positions At:- (Lat	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since 1200 LCT((Long. and distance sea information which n LOUDS SEA ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	pleted. 1 (b) was issued - 2000 LCT(
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Positions At:- (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Long. Lo	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since the last	pleted. 1 (b) was issued - 2000 LCT(
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Positions At:- (Lat	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since 1200 LCT(pleted. 1 (b) was issued - (Lat
	impedimenta to "BI Changes in the ta NONE Fositions At:- (Lat	EACHER". Mission com sks of the unit since 1200 LCT(pleted. 1 (b) was issued - 2000 LCT(

DATE ____ JUNE 5. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

Anchored as before. Waiting for orders.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NOEN

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

HARRY D. POWER,

owns

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THRUTTEN

BONE DES	CRIFTION -12.32 DAY SATURDAY	Y DATE June 6, 1942
ENROUTE	FROM BASE "BLEACHER".	TO SAN DIEGO, CLAIFORNIA.
CONVOY N	NO. MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of unit:-	
PROCE	EDING INDEPENDENTLY.	
	Designation of the unit: - ALONE	
	Designation of next higher eche:	
(b)	AMPHIBFORPAC FLT.	the enquetion plan on order of the TSTC
(0)	the identifying designation of	the operation plan or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Mission or Tasks- Repo	ort for duty to Comtransdiv Two at San
(0)	Diego, California. Changes in the tasks of the uni-	t since 1 (b) was issued -
	NONE.	
(d)	Positions At:-	
	(Tet	(Lat. (Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	T(2000 LCT(
	(Long	(Long(Long
	Course WARIOUS and distance to noon.	e 53 miles made good from noon
	Meterological and sea information operations between	on which may have directly affected .
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS _	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY _	DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE MOON SET	SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE	SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	

DATE JUNE 6, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

0800 Received orders from COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT to proceed to Sen Diego, Calif., through the following points:

(1) 20 - 00 '8 169 - 00 'W (2) 11 - 30 '8 156 - 45 'W (3) 00 - 00 147 - 45 'W (4) 10 - 30 'N 140 - 00 'W (5) 22 - 30 'N 128 - 00 'W

Speed of advance 15 knots.

1519 UNDERWAY

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE .

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

TARatha

None.

RECENTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

SOME DESCRIPTION _-12.32 Day SATURDAY DATE _June 6. 1942.

CHANGED TO S.T. Plus 11 AT 0200 - Set_date back to June 6, 1942.

De De Ma (b) Th Br		
De lifa AM (b) Th Br	esignation of next higher echelor ajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea From MPHIB FOR PAC FLT ne identifying designation of the	ontier to which attached:-
De lifa AM (b) Th Br	esignation of next higher echelor ajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea From MPHIB FOR PAC FLT ne identifying designation of the	ontier to which attached:-
De lifa (b) Th Br Ss	esignation of next higher echelor ajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea From MPHIB FOR PAC FLT ne identifying designation of the	ontier to which attached:-
De lifa AM (b) Th Br Ss	esignation of next higher echelor ajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea From MPHIB FOR PAC FLT ne identifying designation of the	ontier to which attached:-
De lifa (b) Th Br Ss	esignation of next higher echelor ajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea From MPHIB FOR PAC FLT ne identifying designation of the	ontier to which attached:-
lifa (b) Th Br Ss	ajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea From MPHIB FOR PAC FLT ne identifying designation of the	ontier to which attached:-
(b) Th	ne identifying designation of the	e operation plan or order of the ISIO
Sa	def of Master on Master m.	
(a) Se		ort for duty to TRANSDIV TWO at
(6) 00	an Diego, Galif. manges in the tasks of the unit	since 1 (b) was issued -
NC	ONE	
(d) Po	sitions At:-	
	(Lat. 20 - 22 'S (1	Lat. 20 13 'S (Let. 19 - 2
08	300 LCT(1200 LCT((Long. 171 - 37 'N ()	2000 LCT(Long. 170 - 37 'W (Long. 168 - 4
		The state of the s
	urse 082 and distance noon.	277 miles made good from Depart
Ме	terological and sea information	which may have directly affected
op	perations between	and
	ECIPITATION CLOUDS ALT	SEA FOG
	ROLETER CURRENTS	WATER TEMP.
	TLING VISIBILITY	STATE OF WEATHER
	ON RISE MOON SET	DEFTH OF WATER SUNSET
	ON BRG MOON GLARE	SUN BRG SUNGLARE

		2011/2001/01/01	
DATE	June	6, 1942	
DUTTE		THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

O200 Advanced clocks 41 minutes to plus 11 Zone time and set date back to Saturday June 6, 1942 because of crossing the International Date Line.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

None

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST Extathay

14

CHANGED TO S.T. Plus 10 AT 0200 ENROUTE FROM "BLEACHER" TO SAN DIEGO, CAL.						
CONVOY I						
1. (a) Composition of unit:-						
PROCEEDING INDEPENDELTLY						
	Designation of the unit:- ALONE					
	Designation of next higher echelon:-COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-					
(p)	AMPHIB FOR PAC FLT. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:					
(c)	Brief of Mission or Task: To report for duty to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Cal. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -					
	NONE					
(a)	Positions At:-					
	(Lat. 18 - 02 (S (Lat. 17 - 37 'S (Lat. 16 - 26 'S)) (Long. 166 - 10 'W (Long. 165 - 24 'W (Long. 163 - 42 'W)					
	Course 055 and distance 345 miles made good from noon to noon.					
1	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and					
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.					
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER					
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE					
	OTHER CONDITIONS:					

DATE June 7, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

CHREXKXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

HARRY B. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THATTA

	ED TO E.T. Plus 10 AT 0200 TE FROM "BLEECHER" TO SAN DIEGO, CAL.
CONVO	
1. (8) Composition of unit:-
	PROCEEDING INDERENDENTLY
	Designation of the unit:- ALONE
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: -
	AMPHIB FOR PAC FLT.
()) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Tasks- To report for duty to Transdiv two at
(0	San Diego, Cal.) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -
	NOEN
(d) Positions At:-
	(lat. 14 - 42 'S (lat. 14 - 07 'S (lat. 12 - 57 'S
THE PARTY	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 161 - 15 'W (Long. 160 - 25 'W (Long. 158 - 51 'F
	(Long. 161 - 15 'W (Long. 160 - 25 'W (Long. 158 - 51 ')
	Course 054 and distance 357 miles made good from noon
	to noon.
Diese.	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected .
	operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LICON RISE SUNGLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF LOON
	OTHER CONDITIONS:

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE __ June 8, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

1600 Changed clocks to zone time Plus 93/4

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

XOCHOCK XIAXOK XBOKBKBKBKK AQQOCK

DIARIST Effethay

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy, Commanding.

ZONE	DES	CRIFTION Plus 9 3/4 DAY TUESDAY DATE June 9, 1942.
ENRO	UTE	TO 3.T. Plus AT TO SAN DIEGO. CAR
CONV	VOY N	O. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1.	(a)	Composition of units-
	PROC	EEDING INDEPENDINTLY
		Designation of the unit:- ALONE
		Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
	(b)	AMPHIB FOR PAC FLT. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
		Brief of Mission or Tasks- To report for duty to Transdiv two at
	(c)	San Diego, Cal. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -
		NONE
	(d)	Positions At:-
		(Lat. 11 - 03 'S (Lat. 10 - 15 'S (Lat. 8 - 40 'S) 0800 LCT(2000 LCT((Long. 156 - 19 'W (Long. 155 - 41 'W (Long. 154 - 23 'W)
	- Ka	Course various and distance 365 miles made good from noon to noon.
		Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected .
		operations between ands-
		WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
		PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.
		BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
		LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
		LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
		LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
		PHASE OF MOON

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE June 9, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

EXPRXHERANCE REPRESENT

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TARathay

BONE DESCRIPTION Plus 9 3/4 DAY WEDNESDAY DATE June 10 . 1942.

CHANGED TO B.T. Plus 9 1 AT 0200

	FROM "BLE		TO_	SAN DIEGO, C	:AI.
CONVOX 1	10	MOVE	MENT CODE NAME	OR NUMBER _	
1. (a)	Composition	of units-			
	PROCEEDING IN	DEPENDENTLY			
		of the unit:-		WALLE TO BOD LONG	
		Force, Fleet or			
	AMPHIB FOR				
(p)	The identif	ying designation	of the operat	tion plan or	order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mi	ssion or Tasks-T	c report to T	ransdiv two a	t San Diego, Calif.
(c)	Changes in	the tasks of the	unit since 1	(b) was issue	ed -
	Norm				
	NONE				
(d)	Positions A	tı-			
	(Le	t. 6 - 03 'S	(Lat. 5	- 15 18	(Lat. 344 45 'S
	0800 LCT(ng.152 - 58'W	O LCT(2000	LCT(
	(Lo	ng. 152 - 58 W	(Long.15	2 - 25 (W	(Long. 151 - 05 '
	Courseva	rious and dis	tance 359	miles made	good from noon
	to noon.				
	Meterologic	al and sea infor	mation which	may have dire	ctly affected .
	operations			and	<u>'</u> -
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FO	G
	PRECIPITATI	ON A	MT	AIR TEMP.	Company of the Compan
	BAROLETER _	CURREN		WATER T	
	LIOTION OF V	VISIBILI VISIBILI	-	STATE OF OF WATER	WEATHER
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNR	ISE	SUNSET
	MOON BRG	MOON GLA	RE SUN 1	BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MO				
	OTTON OCTOR	* TONIO			

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE	June 1	0.	1942.	
~**	THE REAL PROPERTY.		ALC: NO. ALC: N	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Eflathay

None.

Oppoventulendastk xastactcxlassoestax

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

	CRIPTION Plus 9	DAM THURSDA	200	une 11, 1942.	
	FROM BLEACHER		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	DIEGO, CAL.	No. of Street,
CONVOY N	0	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR I	NUMBER	
1. (a)	Composition of	unit:-			
	PROCEEDING INDEP	ENDENTLY			
		the unit: - ALON		TO PODD A C PT T	
		next higher eche e, Fleet or Sea FLT.			
(b)				plan or order of th	
	Brief of Missio	n or Taskt- To r	eport to Transc	liv two at San Dieg	co, Calif.
(0)	Changes in the	tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b)	was issued -	
(a)	Positions At:-				
	0800 LCT((Long.]	- 31 'S 1200 LC	(Lat. 1 - 25) T((Long. 149 - 00	2000 LCT(Long. 1) - 15 'S
	Course 042 to noon.	and distanc	e305mil	les made good from	noon
	Meterological a operations betw		on which may he and	ave directly affect	ted ·
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION _	ALT _	AII	TEMP.	STATE OF THE PARTY OF
	BAROLETER	CURRENTSVISIBILITY		WATER TEMP.	-
	MOTION OF VESSE	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	DEFTH OF WAT		
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITION	S	THE NUMBER OF		
	OTIME COMPTITOR		"	23	

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE	June 11,	1942.	
	The state of the s		THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

0830 To 1310

Swinging ship on magnetic Equator to compensate Magnetic Compasses

2120 Crossed the Equator in 147 - 40 'W.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Expectinay

None.

xiqyyxaxxaxhadxnaxxxharaha.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

24

CHANGED	CRIFTION Plus 9 DAY FRIDAY DATE June 12, 1942. TO Z.T. Plus 8 3/4 AT 0200 FROM BLEACHER TO San Diego, Cal. O. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of units-
	PROCEEDING INDEPENDENTLY
(b)	Designation of the unit:- ALONE Designation of next higher echelon:-COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIB FOR PAC FLT. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Tasks - To repost to transdiv two at San Diego, Calif.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -
	NONE
(d)	Positions At:-
	0800 LCT(
	Course 0362 and distance 351 miles made good from noon to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER MOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE FHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS:

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE	June	12-	1942.		
Daram		40.00		Plant Street,	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

TARethan

None.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

CHANGED TO S.T. Plus 81 AT 0200 ENROUTE FROM Bleacher TO San Diego, Cal. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER				
1. (a) Composition of unit:-				
PROCEEDING INDEPENDENTLY				
Designation of the uni				
Designation of next his liajor Task Force, Fleet				
AMPHIB FOR PAC FLT. (b) The identifying designs				
Brief of Mission or Ta				
(c) Changes in the tasks of	the unit since	1 (b) was iss	ued -	
NONE				
(d) Positions At:-				
0800 LCT((Long. 142 - 24	N (Lat. 8 1200 LCT(4 'W (Long.1	- 22 'N 2000 41 - 40 'W	LCT((Long.140 - 27 'W	
	d distance 390	miles mad	e good from noon	
to noon.				
Meterological and sea : operations between	information which	may have dir	ectly affected .	
WINDCLOUDS	SEA _		og	
PRECIPITATIONCI	URRENTS	AIR TEMP.	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAME	
	IBILITY	STATE O	F WEATHER	
LIOTION OF VESSEL		OF WATER		
	/ASIT/SQUEEX/AND	BRG	SUNSET	
PHASE OF MOON	, GLACE SUN	2/10	CONGLANG	
OTHER CONDITIONS:		27		

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE	June 1	13. 1942.	

A brief of the Day's Operations --(e)

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

TARatha

None.

the complete reference ments characters

HARRY DE POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

	CRIFTION Plus 8	DAY SUNDAY AT 02	DATE	June 14, 1942.
	FROM BLEACHER	SHARING SERVICE	TOCODE NAME OR N	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
1. (a)			ODD MAD ON A	
	PROCEEDING INDEPEN	DENTLY		
(b)	Designation of the Designation of nex Major Task Force, COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT	t higher echel Fleet or Sea F	on: - COMAMPHIB Frontier to whi	
(6)				iv Two at San Diego, Calif.
(c)	Changes in the tas	ks of the unit	since 1 (b) w	as issued -
(d)	Positions Atı-			
	0800 LCT(Long. 138 Course 038	15 'N 1200 LCT - 26 'W		'N (Lat. 14 - 29 'N 2000 LCT(42 'W (Long. 136 - 12 'W) es made good from noon
	to noon.	sea informatio		ve directly affected .
	WIND CL PRECIPITATION	OUDS	SEA	FOG
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY _		TATE OF WEATHER_
	MOTION OF VESSEL _	MOON SET	DEFTH OF WAT	SUNSET
	MOON BRG FHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS:	MOON GLARE_	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	CLIENT CONDITIONS.			29

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NOME

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Secret attacked mont bands

Many Dan

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

ENROUTE FROM Bleacher TO San Diego, Celif. CONVOY NO. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER 1. (a) Composition of unit:- Proceeding Independently Designation of the unit:- ALONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIEFORFACFLT Lajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- COMAMPHIEFORFACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N) Course O442 and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION GURRENTS WATER TEMP. CELLING CURRENTS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER TEMP. CELLING VISIBILITY DEFTH OF WATER UNNEET LOON RISE HOON GLARE SUNGERS SUNGLARE EVALUATE OF WATER SUNSET SUN	The second second second second second	CRIFTION Plus 8 DAY MONDAY DATE June 15, 1942.
Designation of the unit:- ALONE Designation of the unit:- ALONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIEFORFACTIT Lajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- COMAMPHIEFORFACTIT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N O800 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course_ 0442 and distance_ 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. WATER TEMP. WATER TEMP. WATER TEMP. WATER TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER LOON RISE HOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LOON RISE HOON GLARE SUNRISE SUNSET LOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		
Designation of the unit: ALONE Designation of next higher echelon: COMAMPHIEFORFACELT Lisjor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: COMAMPHIEFORFACELT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task: To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N 2000 LCT(2		
Designation of the unit: ALONE Designation of next higher echelon: COMAMPHIEFORFACELT Lisjor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: COMAMPHIEFORFACELT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task: To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N 2000 LCT(2	1. (a)	Composition of unit:-
Designation of the unit:- ALONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORFACFLT Hajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- COMAMPHIBFORFACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (lat. 17 - 26 'N (lat. 18 - 55 'N 2000 LCT (2000 LCT (Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course O442 and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOON RIGE LOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET SUNSET SUNSEE SUNSET SUNSEE SUNSET SUNSEE SUNSET SUNSEE SUNSET SUNSEE SUNSEET SUNSEE SUNSEET SUNSEED		
Designation of the unit: ALONE Designation of next higher echelon: COMAMPHIBFORFACFLT Lajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: COMAMPHIFFORFACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task: To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N ORO) LCT (Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course O442 and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG PRECIPITATION ALT ALT TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CELLING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOON RISE LOON BEG SUNGIARE SUNGIARE LOON RISE LOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LOON BEG SUNGIARE		
Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIEFORFACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- COMAMPHIEFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N OSOO LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course O44½ and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOON RISE LOON SET SUNGISE SUNGET LOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE FURSE SUNGIARE FUNCTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		Proceeding Independently
Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIEFORFACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- COMAMPHIEFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N OSOO LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course O44½ and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOON RISE LOON SET SUNGISE SUNGET LOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE FURSE SUNGIARE FUNCTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		
Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIEFORFACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- COMAMPHIEFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N OSOO LCT((Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course O44½ and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOON RISE LIGON SET SUNGISE SUNGIARE HOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGIARE		
Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIEFORFACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- COMAMPHIEFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N OSOO LCT((Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course O44½ and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOON RISE LIGON SET SUNGISE SUNGIARE HOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGIARE		
Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIEFORFACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- COMAMPHIEFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N OSOO LCT((Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course O44½ and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOON RISE LIGON SET SUNGISE SUNGIARE HOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGIARE		
Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIEFORFACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- COMAMPHIEFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N OSOO LCT((Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course O44½ and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LOON RISE LIGON SET SUNGISE SUNGIARE HOON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGIARE		
Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NOME (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N OSOO LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course 044½ and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG PRECIPITATION ALT ATR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LICOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LICON ERG HOON GLARE SUN ERG SUNGLARE		
COMAMPHIBFORPACFIT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N 2000 LCT) (Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT) (Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT) (Long. 133 - 20 'W (Long. 133 -		
(b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N 2000 LCT		
(c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N 2000 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (L	(b)	
(d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N O800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course O442 and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG ALT AIR TEMP. BARCLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOON OF VESSEL LOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		Brief of Mission or Task:-To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Calif.
(d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N 2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (L	(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -
(d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N 2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W 2000 LCT(Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (L		
(Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N 2000 LCT (Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W Course 044½ and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may hav		NONE
Course 0442 and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which ma	(d)	Positions At:-
Course 0442 and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may ha		
Course 0442 and distance 375 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may ha		(Lat. 16 - 38 'N (Lat. 17 - 26 'N (Lat. 18 - 55 'N
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		(Long. 133 - 55 'W (Long. 133 - 09 'W (Long. 131 - 38 'W
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operations and sea information which may have directly affected operation which may have directly affected operatio		
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROPERTY O
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		to noon.
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected .
PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOON OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		
PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER MOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET MOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		ONEY OF PATTER OF ACTION DEPORT.
BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		
CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		图 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
MOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER MOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET MOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		
LICON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE		MOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
PHASE OF LOOM		
PHASE OF MOON		
OTHER CONDITIONS:		

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

		1000		
DATE _	June	18.	1942.	U

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

NONE

Opposyactobachad xmaat xhausatax.

DIARIST Explathay

HARRY D. POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

NOA N	FROM BLEACHER TO San Diego, Cal O. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
(a)	Composition of unit:-
	Proceeding Independently
	Designation of the unit:- ALONE Designation of next higher echelon:-COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Tasks- To report to Transdiv Two at San Diego, Cali
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -
	NONE
(a)	Positions At:-
	(Lat. 21-09'N (Lat. 21-31 'N 2000 LCT((Long. 129 - 22 'W (Long. 128-56 'W (Long. 127 - 36 '
	Course 044 and distance 342 miles made good from noon to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations betweenand
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE	June	16,	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Suppyx autotraxidoexix messots shearestotos

HARRY B. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SARathay

DATE

June 17, 1942.

BONE DESCRIPTION Plus 7 DAY WEDNESDAY

	FROM BLEACHER	AT	TO	San Diego, Cal.	
CONVOX N	0.	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR	NUMBER	
1. (a)	Composition of	units-			
P	ROCEEDING INDEPEN	DENTLY			
		the unit:- ALO			
		next higher eche e, Fleet or Sea TLT			
(p)	The identifying	designation of	the operation	plan or order of the	e ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- To r	eport to Trans	div Two at San Diego	, Calif.
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b)	was issued -	
	NONE				
(d)	Positions At:-				
	0800 LCT((Long.12	1200 LC	(Lat. 25-22 T((Long. 125-00	'N 2000 LCT(Lat. 26	- 42 'N
	(Long.12	5 - 42 'W	(Long. 125-00	(Long. 12	23 - 33 '1
	Course 043	and distance	e <u>316</u> m	lles made good from	noon
	Meterological as operations between		on which may	nave directly affect	ed .
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION _	ALT _	A	IR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS _		WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY _	DEFTH OF W	STATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	MOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	5 E 20 HOS
	PHASE OF MOON		The state of the s		
	OTHER CONDITION	51			

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Ethathay

None.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

	CRIPTION TO E.T.	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	The Control of the Co	RSDAY AT 020	ODATE	June	18, 1942.	
ENROUTE	FROM	BLEACHE	R	A SHARE	TO	San Dieg		
CONVOY N	10		MO	VEMENT (CODE NAME	OR NUMBER		-
1. (a)	Composit	ion of u	nits-					
PR	OCEEDING	INDEPEND	ENTLY					
	Do ed mund		he unit:-	ALONE				
					ns- COMA	MPHIBFORFA	CFLT	
	Major Ta	sk Force				which att		
(b)	AMPHIBFO The iden	CONTROL DE LA COMPANION DE LA	designati	on of th	e operati	on plan or	order of	the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:	- To rep	ort to Tr	ansdiv Two	at San Di	ego, Calif.
(c)	Changes	in the t	asks of t	he unit	since 1 (b) was iss	sued -	
	NONE							
(d)	Position	a A+						
	0800 107	(Lat. 28	3 - 41 'N 1 1 - 25 (V	200 100	Lat. 29 -	20 'N	LCT(Lat.	30 - 48 'N
	0000 101	(Long. 12	1 - 25 (1	I I	Long. 120	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	(Long.	119 - 10 'W
	Course			istance		-11	le good fro	
	to noon.	the state of the s	anu o	Tarance		_miles mad	a good ire	in noon
	Matanala	odeel em	d can dud	`~~~+ + + ~.	a which ma	u hawa din	rectly affe	
	operatio			Or ma or or		and	occity arre	1-6
	WIND		CLOIDS		SEA		rog	
	PRECIPIT	ATION	CLOUDS _	ALIT	DEA	AIR TEMP.	The second second	
	BAROLETE	a la cita de la cita d	CURR	ENTS			-	
	CEILING		VISIBI	LITY _		2 CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	OF WEATHER	
	MOTION O		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	TOM	DEFTH OF	COCCUS DESCRIPTIONS AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	CINCER	
	LIOON RIS	B	- MOON S	-	SUNRIS		SUNGLARE	Marie Date Control of the Control of
	PHASE OF	MOON	- MOON G		_ SUN BR	The state of the s	DOMOTTAKE_	
	OTHER CO	SEED AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE PE	Particular de la constante de					

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE	June '	18	1942.	
Barrier Street		-		STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

No remarks.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

CONNECTED AND A STREET AND A ST

DIARIST Explathay

HARRY B. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

		Plus 65	DAY FRIDAY		June 19, 1	942.
		BLEACHER		TO SA	N DIEGO, CM	
CONVOY N	10		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME C	R NUMBER	
1. (a)	Composi	tion of u	nit:-			
PF	ROCEEDING	INDEPEND	ENTLY			
	Designa	tion of t	he unit:- ALO	NE		
	Designa	tion of n	ext higher eche	lon:-COMAMPI	HIBFORPACELT	
		or PAC FL	, Fleet or Sea	Frontier to	which attach	ned:-
(b)				the operation	n plan or or	der of the ISIC:
	D-4-6 -	e 101	an Maraka Ma	tabout to Too	anadia Two e	t San Diego, Calif.
	priet o	I WISSION	or lask!- 10	seport to ire	anbuly 1wo a	ban brogo, carre
(0)	Changes	in the to	asks of the uni	it since 1 (t) was issued	
	NONE					
(d)	Positio	ns At:- 06	35 Arrival at	San Diego So	ea Buoy.	
		(Lat		(Lat.		(Lat.
	0800 LC	r(1200 L	T(2000 14	er(
		(Long		(Long.		(Long.
		Various	and distant	e 270	miles made	good from noon
	to XXXXX	• Arrival				
	Meterol	ogical an	d sea informati	ion which may	have direct	ly affected .
	operati	ons between	en		and	·-(
	WIND		CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPI		ALT	and the same	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLET		CURRENTS	Hallow British B	WATER TE	IP.
	CEILING		_ VISIBILITY	Marie Marie Colonia	_ STATE OF 1	WEATHER
		OF VESSEL		_ DEFTH OF	PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	
	LIOON RI	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	MOON SET	SUNRISE		INSET
	HOON BR		MOON GLARE_	SUN BRO	- 81	JNGLARE
		ONDITIONS	· ANCHORES AND ANCHOR	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	为	
					39	

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE	Tuna	10	1042	
DATE	June	179	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

0810 Moored to south side of Fier #1 San Diego, Cal.

In accordance with Cincpac 032215 of June 5, 1942, and upon arrival in San Diego, Calif., the Commanding Officer reported to Vice Admiral Wilson Brown, USN, Commander Amphibious Force, Pacific Fleet for duty and furtherreported to Commander Transports, Pacific Fleet for duty in Transport Division Two, Pacific Fleet.

1330 Shifted to La Playa Oil Depot dock.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copyceabelchedcoesskoheceste .

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EtRathay

		at San Diego, Cal	if. XX	THOUSE NO.
NVOY N	NONE	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR N	UMBER NONE
. (a)	Composition o	of units- Ships Pre	sent: (As many a	s known)
WASP		PRESIDENT JACKSO	N	
LONG	ISLAND	PRESIDENT ADAMS		
HARR	IS	PRESIDENT HAYES		
ALMA		Plus destroyers	and yard craft.	
(b) (c)	Designation of Major Task Fo The identifying Brief of Miss	of the unit:- NONE of next higher eche orce, Fleet or Sea ing designation of sion or Task:-AT CO	Frontier to whi AMPHIBFOR the operation p	ch attached:- PACFLT Plan or order of the ISIC
(d)	Positions At			
	(Tet		(lat.	(let.
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	T)	2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long.	(Long.
	Course	and distance	omil	es made good from noon
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE			
	to noon.			
	to noon.	and sea informati	on which may ha	ve directly affected
	to noon.		on which may ha	ve directly affected
	Meterological operations be	tween	and	
	Meterological operations be	CLOUDS	SEA and	FOG
	Meterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION	CLOUDSALT	SEA AIR	FOG
	Weterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER	CLOUDSALTCURRENTS	SEA AIR	FOG
	Meterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING	CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	SEA AIR	FOG
	WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VES	CLOUDS CURRENTS VISIBILITY SEEL	SEA AIR	FOG
	Meterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING	CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	SEA AIR	FOG

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

DATE June 20, 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(f)

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST Explothay

	CRIPTION Plus 7		DATE _Ju	ne 21. 1942	
CHANGED	FROM Moored to buoy	a #30 & #31 at	XXX San Dieg	o. Calif.	
CONAOA N	IO. NONE	MOVEMENT C	ODE NAME OR N	JABER NONE	
1. (a)	Composition of unit	ts- Ships Prese	nt: (As many as	known)	
	WASP	PRESIDEN			
-	LONG ISLAND HARRIS ALHENA ALMAACK ZEILIN FRESIDENT JACKSON	PRESIDEN' PLUS DES		RIOUS YARD CRAFT	
	Designation of the Designation of next Major Task Force, F	higher echelo		h attached:-	7
(b)	The identifying des	signation of th			ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or	Tasks- AT COM	13 AWAITING O	RDERS.	
(0)	Changes in the task	s of the unit	since 1 (b) wa	s issued - NONE	
(a)	Positions At:-				
	(Lat	- (Lat	(Lat	统合结
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(Long.	2000 LCT((Long	
	Course_ to noon.	_and distance_	mile	s made good from no	on
	Meterological and soperations between		which may hav	e directly affected	
	WIND CLO	UDS	SEA AIR	TEMP.	
	BAROMETER	CURRENTS	V	ATER TEMP.	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATE	ATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	***
	PHASE OF MOON				

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

DATE JUNE 21, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(1) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EtRathay

	TO 3.T.	TA T	ATE JUNE 22, 1942
OUTE	FROM MOORED TO BUO	YS #30 & #31 AT 100	
VOY N	IO. NONE	MOVEMENT CODE NA	ME OR NUMBER NONE
(a)	Composition of un	nit: - SHIPS PRESENT: (A	S MANY AS KNOWN)
	ALMAACK	LONG	FARENHOLT
	CRESCENT CITY	STACK	AND VARIOUS YARD CRAFT
	WASP (SOPA)	WILSON	
	SAN JUAN	AARON WARD	
	QUINCY	BUCHANAN	
	CLARK	STERRET LONG ISLAND	
	RATHBORNE	LONG ISLAND	
	Designation of th		
		ext higher echelon: - CO	
	Major Task Force,	, Fleet or Sea Frontier	
		COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PARTY	PHIBFORPACFLT
(p)	The identifying o	esignation of the oper	ation plan or order of the ISIO
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- AT COM 13 AW	AITING ORDERS.
(0)	Changes in the ts	isks of the unit since	1 (b) was issued - NONE
(0)	Changes in the ts	asks of the unit since	1 (b) was issued - NONE
(c)	Changes in the ts	asks of the unit since	1 (b) was issued - NONE
	Positions At:-	(lat.	(Lat.
		lat	1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(
	Positions At:-	(lat.	(Lat.
	Positions At:- 0800 LCT((Long	(lat.	(Lat.
	Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long	(lat.	(Lat.
	Positions At:- 0800 LCT((Long	1200 LCT((Long	2000 LCT (Long
	Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long Course_ to noon.	1200 LCT(Longand distance	
	Positions At:- (Lat	1200 LCT(Longand distance	2000 LCT (Long
	Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long Course_ to noon.	1200 LCT((Long and distance_	
	Course to noon. Meterological and operations between	1200 LCT((Longand distance	
	Positions At:- (Lat	1200 LCT(Long and distance_ i sea information which	2000 LCT (Long
	Positions At:- (Lat	1200 LCT((Long and distance_ i sea information which	2000 LCT {Long
	Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER	1200 LCT(Long and distance_ i sea information which	ZOOO LCT(Long
	Positions At:- (Lat	lat	2000 LCT {Long
	Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND CETTITATION BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL	1200 LCT(Long and distance_ sea information which clouds SEA CURRENTS VISIBILITY DEFTH	
	Positions At:- (Lat	and distance and distance and distance LOUDS SEA CURRENTS VISIBILITY DEFTH MOON SET SUN	2000 LCT (Long
	Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL LIOON RISE	and distance and distance and distance LOUDS SEA CURRENTS VISIBILITY DEFTH MOON SET SUN	ZOOO LCT (Long

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

DATE JUNE 22, 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(f)

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

DIARIST TARathay

	CRIPTION PLUS 7		DATE JU	NE 23, 1942
CHANGED		AT		
	FROM MOORED TO BUO	YS #30 & #31 AT	XXX SAN DIEG	O, CALIF.
CONVOY N	O. NONE	MOVEMENT C	ODE NAME OR N	UMBER NONE
1. (a)	Composition of un	it:-SHIPS PRESEN	T: (AS MANY A	s known)
	PRESIDENT JACKSON	QUINCY	В	UCHANAN
	PRESIDENT HAYES	SAN JUAN	S	TERRET
	PRESIDENT ADAMS	WASP (SO	PA) F	ARENHOLT
	CRESCENT CITY	WILSON	A	LMAACK
	CLARK	AARON WA	RD A	LHENA
	KITTY HAWK	LONG ISL	AND A	ND VARIOUS YARD CRAFT
	LANG	HARRIS		
	HAMMONDSPORT	ZEILIN		
	Designation of the Designation of ne Liajor Task Force,	xt higher echelo	ontier to whi	ch attached:-
(b)	The identifying d	esignation of th	AMPHIBFOR	PACFLT lan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks-AT COM	13 AWAITING O	RDERS.
(c)	Changes in the ta	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) w	as issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(1.et.		let.	(let.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(The second second	2000 LCT
	(Long		Long.	(Long.
	Course	and distance_	mil	es made good from noon
	Meterological and			ve directly affected
	operations betwee	n	and and	
		LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TRANSPORT NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TRANSPORT NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TRANSPORT NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TRANSPORT NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN T	TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON	TATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WAT	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE _	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	-		
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE JUNE 23, 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST STRUCTURE

CHANGED TO E.T. ENROUTE FROM MOORED TO BUOYS #30 & #31 AT NO SAN DIEGO, CALIF. CONVOY NO. NOME MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NOME 1. (a) Composition of unit:- SHIPS FRESENT: (AS MANY AS KNOWN) SAME AS FOR 23rd. Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORFACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORFACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the IN Brief of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Fositions At:- (Lat. 2000 LCT (Long. Long. Miles made good from noon to noon.	
Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Lajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Institute of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- O800 LCT (Lat. O800 LCT (Long. Long. and distance miles made good from noon	
Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACELT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACELT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the In Brief of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (Lat	
Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Is Brief of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (lat. O800 LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Long. Miles made good from noone)	
Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Is Brief of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (lat. O800 LCT	
Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Interest of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (Lat	
Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Interest of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (Lat	
Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Institute of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (Lat	
Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Institute of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (Lat	
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attacheds- AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Istaries of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions Ats- (Lat	
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attacheds- AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Ist Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NOME (d) Positions Ats- (Lat	
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attacheds- AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Istaries of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions Ats- (Lat	
AMPHIBFORPACFLT (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Is Brief of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (Lat	
(b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Is Brief of Mission or Tasks - AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- (Lat	
Brief of Mission or Task:- AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- 0800 LCT(Lat. Long. Long. Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon	IC:
(c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE (d) Positions At:- O800 LCT(
(d) Positions At:- (Lat	
(Lat	
(Lat	
(Lat	
Course and distance miles made good from noon	
Course and distance miles made good from noon	
	1011
	100 50
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected	
operations between and and	
	9.23
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG AIR TEMP.	
BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.	
CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER	
LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER	
LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG LIOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE	TATES
PHASE OF MOON	W. Ho
OTHER CONDITIONS:	

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE JUNE 24, 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST Strattray

HARRY D. POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

	TO B.T.	TA T	DATE JUNE 2	25. 1942.	
NE CARDON CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	FROM MOORED TO BUO		CK SAN DIEGO.	CALIF.	
	NO. NONE	THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	NAME OR NUMBE		
. (a)	Composition of uni	t - SHIPS PRESENT:	(AS MANY AS I	(NOWN)	
	C.1107 40 7007 0				
	SAME AS FOR 2	gra.			
	Designation of the	unit:- NONE			
	Designation of nex		COMAMPHIBFORPA	ACFLT.	
	Major Task Force,	Fleet or Sea Front	ier to which a	ttached:-	
			AMPHIBFORPACFI		
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC				
	Brief of Mission o	m Tacks- AT COM 12	ATUATURE OFFI	S	
	Bilei of Mission o	P LABA - AI COM 13	AWALIENG ONDER		
(c)	Changes in the tas	ks of the unit sir	ice 1 (b) was i	saued - NONE	
(a)	Positions At:-				
(4)	POSICIONS ACI-				
	(Lat.	(Lat		(lat.	
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(20	OO LCT(
	(Long	(Lon	g	(Long.	
	Course	_and distance	miles m	ade good from noon	
	to noon.				
	Meterological and	sea information wh	ich may have d	irectly affected	
	operations between		and		
	The state of the s	OUDS SE	Contract to the last to the la	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEM		
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		R TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	THE STREET PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL _		FTH OF WATER _	CINICAM	
	LIOON RISE	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	FHASE OF MOON	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	OTUER CONDITIONS.	-			

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE JUNE 25, 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY DE POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THRATTINAY

	FROM MOORED TO BU			
VOY N	IO. NOME	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NU	MBER NONE
(a)	Composition of ur	it:- SHIPS PRES	SENT: (AS MANY	AS KNOWN)
	SAME AS FOR	23rd.		
A.A.				
	Designation of th	e unit - NONE		
	Designation of ne		lon:-COMAMPHIBEC	RPACFLT.
	Major Task Force,			
12.1	m - 11-410-1		AMPHIBFORPA	
(b)	The identifying o	esignation of	the operation pl	an or order of the IS
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks - AT Co	OM 13 AWAITING C	RDERS.
(c)	Changes in the ts	sks of the unit	t since 1 (b) we	s issued - NONE
(q)	Positions At:-			
	(let.		(lat-	(let.
	0800 LCT(1200 LC1	r(2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long.	(Long
	to noon.	and distance	mile	s made good from noor
	to noon.			
	Meterological and	sea informatio	on which may hav	e directly affected
	operations between	n	and _	
	WIND	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALIT		TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	ATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		ATE OF WEATHER
	TOMPON AM IMPONT		DEFTH OF WATE	
	MOTION OF VESSEL	MAINTANAMENT OF THE PARTY OF TH		
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
		MOON GLARE		SUNSET SUNGLARE_

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE JUNE 26, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Ethellian

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

	TO E.T.	AT	DATE JUNE 27.	
		UOYS #30 & #31 AT	DO SAN DIEGO. CALI	F
M KOA!	NONE	MOVEMENT COL	E NAME OR NUMBER	NONE
(a)	Composition of u	anit:- SHIPS PRESENT	: (AS MANY KNOWN)	
	WASP	STACK	HENRY T. ALLE	N
	LONG ISLAND	WILSON	PRESIDENT JAC	
	KITTY HAWK	AARON WARD	PRESIDENT HAY	
	HAMMONDSPORT	BUCHANAN	PRESIDENT ADA	
	QUINCY	STERRET	CRESCENT CITY	
	SAN JUAN	FARENHOLT		
	CLARK	ALHENA		
	RATHBORNE	HARRIS		
	LANG	ZELIN		
	TIMING	STATIN		
	Designation of t	he unit:- NONE		
		ext higher echelons	- COMAMPHEREDREACE	T.T.
		, Fleet or Sea From		
		, 11000 01 000 1101	AMPHIBFORPACELT.	
(b)	The identifying	designation of the	The latest transfer of the free front and the first of th	
	Brief of Mission	or Task:- AT COM 1	3 AWAITING ORDERS.	
(c)	Changes in the t	tasks of the unit si	nce 1 (b) was isse	ued - NONE
(c)	Changes in the t	tasks of the unit si	nce 1 (b) was iss	ued - NONE
		tasks of the unit si	nce 1 (b) was iss	ued - NONE
	Positions At:-	(12	t	(Lat.
		1200 LCT	nce 1 (b) was iss	(Lat
	Positions At:-	(12	t	(Lat
	Positions At:- (Lat	(12	2000 ing	(Lat
	Positions At:- 0800 LCT((Long	1200 LCT (Lc	2000 ing	LCT (Long
	Positions At:- (Lat	1200 LCT(Lo	ng	LCT (Long
	Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long Course_ to noon.	1200 LCT (Lo	miles made	LCT (Long
	Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long Course_ to noon. Meterological ar operations between the course to the course to the course to noon.	1200 LCT (Lound distance) and distance and sea information were CLOUDS	miles made	(Lat
	Positions At:- (Lat	1200 LCT (Lo	miles made	LCT (Long
	Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long Course_ to noon. Meterological ar operations between the course to the course to the course to noon.	1200 LCT (Lound distance) and distance and sea information were CLOUDS	miles made which may have direct and and water	LCT (Long
	Positions At:- (Lat	and distance and distance CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	miles made miles	LCT (Long e good from noon ectly affected
	Positions At:- (Lat	and distance and distance CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	miles made which may have direct and and water	LCT (Long
	Course to noon. Meterological ar operations between WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING	and distance and distance CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	miles made miles	LCT (Long
	Positions At:- (Lat	and distance and distance CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	miles made which may have directed and water water content of the	LCT (Long

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE JUNE 27. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto:

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST STRATTLAY

E DES	TO Z.T.			
		UOYS #30 & #31 AT	SAN D	IEGO, CALIF.
N YOU	O. NONE	MOVEMENT CO	DE NAME OR	NUMBER NONE
(a)	Composition of u	nit:- SHIPS PRESEN	IT: (AS MA	NY AS KNOWN)
	LONG ISLAND	ZEILIN		PRESIDENT ADAMS
	ALHENA	HENRY T. ALLEN		CRESCENT CITY
	LANG	PRESIDENT HAYE	S	
	STACK	KITTY HAWK		
	AARON WARD	HAMMONDSFORT		
	BUCHANAN	CLARK		
	MORRISS	RATHBORNE		
	HARRIS	FARENHOLT		
		PRESIDENT JACK	CSON	
	Designation of the	he unit:-NONE		
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	ext higher echelon	- COMAMPH	IBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force	, Fleet or Sea Fro	entier to w	hich attached:-
				ORPACFLT.
(b)	miles dans da Desdesses			-7
, ,	The identifying	designation of the	operation	plan or order of the ISI
(0,		or Task: - AT COM		
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- AT COM	13 AWAITIN	G ORDERS.
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- AT COM	13 AWAITIN	
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- AT COM	13 AWAITIN	G ORDERS.
(c)	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- AT COM	13 AWAITIN	G ORDERS.
(c)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to	or Tasks- AT COM	13 AWAITIN	G ORDERS.
(c)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to	or Task:- AT COM asks of the unit s	13 AWAITIN	G ORDERS. was issued - NONE
(c)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to	or Tasks- AT COM	13 AWAITIN	G ORDERS.
(c)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- (Lat	or Tasks - AT COM asks of the unit s	13 AWAITIN since 1 (b)	G ORDERS. was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(Long.
(c)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- (Lat	or Task:- AT COM asks of the unit s	13 AWAITIN since 1 (b)	G ORDERS. was issued - NONE
(c)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- (Lat	or Tasks - AT COM asks of the unit s	13 AWAITIN since 1 (b)	G ORDERS. was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(Long.
(c)	Positions At:- (Lat	or Tasks - AT COM asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance	13 AWAITIN since 1 (b)	G ORDERS. was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(Long. iles made good from noon
(c)	Positions At:- (Lat	or Tasks - AT COM asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information	13 AWAITIN since 1 (b)	G ORDERS. was issued - NONE (Lat
(c)	Positions At:- (Lat	or Tasks - AT COM asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information en	atm which may	G ORDERS. was issued - NONE 2000 LCT((Long
(c)	Positions At:- (Lat	or Tasks - AT COM asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information en	atwhich may	G ORDERS. was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(
(c)	Positions At:- (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Long. Lon	or Tasks - AT COM asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information en CLOUDS AMT	atwhich may	G ORDERS. was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(
(c)	Positions At:- (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the control of the control of the control operations between the control operations are control operations and control operations are control operations are control operations are control operations and control operations are control operations.	asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information CLOUDS AMT CURRENTS	atwhich may	G ORDERS. Was issued - NONE (Lat
(c)	Positions At:- (Lat	or Tasks - AT COM asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information en CLOUDS AMT	at which may	G ORDERS. Was issued - NONE (Lat. 2000 LCT((Long. iles made good from noon have directly affected d FOG IR TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER
(c)	Positions At:- (Lat	asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information en CLOUDS AMT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	at	G ORDERS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(Long. Llong. Long. Lon
(c)	Positions At:- (Lat	asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information CLOUDS AMT CURRENTS	at which may	G ORDERS. Was issued - NONE (Lat. 2000 LCT((Long. iles made good from noon have directly affected d FOG IR TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE JUNE 28. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EARACTICAN

ROUTE	TO E.T. AT
MUOV N	FROM MOORED TO BUOYS #30 & #31 AT TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF. NO. NONE MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
NAOI W	NONE MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
. (a)	Composition of unit: - SHIPS PRESENT: (AS MANY AS KNOWN)
	SAME AS FOR 28th.
	Designation of the unit: NONE
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	AMPHIBFORPACELT. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI
	Brief of Mission or Task: - AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(0)	Changes In the cases of the dutt since I (b) was Issued - MONT
121	
(d)	Positions At:-
(d)	(Lat (Lat
(d)	O800 LCT(Lat
(d)	(Lat (Lat (Lat
(d)	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. Long. Long. Long.
(d)	(Lat (Lat (Lat
(d)	O800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long.
(d)	O800 LCT (Long. Lat. 2000 LCT (Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon.
(d)	O800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long.
(d)	O800 LCT (Long. Lat. 2000 LCT (Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon.
(d)	OSCO LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT 2000 LCT Clong. Clouds Cl
(d)	O800 LCT (Long. Lat. 2000 LCT (Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
(d)	Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and miles made good from noon and wind clouds sea information which may have directly affected operations between and wind alt are temp. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
(d)	Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
(d)	Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and miles made good from noon and wind clouds sea information which may have directly affected operations between and wind alt are temp. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE JUNE 29, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

TARattray

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

	TO S.T. FROM MOONED TO BUCYS	AT	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
	O. NONE		AME OR NUMBER NONE
	TO ALL CONTROL OF THE PARTY.		
. (a)	Composition of units	- SHIPS PRESENT:	(AS MANY AS KNOWN)
	SAME AS FOR 28t	h.	
经 目别表			
	Designation of the u	nit:- NQNE	
	Designation of next		
	Major Task Force, Fl		r to which attached:-
(b)	The identifying desi		MPHIBFORPACFLT. ration plan or order of the ISIC
(0)	The Tuestoff Ting webs	Puratou or one obe	ravion plan of brust of the 1010
	Brief of Mission or	Task: - AT COM 13 A	WAITING ORDERS.
1-1	Ch		. (1)
(0)	Changes in the tasks	of the unit since	1 (b) was issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:-		
	(Lat.	(Let.	(Let.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long.	(Long.	(Long
	Course	41-4	
	to noon.	and distance	wites unde Rood itom wook
		a information which	h may have directly affected
	operations between _		and
	WIND CLOU	DS SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	WATER TEMP.
	The Association of the Control of th	ISIBILITY	STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		H OF WATER
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET SU	NRISE SUNSET
	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF	NOTES OF THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	COMMISSION TO A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF	CONTRACTOR AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY AND ADMINISTRATION	N BRG SUNGLARE

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE JUNE 30, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

> NUMBER OF MILES STEAMED IN JUNE - 4,763 TOTAL MILES STEAMED - 29,243

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EHRATTIAN

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy Commanding.

U. S. S. BETELGEUSE

W-A-R D-I-A-R-Y

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

F-0-R

JULY 1942

GOMMANDER IN CHIEF
U. S. FLEET
RECEIVED
1945 MAR 25 - 9 46

	CRIPTION PLUS 7	AT	DATE JULY	. 1942.
ROUTE	FROM MOORED TO B	UOYS #30 & #31 AT X		
NVOY N	NONE	MOVEMENT CODE	NAME OR NUMBER	NONE
. (a)	Composition of u	mit:- SHIPS PRESENT:	(AS MANY AS I	(NOWN)
	LONG ISLAND	MORRIS		
	ALHENA	HARRIS		
	LANG	ZEILIN		
	STACK	HENRY T. ALLEN		
	AARON WARD	PRESIDENT HAYES		
	BUCHANAN	CRESCENT CITY		
	Designation of t	he unit:- NONE		
	Designation of n	ext higher echelon:-	ier to which a	tached:-
(b)	The identifying	designation of the o	AMPHIBFORPACED	
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- AT COM 13	AWAITING ORDER	RS.
(c)	Changes in the t	asks of the unit sin	ce 1 (b) was i	seued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat	(Lat		(lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(200	OO LCT(
	(Long	(Lon	E	(Long.
	Course	and distance	miles m	de good from noon
	to noon.			
	The second secon	d sea information wh		rectly affected
	operations between	en	and	
	Uhithen hithard	CLOUDS SE	District Control of the Control of t	POG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEM	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		FTH OF WATER	OF HERITARY
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	BANK MAKACATAN PARTIES AND	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
	OTHER CONDITTIONS	TAMES AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	SO STORY STATE	

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE JULY 1, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

ARattray

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

	CRIPTION PLUS 7		DATE	ULY 2. 1942.
CHANGED	FROM MOORED TO DOCK	AT DESBASE AR	TO SAN DIE	GO. CALIF.
CONVOY N			ODE NAME OR N	the same of the sa
1. (a)	Composition of unit	SHIPS PRESE	NT: (AS MANY	AS KNOWN)
	HENRY T. ALLEN HARRIS			
	ZEILIN			
	AND VARIOUS YARD CH	AFT.		
	Designation of the			
	Designation of next Major Task Force, F			ch attached:-
(b)	The identifying des	ignation of th		plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or	Tasks- AT CON	13 AWAITING	ORDERS.
(0)	Changes in the task	s of the unit	since 1 (b) w	was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-			
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(Lat.	2000 LCT(
	(Long		Long.	(Long.
	Course to noon.	_and distance_	m1.3	les made good from noon
	Meterological and a operations between		which may he and	we directly affected
	The state of the s	DUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIF	TEMP.
	BAROLETER CEILING	VISIBILITY		WATER TEMP.
	MOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WAT	CARL E-CARL CONTROL OF THE CONTROL O
	LIOON RISE	LIOON SET	_ SUNRISE _	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE JULY 2, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY DE POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TARATTAN

HANGED	TO B.T.	TA T	DATE JU	LY 3, 1942.
	FROM MOORED TO DOC NONE		T TO SAN DIEGO CODE NAME OR NU	
	Composition of uni			
1. (4)	composition of uni	CI- SHIFS FRES	DIVII (AD MANY	AD KNOWN/
	SAME AS FOR J	ULY 2nd.		
		المهما		
	Designation of the	unit:- NONE		
	Designation of nex			
	Major Task Force,	lieer or sea t	AMPHIBFORP.	
(b)	The identifying de	signation of t		an or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission o	r Tasks- AT CC	M 13 AWAITING O	RDERS.
(0)	Changes in the tas	ks of the unit	since 1 (b) wa	s issued - NONE
(d)	Positions Att-			
	0800 LCT(Lat	1200 LCT	Slat.	2000 LCT(
	(Long	1200 201	(Long	(Long.
	to noon.	_and distance		s made good from noon
		0.		
	operations between		n which may have	directly affected
	WIND CL	OUDS	SEA AIR	FOG
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY _		ATE OF WEATHER
Y O	LIOTION OF VESSEL _	LIOON SET	DEFTH OF WATER	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:		The state of the s	

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. DETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE JULY 3, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SKAtting

DATE JULY 4, 1942.

BONE DESCRIPTION PLUS 7

	NO. NONE	MOVEMENT CODE NAM	E OR NUMBER NONE
. (a)	Composition of u	nit:- SHIPS PRESENT:	
	SAME AS FOR	2nd.	
	Designation of th	he unit:- NONE	
		ext higher echelons- COM	
	Major Task Force	, Fleet or Sea Frontier	to which attached:-
(b)	The identifying		tion plan or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks - AT COM 13 AWAI	ITING ORDERS.
(c)	Changes in the to	asks of the unit since 1	(h) was desired - NONE
(0)	Changes In the G	asas of the unit since i	(b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-		
(4)	rositions at		
	(lat.	(Lat	(Lat.
	FOR SAFES SCHOOL SAFES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	0800 LCT	1200 201	
	0800 LCT(Long	(Long	(Long.
	0800 LCT((Long	(Long	(Long.
	(Long	and distance	
	Course to noon.	and distance	
	Course to noon. Meterological and	and distanced sea information which i	
	Course to noon.	and distanced sea information which i	
	Course_ to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND	and distanced sea information which renCLOUDSSEA	
	Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND COURSE TREE TRANSPORTER TO THE PRECIPITATION		
	Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER		
	Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND COURSE TER CEILING		miles made good from noon may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER
	Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the control of the control		miles made good from noon may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER OF WATER
	Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND COURSE TER CEILING	d sea information which ren CLOUDS SEA CURRENTS VISIBILITY DEFTH	

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE JULY 4. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THATTERY

COTOLEAT		TA			
ANGED	FROM MOORED TO DO	OK AT TESTASE AT	VERY SAM DIT	CO CALTE	
	O. NONE			UMBER NONE	
		MOVEMENT OF	DE MINE OIL I	One More	
. (a)	Composition of ur	it:- SHIPS PRESENT	Pa .		
	SAME AS FOR	2nd.			
	Designation of th	ne unit:- NONE			
		ext higher echelon	- COMAMPHIE	FORFACELT.	
		Fleet or Sea Fro			
			AMPHIBFOR		
(b)	The identifying o			lan or order of the IS	SIC
	Billion from the Commission of the State of the Commission of the	lesignation of the	operation p	Tour of AT MAT AT AND TH	والمحاصات
		or Tasks-AT COM 1			
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks-AT COM 1	L3 AWAITING O	PRDERS.	
(c)	Brief of Mission		L3 AWAITING O	PRDERS.	
(c)	Brief of Mission	or Tasks-AT COM 1	L3 AWAITING O	PRDERS.	
(c)	Brief of Mission	or Tasks-AT COM 1	L3 AWAITING O	PRDERS.	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the ta	or Tasks-AT COM 1	L3 AWAITING O	PRDERS.	
(c)	Brief of Mission	or Tasks-AT COM 1	L3 AWAITING O	PRDERS.	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the ta	or Tasks-AT COM 1	L3 AWAITING O	PRDERS.	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Let	or Task:-AT COM I	L3 AWAITING O	PRDERS. as issued - NONE (Lat	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the ta	or Tasks-AT COM 1	L3 AWAITING O	PRDERS.	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Let	or Task:-AT COM I	L3 AWAITING O	PRDERS. as issued - NONE (Lat	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(Long	or Tasks-AT COM I	at	PRDERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Let	or Task:-AT COM I	at	PRDERS. as issued - NONE (Lat	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the ta Positions At:- 0800 LCT(Long	or Tasks-AT COM I	at	PRDERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(Long Course to noon.	or Tasks-AT COM 1 asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance	atmi]	PRDERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(Long Course to noon.	asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information	atmi]	PADERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long. es made good from noor	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(asks of the unit solution and distance_	atmil	PADERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long es made good from noor we directly affected	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information CLOUDS	atmi] which may he and	PADERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long es made good from noor ve directly affected FOG	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information CLOUDS ALAT	atmi] which may he and	PADERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long es made good from noor ve directly affected FOG	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance disea information CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS	at	PADERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long es made good from noor ve directly affected FOG WATER TEMP.	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(asks of the unit s 1200 LCT(and distance d sea information CLOUDS ALAT	at	PADERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long Long we directly affected FOG TEMP. WATER TEMP. TATE OF WEATHER	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(and distance and country currents visibility	at	PADERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long. es made good from noor ve directly affected FOG TEMP. WATER TEMP. TATE OF WEATHER ER	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(asks of the unit state of the	at	as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long es made good from noor ve directly affected FOG TEMP. WATER TEMP. TATE OF WEATHER ER SUNSET	
	Brief of Mission Changes in the te Positions At:- 0800 LCT(and distance and country currents visibility	at	PADERS. as issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long. es made good from noor ve directly affected FOG TEMP. WATER TEMP. TATE OF WEATHER ER	

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE JULY 5. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NOME

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SARATTAY

		nit:- SHIPS PRE	SENT:		
	SAME AS FOR	2nd.			
	Designation of the	ne unita- NONE			
	Designation of no Major Task Force	ext higher eche	Frontier to		
(b)	The identifying	designation of			der of the ISI
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- AT C	OM 13 AWAIT	ING ORDERS.	
(c)	Changes in the to	asks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was issued	- NONE
(a)	Positions At:-				
	(100		11-4		174
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	T(2000 LG	T(
	(Long		(Long		(Long.
	Course	and distanc		miles made s	ood from noon
	to noon.				
	Meterological and	sea informati	on which ma	y have direct	ly affected
	operations between			and	
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	ALT		AIR TEMP.	
	DADOLEMON	CURRENTS		WATER TEL	P.
	BAROLETER	TO SHOULD AND SHOULD SH	the same of the last of the la	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
	CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF	STATE OF V	

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

DATE JULY 6, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THRATTIAN

	ESCRIPTION PLUS 7 DATE JULY 7, 1942	2.
	D TO B.T. AT E FROM MOORED SOUTHSIDE PIER #1 AT TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	
	NO. NONE MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NO	ONE
	A STATE OF THE CANONICAL PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF THE STA	
. (a)) Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:	
	LONG ISLAND	
	J. FRANKLIN BELL	
	CLARK	
	DUNLOP	
	Designation of the unit: NONE	
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORFACFLT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached	
	AMPHIBFORPACFLT.	
(p)) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order	er of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Task: - AT COM 13 AWAITING ORDERS.	
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
(c)) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued	- NONE
(d)) Positions At:-	
(4)		
	(Lat(Lat	(Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT	Clana
	(Long	Long.
	Course and distance miles made go	od from noon
	to noon.	
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly	y affected
	operations between and	
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG	1000
	PRECIPITATIONALT AIR TEMP.	and the property of the last of
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP	
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WE	ATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER	
	LICON RISE LICON SET SUNRISE SUN	STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY
		GLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE JULY 7. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST SARathay

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

BONE DES	CRIPTION PLUS 7 DATE JULY 8, 1942.	N-ASS
	FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIF TO PEARL HARBOR, T.H.	
	2098 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NOME	
1. (a)	Composition of units-	
	ZEILIN (SOFA) BETELGEUSE LONG ISLAND DUNLOP	
	Designation of the unit: - (CONVOY 2098) Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORFACFLT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: -	
(b)	AMPHIBFORFACELT. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the lu.s.s. ZEILIN	SIC:
	Brief of Mission or Task: - TRANSPORT STORES AND EQUIPMENT TO PEARL	HARBOR
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE	
(d)	Positions At:- 1427 - DEPARTURE AT BUOY "1A"	
	(Lat (Lat (Lat.32-17	N
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(
	Course VAR. and distance 79 miles made good from XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX DEP.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and	
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER	
	LICON RISE LICON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LICON BRG LICON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE PHASE OF NOON OTHER CONDITIONS:	

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE JULY 8, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TARatta

CHANGED ENROUTE	DESCRIPTION PLUS 7 ED TO B.T. PLUS 8 AT 2300 TE FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIF. TO PEAN Y NO. 2098 MOVEMENT CODE NAME	RL HARBOR, T.H.
1. (a)		
	11 REPUBLIC 21 LASSEN 31 ZEILIN	41 BETELGEUSE 51 ALCOA /
	12 CALAMERS 22 PRES.TYLER 32 LONG I	BLAND 42 CATAWTBA 52 FLAGSHIP SINCO
	33 TALMAN	
	PARROT	BULMER
	Designation of the unit: - (CONVOY 2098) Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAIN Lajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to	which attached:-
(b)	b) The identifying designation of the operation U.S.S	. ZEILIN
	Brief of Mission or Task: - TRANSPORT STORE	S & EQUIPMENT TO PEARL HARBOR.
(c)	c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	d) Positions At:-	
	(Lat. 32-27 N (Lat. 32-4	O N (lat. 32-56 N
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(Long 121-57 W (Long 122-	2000 LCT (Long. 124-59 W
	Course VAR. and distance 296 to noon.	miles made good from noon
0	Meterological and sea information which me operations between	y have directly affected and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS CEILING VISIBILITY	STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF	
	LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRIS	E SUNSET
	PHASE OF MOON GLARE SUN BROTHER CONDITIONS:	G SUNGLARE
		17

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

DATE JULY 9, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(f)

NONE

Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT. (g)

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY DE POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SARattay

SONE DES	SCRIPTION PLUS 8	DATE JULY 10, 1942.	
	FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	TO PEARL HARBOR, T.H.	
CONVOY N	NO. 2098 MOVEMEN	NT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NOME	
1 (0)	Composition of units-		
1. (4)	composition of units-		
	SAME AS FOR 9th.		
	Designation of the unit: - (CON Designation of next higher ech		
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea		
		AMPHIBFORPACFLT.	
(p)	The identifying designation of	the operation plan or order of the	ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Tasks- TRA	U.S.S. ZEILIN INSPORT STORES & EQUIPMENT TO PEARL I	HARBOR.
		indicate division of Equipment 10 12mile	JE LE CALL
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the un	nit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE	
(d)	Positions At:-		
	(let. 32-08 N	(lat. 31-45 N (lat. 31-	27 N
	0800 LCT(1200 I		
	(Long. 128-05 W	(Long. 128-54 W (Long. 136	0-45 W
	Course VAR and distan	na 216 miles made good from u	
	to noon.	nce 310 miles made good from h	oon
		tion which may have directly affected	
	operations between	and	
	WIND CLOUDS	SEAFOG	SAN
	PRECIPITATIONALT	AIR TEMP.	OR AS LOW
	BAROLETER CURRENTS	WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET	SUNRISE SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE	SUN BRG SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON		
	OTHER CONDITIONS:		

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE JULY 10, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

TARattray

None.

Copy attached next heretc.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

20

MVOIN	FROM SAN DIEGO. CALIF. TO PEARL HARBOR. T.H. O. 2098 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
. (a)	Composition of unit:-
	SAME AS FOR 9th.
	Designation of the unit:- (CONVOY 2098) Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	AMPHIBFORPACFLT. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: U.S.S. ZEILIN
	Brief of Mission or Tasks- TRANSPORT STORES & EQUIPMENT TO FEARL HARBOR
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-
	O800 LCT (Long. 133-27 W (Lat. 29-55 N 2000 LCT (Long. 134-06 W (Long. 135-24 W
	Course VAR and distance 297 miles made good from noon
	Course VAR and distance 297 miles made good from noon to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

DATE JULY 11, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(1) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY B. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SARattray

SOME DESCRIPTION PLUS 9

CHANGED			AT		
		SAN DIEGO, CA	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CO	-	MARBOR, T.H.
CONVOY 1	NO	2090	WOAFWENT.	CODE NAME OR 1	NUMBER NONE
1. (a)	Comp	osition of un	its-		
		SAME AS FOR 9	th.		
			e unit:- (CONVO		PENDRACUTA
			Fleet or Sea I		
					DRPACFLT.
(b)	The	identifying de	esignation of t	Control of the Contro	plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brie	f of Mission	or Tasks- TOANS	U.S.S. Z	ZEILIN EQUIPMENT TO PEARL HARBOR.
	2110	T OI MIBBION	or rada - Inano	FORT BIORES &	ENGIFEENT TO PEARL PAREON.
(c)	Chan	ges in the ta	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) v	was issued - NONE
(d)	Posi	tions At:-			
		/* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		/*-+ OF OA W	17-4 06 07 N
	0800	ICT	1200 LCT	(Lat. 27-04 N	2000 LCT(
	0000	(Long. 138		(Long. 138-56	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
	Cour	All the constructions are a second	and distance	316 mil	les made good from noon
	to n	oon.			
	Mote	rological and	sea informatio	n which may he	ave directly affected
	oper	ations between	n	and	
	WIND	C	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	STATEMENT STATEMENT	IPITATION	ALT		R TEMP.
	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	METER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEIL	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	VISIBILITY _		STATE OF WEATHER
		ON OF VESSEL	WOON COR	DEFTH OF WAT	
THE STATE OF	TIOON	RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE _	SUNSET
		E OF MOON			
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	R CONDITIONS:			23

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE JULY 12, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST ESPLANTING

CHANGED	
	FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIF. TO FEARL HARBOR, T.H. 10. 2098 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
CHIOI I	NOVEMENT CODE NAME ON NOMBER NOVE
1. (a)	Composition of units-
	SAME AS FOR 9th.
g g in	
	Designation of the unit:- (CONVOY 2098)
	Designation of next higher echelons-COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	AMPHIBFORPACFLT. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
(0)	U.S.S. ZEILIN
	Brief of Mission or Task:- TRANSPORT STORES & EQUIPMENT TO PEARL HARBOR
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
100	omanges in the cases of the unit since I (b) and issued - North
(d)	Positions At:-
	0800 LCT(Lat. 25-38 N 1200 LCT(Lat. 25-18 N 2000 LCT(Lat. 24-54 N
	(Long. 143-28 W (Long. 144-18 W (Long. 145-58 W
	Course 250 and distance 312 miles made good from noon to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and :-
	operations betweens-
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS.

DATE JULY 13, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EARCHTRAY

Commander, U.S. Navy.

CHANGED	TO B.T.	AT JULY 14. 1942.	
ENROUTE	FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	TO FEARL HARBOR, T.H.	E STATE
CUAOA N	ю. 2098 мо	VEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE	
1. (a)	Composition of units-		
1. (a)	Composition of units-		
	SAME AS 9th.		
	Designation of the unit:-		
		or echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORPACELT.	
	major lask force, Fieet o	AMPHIBFORPACELT.	
(b)	The identifying designati	on of the operation plan or order of the I	SIC:
		U.S.S. ZEILIN	
	Brief of Mission or Tasks	- TRANSPORT STORES & EQUIPMENT TO FEARL HA	RBOR.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of t	he unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE	
		NOISE NOISE	
(d)	Positions At:-		
	国际通过		
	(Lat. 23-49 N.	(Lat. 23-34 N. (Lat. 22-58)	N.
	0800 LCT(148 26 W	2000 LCT(2000 LCT(~ w
	(Long140-35 W.	(Long. 149-26 W. (Long. 150-	51 W.
	Course VAR and d	istance 304 miles made good from noo	n
	to noon.		
	Metapological and see inf	formation which may have directly affected	
	operations between	and	
	第一次,不是一个人的一种,不是一种的一种,不是一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一		THE RESERVE
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA FOG	
	PRECIPITATION CURR	ALT AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING VISIBI	ent letter dan de letter d	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE MOON S		
	LIDON BRG MOON G	LARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE	THE REAL PROPERTY.
	PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS:		

DATE JULY 14. 1942.

A brief of the Day's Operations --(e)

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

5 ARattray

	FROM SAN DIEGO. CALIF. TO PEARL HARBOR. T.H.
ONVOY N	O. 2098 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
1. (a)	Composition of units-
	SAME AS FOR 9th.
	Designation of the unit:- (CONVOY 2098)
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	U.S.S. ZEILIN
	Brief of Mission or Task:- TRANSFORT STORES & EQUIPMENT TO PEARL HARBOR
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At -
(a)	
(d)	
(d)	(Lat. 22-24 N. (Lat. 22-15 N. (Lat. 22-10 N.
(d)	O800 LCT (Long. 153-21 W. (Lat. 22-15 N. 2000 LCT) (Long. 153-42 W. (Long. 154-37 W.
(a)	
(a)	(Lat. 22-24 N. (Lat. 22-15 N. (Lat. 22-10 N. (Long. 153-21 W. (Long. 153-42 W. (Long. 154-37 W. Course VAR. and distance 276 miles made good from noon to noon.
(a)	(Lat. 22-24 N. (Lat. 22-15 N. (Lat. 22-10 N. 0800 LCT) (Long. 153-21 W. (Long. 153-42 W. (Long. 154-37 W. Course VAR. and distance 276 miles made good from noon to noon.
(a)	(Lat. 22-24 N. (Lat. 22-15 N. (Lat. 22-10 N. 1200 LCT) (Long. 153-21 W. (Long. 153-42 W. (Long. 154-37 W. Course VAR. and distance 276 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
(a)	(Lat. 22-24 N. (Lat. 22-15 N. (Lat. 22-10 N. 2000 LCT) (Long. 153-21 W. (Long. 153-42 W. (Long. 154-37 W. Course VAR. and distance 276 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
(a)	(Lat. 22-24 N. (Lat. 22-15 N. (Lat. 22-10 N. 2000 LCT) (Long. 153-21 W. (Long. 153-42 W. (Long. 154-37 W. Course VAR. and distance 276 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP.
(a)	(Lat. 22-24 N. (Lat. 22-15 N. (Lat. 22-10 N. 1200 LCT) (Long. 153-21 W. (Long. 153-42 W. (Long. 154-37 W. 154-37 W. (Long. 154-37 W. 154-37 W. (Long. 154-37 W. 154-37 W. 154-37 W. (Long. 154-37 W. 154-37 W
(a)	(Lat. 22-24 N. (Lat. 22-15 N. (Lat. 22-10 N. 0800 LCT(1200 LCT(1200 LCT(153-21 W. (Long. 153-42 W. (Long. 154-37 W. (Long. 153-21 W. (Long. 153-42 W. (Long. 154-37 W. 154-37 W. (Long. 154-37 W. (Long. 154-37 W. 154-3
(a)	(Lat. 22-24 N. (Lat. 22-15 N. (Lat. 22-10 N. 2000 LCT) (Long. 153-21 W. (Long. 153-42 W. (Long. 154-37 W. Course VAR. and distance 276 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and wind AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER

DATE JULY 15. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

TARattray

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

JULY 16. 1942.

BONE DESCRIPTION PLUS 9.5

	FROM SAN DIEGO.			CARL HARBOR.		
NVOY I	10. 2098	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME	OR NUMBER _	NONE	
. (0)	Composition of	unite-				
,,,,	Composition of t					
	SAME AS FOR	R 9th.				
	Designation of t	the unit:- (CONV	OV 2098)			
	Designation of n			PHIBFORPACE	LT.	
17.80	Major Task Force		Frontier to	which atta		
123	m			BFORPACELT.		
(p)	The identifying	designation of			order of the	Tare
		T		. ZEILIN	NITI TIO DELADE I	
	Brief of Mission	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	SPORT STORK	IS A BOOTH PUBL		4A K H C D
	Brief of Mission	OF INSK TRAN	SPORT STORE	es & reforther	NI TO PEARL I	ARBOR
(0)	Changes in the t					ARBOR
(0)						ARBOP
(0)						ARBOR
(c)		tasks of the uni				ARBOR
	Changes in the t	tasks of the uni				ARBOR
	Changes in the t	tasks of the uni	t since 1 ((b) was issu		ARBOR
	Positions At:- (Lat.21- 0800 LCT(1225 - ARRIVAL	t since 1 (ARBOR
	Positions At:- (Lat.21- 0800 LCT(tasks of the uni	t since 1 ((b) was issu		ARBOR
	Positions At:- (Lat.21- 0800 LCT(1225 - ARRIVAL	(latT(Long	(b) was issu		
	Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long.15)	1225 - ARRIVAL -30 N. 1200 LC	(latT(Long	(b) was issu	LCT (Long	
	Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long.15) Course VAR.	1225 - ARRIVAL 30 N. 1200 LC 37-12 W. and distance	(lat	2000 miles made	LCT (Long	val.
	Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT(1225 - ARRIVAL 30 N. 1200 LC 77-12 W. and distance	(lat	2000 miles made	LCT (Long	rel.
	Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long.15) Course VAR.	1225 - ARRIVAL 30 N. 1200 LC 77-12 W. and distance	(lat	2000 miles made	LCT (Long	rel.
	Changes in the to the total constitutions At:- O800 LCT((Long.15) Course VAR. XEXMENX Meterological and operations between	1225 - ARRIVAL 30 N. 1200 LC 77-12 W. and distance	(lat	2000 miles made	(Lat	val.
	Changes in the topological amoperations between the topological amoperations are topological amoperations and the topological amoperations are topological amoperations are topological amoperations and the topological amoperations are topological amoperations are topological amoperations and the topological amoperations are topological	1225 - ARRIVAL 30 N. 1200 LC 57-12 W. and distance d sea information CLOUDS ALT	(lat	2000 miles made y have dire and FO AIR TEMP.	LCT (Long good freexist to arrive	val.
	Changes in the topological and operations between two partials and par	1225 - ARRIVAL 30 N. 1200 LC 77-12 W. and distance and sea information CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS	(lat	2000 _miles made ay have dire and FO AIR TEMP. WATER T	LCT (Long good freexion to arrive	val.
	Changes in the topological and operations between the control of t	1225 - ARRIVAL 30 N. 1200 LC 77-12 W. and distance and sea information CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	(latT(Longo_253	2000	LCT (Long good freexion to arrive	val.
	Changes in the to the control of the	1225 - ARRIVAL 30 N. 1200 LC 7-12 W. and distance d sea information CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	(lat	2000	CLAT. LCT (Long. good FreeXM to arriv ctly affected G EMP. WEATHER	val.
	Changes in the topological and operations between the control of t	1225 - ARRIVAL 30 N. 1200 LC 77-12 W. and distance and sea information CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	(latT(Longo_253	2000 miles made y have dire and FO AIR TEMP. WATER T STATE OF WATER	LCT (Long good freexion to arrive	val.

DATE JULY 16, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST SARACTURY

Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

	CRIPTION PLUS 9.5	TA TA	DATE JULY 17. 19	42.
	FROM MOORED TO PI		100 T.H.	
	NO. NONE			ONE
1. (a)	Composition of un	1261-		
	CALIFORNIA	MEDUSA	POLLACK	PRESTIGE
	FENSACOLA	DIXIE	NAUTICUS	INDUSTRY
	NORTHAMPTON	BLACK HAWK	TROUT	BREESE
	SAN FRANCISCO	VESTAL	ALCOA PENNANT	TRACY
	HORNET	TALMANCA	PRESTON	ONTARIO
	LONG ISLAND	LASSEN	LITCHFIELD	MONTGOMERY
	HAMMONDSPORT	CUTTLE FISH	SEAGULL	BOGGS
	ZEILIN	POMPANO	ORTOLAN	
	CAPELLA	TAMBOR	WIDGEON	
	WRIGHT	STINGRAY	ROBIN	
	Designation of th	e unit:- NONE		
	Designation of ne	xt higher echelons	- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.	
			tier to which attache	
			AMPHIBFORPACELT.	
(b)	The identifying d	lesignation of the	operation plan or ord	er of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- AT COM 1	4 AWAITING ORDERS.	
(c)	Chause in the to	aka of the unit wi	ince 1 (b) was issued	- NONE
(6)	Cuanges In the ca	sas of the diff s	THE I (D) WES ISSUED	- NONE
(a)	Positions Ats-			
			《 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图 图	
	(Lat.	(14	t.	(Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LC1	
	(Long	(Lo	ong.	(Long.
	Course	and distance_	miles made go	od from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and	sea information w	which may have direct	y affected
	operations between	n	and	
		国际中华市岛大约州的	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T	NO STREET STREET
	WINDC	LOUDS S	EEA FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	TLA	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	WATER TEM	A DELET TO THE PARTY OF THE
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	STATE OF WE	
	MOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER	THE PARTY OF THE P
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET		ISET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	Company of the Compan	GLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS			

DATE _ JULY 17. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

LOADING MARINE EQUIPMENT AND STORES FOR DESTINATION UNKNOWN.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

Mary 10

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SARattray

	TO B.T. FROM MOORED TO PIE	AT PEARL TO HA	ARBOR, T.H.
	NONE	MOVEMENT CODE NAM	E OR NUMBER NONE
L. (a)	Composition of uni	ts- SHIPS PRESENT	
	CANTE AS TOP 1	III V 17+b	
	SAME AS FOR J	OLI 17th.	
	Designation of the		
		t higher echelons- COM Fleet or Sea Frontier	
		AME	PHIBFORPACFLT.
(p)	The identifying de	signation of the opera	ation plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Task:- AT COM 14 AWA	AITING ORDERS.
(0)	Changes in the tas	ks of the unit since l	(b) was issued - NONE
1			
(d)	Positions At:-		
	(Lat	(Lat	(Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	Long.		(song.
	to noon.	and distance	miles made good from noon
	Meterological and operations between		may have directly affected and
	WIND CI PRECIPITATION	OUDS SEA _	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL	VISIBILITY DEFTH	OF WATER
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET SUNF	RISE SUNSET
	HASE OF WOON	MOON GLARE SUN	BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOUN		

DATE JULY 18. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -LOADING MARINE EQUIPMENT AND STORES FOR DESTINATION UNKNOWN.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THRATtony

TO 2 T		DATE JULY	19. 1942.
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		TOX HARBOR. T.H	
O. NONE			
Composition of	A		
Composition of uni	SHIPS PRESE	NT1	
SAME AS FOR 1	7th.		
MARIE STEELS			
major lask force,	Liest of ped lie		
The identifying de	signation of the		
Brief of Mission o	r Tasks- AT COM	14 AWAITING ORDE	IRS.
Changes in the tas	ke of the unit	ince 1 (b) was	Lagued - NONE
Positions Att-			
(lat	(1	at	(Let.
OBOO LCT(1200 LCT(DOO LCT(
(roug		vong.	(Toug.
Course	_and distance_	miles :	made good from noon
to noon.			
Materalantes and		which may have	Hungelly affected
		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	Trecert grieces
	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE		
	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	ALT	AIR TE	The second secon
PRECIPITATION	ATT THE INC		
BAROLETER	CURRENTS	The second secon	ER TEMP.
BAROMETER CEILING	VISIBILITY	STAT	OF WEATHER
BAROLETER	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	The second secon	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATER	OF WEATHER
	Designation of the Designation of nex Major Task Force, The identifying designation of Mission of Changes in the task Positions Att- O800 LCT((Long	TO E.T. AT FROM MODRED TO PIER AT PEARL NONE MOVEMENT CO. NONE MOVEMENT CO. NONE SAME AS FOR 17th. Designation of unit:- SHIPS PRESE SAME AS FOR 17th. Designation of next higher echelon Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea From The identifying designation of the Brief of Mission or Task:- AT COM Changes in the tasks of the unit search of	TO S.T. FROM MOORED TO PIER AT PEARL Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT: SAME AS FOR 17th. Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORE Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which a AMPHIBFORPAGE The identifying designation of the operation plan Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDER Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was in the compositions at a sea information which may have coperations between

DATE JULY 19. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -LOADING MARINE EQUIPMENT AND STORES FOR DESTINATION UNKNOWN.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EARACTION

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

ROUTE	TO B.T. AT
	FROM MOORED TO PIER AT FEARL HARBOR TO T.H.
N YOVN	NONE MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:
	Composition of white Shiff Presents
	SAME AS FOR 17th.
	Designation of the units-NONE
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORPACELT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: -
	AMPHIEFORPACELT.
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Task: - AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(a)	Positions Ats-
(a)	Positions Att-
(d)	(Let
(d)	Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Lat
(d)	(Let
(a)	(Let
(d)	0800 LCT (Long 1200 LCT (Long 2000 LCT (Long
(d)	O800 LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon.
(a)	O800 LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Course and distance miles made good from moon to noon.
(d)	O800 LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon.
(a)	Course and distance miles made good from moon to moon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
(d)	(Lat. 1200 LCT 2000 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Long.
(d)	Course and distance miles made good from moon to moon. Weterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
(d)	Course and distance miles made good from moon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and wind Clouds SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
(d)	Course and distance miles made good from moon to moon. Weterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
(d)	Course and distance miles made good from moon to moon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and wind clouds SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER

DATE JULY 20. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

LOADING MARINE EQUIPMENT AND STORES FOR DESTINATION UNKNOWN.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY DE POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EARAThay

3:

JULY 21, 1942.

DATE

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (First daily page)

BONE DESCRIPTION

OTHER CONDITIONS:

Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE O800 LCT (Let. 20-10 N. (Let. 20-10 N. (Long. (Long. 158-12 N. (Long.	OY N	NONE,	MOVEME	NT CODE NAME	OR NUMBER NOME	ALC: N
Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORFACELT. Isajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORFACELT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Task:- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEFARTURE (Lat			44.			
Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHISFORPACELT. Major Task Force, Fleet or See Frontier to which attached:- AMPHISFORPACELT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Task:- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEFARTURE Clat. 2000 LCT (Long. (Long. (Long. Long. 156-12) Course VAR. and distance 71 miles made good from MONEX of AMAZEDEMS Meterological and see information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOC PRECIPITATION ALT ATR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOON RISE BURNISE SURVISE SURVISE SURVISE SURVISE SURVINE SURVISE SURVISE SURVISE SURVISE SURVISE SURVISE SURVINE SURVISE SU	(a)	Composition of	units- SHIPS	PRESENT:		
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFIT. Isajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFIT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat		SAME AS FO	OR 17th.			
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFIT. Isajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFIT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat						
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFIT. Isajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFIT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat						
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFIT. Isajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFIT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat						
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFIT. Isajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFIT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat						
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFIT. Isajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFIT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat						
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFIT. Isajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFIT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat						
Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIBFORPACFIT. Isajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORPACFIT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat						
Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: AMPHIBFORPACELT. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. C) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NOME d) Fositions At:- 1306 - DEFARTURE (Lat.						
AMPHIEFORPACFLT. b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat						
Brief of Mission or Tasks- AT COM 14 AWAITING ORDERS. c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat.						
C) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat	b)	The identifying	g designation of	the operati	ion plan or order of	the ISIC:
C) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE d) Positions At:- 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat		Baine of Itimai	on on Marke- in	201/ 14 45/47	THE OPPERS	
d) Fositions At:= 1306 - DEPARTURE (Lat		pirer or miser	on or last to AT	COM 14 AWAIT	ING ORDERS.	
Course VAR. and distance 71 miles made good from MONEY Course VAR. and distance 71 miles made good from MONEY CANADOMY Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOC PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNRET					2110 0.021.00	
Course VAR. and distance 71 miles made good from MONEY Course VAR. and distance 71 miles made good from MONEY CANADOMY Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOC PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNRET	(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the u			
Course VAR. and distance 71 miles made good from MONEY Course VAR. and distance 71 miles made good from MONEY CANADOMY Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOC PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNRET	(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the w			
Course VAR. and distance 71 miles made good from EGGEX of XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the w			
Course VAR. and distance 71 miles made good from EGGEX of XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				nit since 1 (
Course VAR. and distance 71 miles made good from EGGEX of XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				nit since 1 (
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET		Positions At:-	1306 - DEPARTUR	nit since 1 ((b) was issued - NONE	0-10 N.
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET	(c) (d)	Positions At:-	1306 - DEPARTUR	nit since 1 ((b) was issued - NONE	0-10 N. 158-12 W
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET		Positions At:- O800 LCT (Long.	1306 - DEPARTUR	LCT (Long	2000 LCT (Long.	0-10 N. 158-12 W
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET		Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long.,	1306 - DEPARTUR	LCT (Long	2000 LCT (Long.	0-10 N. 158-12 W
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET		Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long.,	1306 - DEPARTUR	LCT (Long	2000 LCT (Long.	0-10 N. 158-12 W
PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET		Positions At:- 0800 LCT(1306 - DEPARTUR	LCT (Long	2000 LCT (Long	0-10 N. 158-12 W
PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET		Positions At:- (Lat	1306 - DEPARTUR	LCT (Long	2000 LCT (Long	0-10 N. 158-12 W
BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET		Positions At:- 0800 LCT((Long., CourseVAR., XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1306 - DEPARTUR 1200 1 and distant and sea informativeen	LCT (Long	2000 LCT (Long	0-10 N. 158-12 W
LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET		Positions At:- 0800 LCT((Long., CourseVAR., XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1306 - DEPARTUR 1200 1 and distant and sea informativeen CLOUDS	LCT (Long	2000 LCT (Long., miles made good from and FOG	0-10 N. 158-12 W
LIOON RISE 1400N SET SUNRISE SUNSET		Positions At:- (Lat 0800 LCT((Long., CourseVAR., XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1306 - DEPARTUR 1200 1 and distant and sea informativeen CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS	LCT (Long	2000 LCT (Long	0-10 N. 158-12 W
THE PARTY OF THE P		Positions At:- (Lat 0800 LCT(1306 - DEPARTUR 1200 1 and distant and sea informativeen CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	LCT (Long	(Lat. 2 2000 LCT((Long. miles made good from y have directly affect and FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	0-10 N. 158-12 W
MATERIAL MAT		Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long., CourseVAR., XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1306 - DEPARTUR 1200 1 and distant and sea informativeen CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	LCT (Long	2000 LCT (Long. miles made good from y have directly affect and FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	0-10 N. 158-12 W

DATE JULY 21, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

LOADING MARINE EQUIPMENT STORES AND EQUIPMENT DESTINATION UNKNOWN.

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(1)

NONE

Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TARattray

42

	FROM PEARL HARBOR	THE RESERVE ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE P	TO SUV	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON ASSESSMENT A	bilders.
YOY N	10. 4120	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME	OR NUMBER NONE	
(a)	Composition of un	111-			
,-,		(SOPA)			
	11 BETELGEUSE	21 ZEILIN	31	TALMANCA	
	12 PRES. TYLER	22 KASKASKI	A 32	NIRA LUCKENBACH	15 p 15
				T ATOMAN	
	BALLARD	SAN FRANCI	SCO	LAFFEY	
		(COMDR E			
	Designation of th			CEAN ESCORT)	
	Designation of ne				
	Major Task Force,	Fleet or Sea F			
			THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	FORSOPAC	he TE
(h)	The identification d	and munting of +		THE PLANT OF THE PARTY OF T	
(p)	The identifying d	esignation of t	DOMESTIC OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		He Ho.
(P)			U.S.S.	ZEILIN	
(P)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST	or Tasks- TO TR	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR	ZEILIN RINE PERSONNEL, STORE	
(b)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST	or Tasks- TO TR	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR	ZEILIN	
	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST	or Tasks- TO TR	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR	ZEILIN RINE PERSONNEL, STORE	
	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST	or Tasks- TO TR	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR	ZEILIN RINE PERSONNEL, STORE	
	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST	or Tasks- TO TR	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR	ZEILIN RINE PERSONNEL, STORE	
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta	or Tasks- TO TR	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR	ZEILIN RINE PERSONNEL, STORE	
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat.18-0	or Tasks- TO TR	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR	ZEILIN RINE PERSONNEL, STORE	
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta	or Tasks- TO TR	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR	ZEILIN RINE PERSONNEL, STORE	
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat.18-0	or Tasks- TO TR	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR	ZEILIN RINE PERSONNEL, STORE	
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat.18-0 (Long15	or Tasks- TO TR INATION UNKNOWN sks of the unit	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR since 1 (1) (Lat.17-24) (Long.159-3)	N. 2000 LUT (Long.	6-02 1
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat.18-0 (Long15	or Tasks- TO TR INATION UNKNOWN sks of the unit	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR since 1 (1) (Lat.17-24) (Long.159-3)	ZEILIN RINE PERSONNEL, STORE	6-02 1
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions Att- 0800 LCT (Long. 15	or Tasks- TO TR INATION UNKNOWN sks of the unit 3 N. 1200 LCT 9-19 W. and distance	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR since 1 (1) (Lat.17-24 (Long.159-3)	N. 2000 LUT (Long.	6-02 1 160-11
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat.18-0 0800 LCT((Long15 CourseVAR. to noon.	or Tasks- TO TR INATION UNKNOWN sks of the unit 3 N. 1200 LCT 9-19 W. and distance	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR since 1 (1) (Lat.17-24 (Long.159-3) 256	N. 2000 LUT (Long. miles made good from have directly affects	6-02 1 160-11
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions Att- 0800 LCT (Long. 15	or Tasks- TO TR INATION UNKNOWN sks of the unit 3 N. 1200 LCT 9-19 W. and distance	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR since 1 (1) (Lat.17-24 (Long.159-3) 256	N. 2000 LUT (Long.	6-02 1 160-11
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat.18-0 (Long15 CourseVAR. to noon. Meterological and operations between	or Tasks- TO TR INATION UNKNOWN sks of the unit 3 N. 1200 LCT 9-19 W. and distance sea information	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAP since 1 () (Lat.17-24 (Long.159-3	N. 2000 LUT (Long. miles made good from the directly affected and	6-02 1 160-11
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat.18-0 0800 LCT((Long15 CourseVAR. to noon. Meterological and operations between	or Tasks- TO TR INATION UNKNOWN sks of the unit 3 N. 1200 LCT 9-19 W. and distance sea information	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR since 1 (1) (Lat.17-24 (Long.159-3) 256	N. 2000 LUT (Long. miles made good from have directly affects	6-02 1 160-11
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat.18-0 (Long15 CourseVAR. to noon. Meterological and operations between	or Tasks- TO TR INATION UNKNOWN sks of the unit 3 N. 1200 LCT 9-19 W. and distance sea information	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAP since 1 () (Lat.17-24 (Long.159-3	N. 2000 LUT (Long. miles made good from the personner) was issued - NONE	6-02 1 160-11
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat.18-0 0800 LCT(or Tasks- TO TR INATION UNKNOWN sks of the unit 3 N. 1200 LCT 9-19 W. and distance sea information LOUDS ALT	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAR since 1 (1) (Lat.17-24 (Long.159-3) 256 n which may	N. 2000 LUT (Long. Miles made good from have directly affected AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	6-02 1 160-11
(c)	Brief of Mission EQUIPMENT TO DEST Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat.18-0 0800 LCT((Long15 Course VAR. to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND COURSE OF PRECIPITATION DESTRUCTORY BAROMETER	or Tasks- TO TR INATION UNKNOWN sks of the unit 3 N. 1200 LCT 9-19 W. and distance sea information LOUDS ALT CURRENTS	U.S.S. ANSPORT MAP since 1 () (Lat.17-24 (Long.159-3	N. 2000 LOT (Long. Miles made good from Ale Temp. WATER TEMP. WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER	6-02 N

DATE JULY 22, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

EARattray

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER.

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

	DATE JULY 23, 1942.
FOR THE CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF	TO S.T. AT TO SUVA
	NO. 4120 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
1. (a)	Composition of units-
	SAME AS FOR 22nd.
	Designation of the unit: TASK GROUP 2.3 (OCEAN ESCORT) Designation of next higher echelon: COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
	AMPHIBFORSOPAC
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	U.S.S. ZEILIN
	Brief of Mission or Task: TO TRANSPORT MARINE EQUIPMENT, PERSONNEL, AND STO
	TO DESTINATION UNKNOWN.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions Att-
	(Lat.14-06 N. (Lat. 13-16 N. (Lat. 11-57 N.
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long. 161-16 W. (Long. 161-49 W. (Long. 162-40 W.
	Course 207 and distance 281 miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected .
	operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG AIR TEMP.
	PRECIPITATION AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LICON BRG LICON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON
	OTHER CONDITIONS:

DATE JULY 23, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Etlattray

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST _

ZONE DES	TO S.T. DATE JULY 24. 1942.
	FROM PEARL HARBOR, T.H. TO SUVA
	NO. 4120 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
1 (0)	Commontation of switze
T. (a)	Composition of units-
	SAME AS FOR 22nd.
	Produced on all the multi- may grown a a (agree magnet)
	Designation of the unit: TASK GROUP 2.3 (OCEAN ESCORT) Designation of next higher echelon: COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	AMPHIBFORSOPAC The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
(0)	U.S.S. ZEILIN
	Brief of Mission or Tasks - TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, AND
(0)	EQUIPMENT TO DESTINATION UNKNOWN. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(0)	Changes in the cases of the unit since I (0) was issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:-
(4)	
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 163-26 W. (Long. 163-58 W. Long. 164-29 W.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(163-26 W. (Long. 163-26 W. (Long. 163-26 W.
	Course 207 and distance 283 miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected .
	operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.
	BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE 1400N SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG LIOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF NOON

DATE JULY 24, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

FARattray

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

BONE DESCRIPTION PLUS 10

	TO B.T. PLUS 11 AT 2200 FROM PEARL HARBOR, T.H. TO SUVA
The second secon	10. 4120 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
1. (a)	Composition of unit:-
	SAME AS FOR 22nd.
	Designation of the unit: TASK GROUP 2.3 (OCEAN ESCORT)
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	AMPHIBFORSOPAC.
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: U.S.S. ZEILIN
	Brief of Mission or Task: TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, AND EQUIPME
(0)	TO DESTINATION UNKNOWN. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(1200 L
	(Long. 165-38 W. (Long. 165-44 W. (Long. 166-37 W.
	Course 203 and distance 278 miles made good from noon
	to noon.
1	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LICON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS.

DATE JULY 25, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EARACTERY

CHANGED ENROUTE	TO E.T. AT TO SUVA
	O. 4120 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
1. (a)	Composition of units-
	SAME AS FOR 22nd.
	Designation of the unit: TASK GROUPS 2.3 (OCEAN ESCORT) Designation of next higher echelon: COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	U.S.S. ZEILIN
	Brief of Mission or Task: TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, AND EQUIPM TO DESTINATION UNKNOWN.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:- 1830 - CROSSED EQUATOR IN LONG. 168-39 W.
	(Lat. 1-48 N. (Lat. 1-05 N. (Lat. 0-17 S. 0800 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 167-48 W. (Long. 168-10 W. (Long. 168-41 W.
	(Long. 167-48 W. (Long. 168-10 W. (Long. 168-41 W.
	Course 212 and distance 270 miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected . operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG AIR TEMP.
	BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON

DATE ____ JULY 26, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THRUTTER

TO E.T. AT DATE JULY 27, 1942.
FROM FEARL HARBOR, T.H. TO SUVA NO. 4120 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
Composition of units-
SAME AS FOR 22nd.
Designation of the unit:- TASK GROUP 2.3 (OCEAN ESCORT) Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
AMPHIBFORSOPAC The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
U.S.S. ZEILIN Brief of Mission or Tack :- TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, AND EQUIPMENT
TO DESTINATION UNKNOWN. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
Positions At:-
(Lat. 2-05 S. (Lat. 3-08 S. (Lat. 4-30 S.
0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 170-37 W. (Long. 170-37 W.
Course 212 and distance 277 miles made good from noon to noon.
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BARDLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
HOON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE PHASE OF HOON OTHER CONDITIONS

DATE ____ JULY 27. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

TARattray

None -

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

CHANGED	TO E.T. AT
NROUTE	
CUAOA V	O. 4120 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
1. (0)	Composition of units-
(0)	Composition of units-
	SAME AS FOR 22nd.
	Designation of the unit: TASK GROUP 2.3 (OCEAN ESCORT) Designation of next higher echelon: COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attacheds-
	AMPHIBFORSOPAC
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Tasks - TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, AND EQUIPMEN
255	TO DESTINATION UNKNOWN.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(4)	Positions At:-
	(Lat. 6-28 S. (Lat. 7-11 S. (Lat. 8-32 s.
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long. 172-10 W. (Long. 172-38 W. (Long. 173-23 W.
	Course 212 and distance 291 miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and :-
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LAOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
\$ 55.00	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:
	55

DATE _____ JULY 28, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

5 ARattray

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

The second second	0. 4120 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NOME
(a)	Composition of units-
	SAME AS FOR 22nd.
	Designation of the unit:- TASK GROUP 2.3 (OCEAN ESCORT)
J	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: - AMPHIBFORSOPAC
(6)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: U.S.S. ZEILIN
(c)	Brief of Mission or Task: TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, AND EQUIP TO DESTINATION UNKNOWN. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(6)	
	Changes in the tasks of the unit since I (b) was issued - none
(a)	Positions At:-
(a)	Positions At:- (Let. 10-28 S. (Let. 11-17 S. (Let. 12-26 S.
(a)	Positions At:- (Lat. 10-28 S. (Lat. 11-17 S. (Lat. 12-26 S.
(a)	Positions At:- (Let. 10-28 S. (Let. 11-17 S. (Let. 12-26 S.
(a)	Positions At:- (Lat. 10-28 S. (Lat. 11-17 S. (Lat. 12-26 S. 0800 LCT) 2000 LCT (Long. 174-37 W. (Long. 175-00 W. (Long. 176-02 W. Course 210 and distance 284 miles made good from noon
(a)	Positions At:- (Lat. 10-28 S. (Lat. 11-17 S. (Lat. 12-26 S. 0800 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 174-37 W. (Long. 175-00 W. (Long. 176-02 W. Course 210 and distance 284 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
(a)	Positions At:- (Lat. 10-28 S. (Lat. 11-17 S. (Lat. 12-26 S. 0800 LCT)
(a)	Positions At:- (Lat. 10-28 S. (Lat. 11-17 S. (Lat. 12-26 S. 0800 LCT)

	SCRIFTION PLUS 11		29, 1942.	
	TO E.T. PLUS 12 AT FROM PEARL HARBOR, T.H.	TO SUVA		
	and the first of the contract	ENT CODE NAME OR NULL	BER NONE	THE R
7. (0)	Composition of units-			
	composition of units-			
	SAME AS FOR 22nd.			
	Designation of the unit:- TA	SK GROUP 2.3 (OCEAN	ESCORT)	
	Designation of next higher en	chelon: - COMAMPHIBFOR	PACFLT.	
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Se			
(b)	The identifying designation	AMPHIBFORSOP		
		U.S.S. ZEILI		
	Brief of Mission or Task: TO TO DESTINATION UNKNOWN.	TRANSPORT MARINE PE	RSONNEL, STORES, AND E	GOTA
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the	unit since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE	
(a)	Positions At:-			
	(Let. 10-28 S.	(lat. 11-17 S.	(let. 12-26 S.	
	0800 LCT(1200		2000 LCT (Lat. 12-26 S.	
	(Long. 174-37 W.	(Long. 175-00 W.	(Long. 176-02)	<u>. </u>
	Course 210 and dist	ance 284 miles	made good from noon	
	to noon.			
	Meterological and sea inform	ation which may have	directly affected	
	operations between	and		-1
	WIND CLÔUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION ALC		THE PARTY OF THE P	
	BAROLETERCURRENT		TER TEMP.	
	CEILING VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATER	TE OF WEATHER	-
	LIOON RISE NOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARI	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			

MENT

DATE JULY 29, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

	FROM PEARL HARBOR. T.H.	TO SUVA MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
. (a)	Composition of units-	
	SAME AS FOR 22nd.	
	Designation of next high	- TASK GROUP 2.3 (OCEAN ESCORT) her echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT. or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(p)		AMPHIBFORSOPAC tion of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: U.S.S. ZEILIN
(0)	TO DESTINATION UNKNOWN.	the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-	
	0800 LCT((Long. 176-32 W.	(Lat. 15-08 S. (Lat. 16-17 S. (Long. 178-01 W. (Long. 178-56 W.
	Course VAR. and to noon.	distance 293 miles made good from noon
	Meterological and sea in operations between	and s-
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION CUR	ALT AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIB	SILITY STATE OF WEATHER
		DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	
*	LIOON RISE 1.100N	

DATE JULY 31, 1942.

A brief of the Day's Operations --(e) 2204 - WAILANGILALA L.H. BRG. 122 AT 7 MI. OFF. NUMBER OF MILES STEAMED IN JULY - 5,032 TOTAL MILAGE - 34,275

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(1)

NONE

Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT. (g)

Copy attached next hereto.

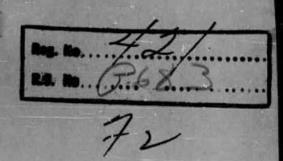
HARRY D. POWER.

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

E Shatting

U. S. S. BETELGEUSE



W-A-R D-I-A-R-Y

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

F-0-R

A-U-G-U-S-T 1942

GOMMANDER IN CHIEF
U. S. FLEET
RECEIVED
RECEIVED

NVOY 1	FROM OFF SUVA ENTRANCE TO MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER NONE
. (a)	Composition of units-
	DEWEY
	MUGFORD
	NOTE: STEAMING UP AND DOWN ENTRANCE RANGE WAITING FOR USS ZEILIN.
	Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher schelon:- COMAMPHFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
	AMPHFORSOPACFOR (TEMP.DUTY)
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
4/5	Brief of Mission or Tasks - TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, AND E
	TO DESTINATION UNKNOWN.
AT AN ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF T	
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(a)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA.
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. (Let. 17-17 S. (Let. 17-58 S. (Let.
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. (Lat. 17-17 S. (Lat. 17-58 S. 2000 LCT) (Lat. 17-17 S. 2000 LCT)
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. O800 LCT (Long. 179-33 E. (Long. 179-05 E. (Long.
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. (Lat. 17-17 S. (Lat. 17-58 S. 2000 LCT) (Long. 179-33 E. (Long. 179-05 E. (Long. 179
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. O800 LCT (Long. 179-33 E. (Long. 179-05 E. (Long.
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. (Lat. 17-17 S. (Lat. 17-58 S. 2000 LCT) (Long. 179-33 E. (Long. 179-05 E. (Long. 179
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. O800 LCT (Lat. 17-17 S. 1200 LCT (Long. 179-33 E. (Long. 179-05 E.
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. (Lat. 17-17 S. (Lat. 17-58 S. 2000 LCT(2000 LCT((Long. 179-33 E. (Long. 179-05 E.
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. O800 LCT (Lat. 17-17 S. (Lat. 17-58 S. 2000 LCT (Long. 179-33 E. (Long. 179-05 E. (L
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. (Lat. 17-17 S. (Lat. 17-58 S. Lat. 2000 LCT 2000 LCT Long. 179-05 E. (Long. 179-05 E. Long.
	Positions Ati- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. (Lat. 17-17 S. (Lat. 17-58 S. (Lat. 2000 LCT) (Long. 179-33 E. (Long. 179-05 E. (Long. 2000 LCT) (Long. 267 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOC PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	Positions At:- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. (Lat. 17-17 S. (Lat. 17-58 S. (Lat. 2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 179-33 E. (Long. 179-05 E. (Long. 2000 LCT(Long. 2000 LCT) Long. 2000 LCT(Long. 2000 LCT(Long. 2000 LCT(2000
	Positions Ati- 1520 - ARRIVAL OFF SUVA. (Lat. 17-17 S. (Lat. 17-58 S. (Lat. 2000 LCT) (Long. 179-33 E. (Long. 179-05 E. (Long. 2000 LCT) (Long. 267 miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOC PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 1. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST Extertiany

BONE DES	SCRIFTION MINUS 12		DATE AUGUST	2. 1942.	
	FROM SUVA	AT	TO EFATE		
CONVOX N	NO. NONE	MOVEMENT COL	DE NAME OR NUMBE	R NONE	
1. (a)	Composition of unit				
	DEWEY				
	NOTE - PROCEEDING T	ATTEREMENT V TO	RENDEZVOUS WITH	Hee MATTIN	
	NOTE: PROCEEDING I	NDEFENDENTLI TO	RENDEZVOUS WITH	UBS ZEILIN.	
	Designation of the				
	Designation of next				
			AMPHFORSOPACEO		
(p)	The identifying des	ignation of the	operation plan	or order of the I	SIC:
	Brief of Mission or	Tasks - TO TRANS		ONNEL, STORES, AL	ND EQUIPMENT
1-1	TO DESTINATION UNKN	OWN.			
(0)	Changes in the task	of the unit s	ruce I (D) Mera I	ssued - NONE	
(d)	Positions Ats-				
	17-4 30 55		1 70 70 0	17-4 30 30	
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(ong. 175-40 E.	00 LCT(- Be-
	0800 LCT((Long. 176-4	O.E. (Le	ong - 175-40 E.	(Long. 174-)	L6 E
	Course VAR.	and distance	125 miles m	ade good from noo	
	to noon.				
	Meterological and se	a information	which may have d	irectly affected	
Y	operations between .		and		
	WIND CLO	JDS :	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEM	P. S. Branch and S. Branch	THE RESERVE
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	Management of the contract of	R TEMP.	
	CEILING VESSEL	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATER	OF WEATHER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	The state of the s
		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	alex of the second
	PHASE OF MOON				

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

Charles and the same of the sa	ATTOTA	_	7040		
DATE	AUGUST	1000	1442-	The second second	
DAIL	220000	_			_

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -
1200 TO 1445 - STOPPED - ENGINE TROUBLE USS DEWEY ESCORTING.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SARathay

1 YC	NO. TASK FORCE					
(a)	Composition of	unit:-				
	5		3	2	1	
	NEVILLE	SCOTT	LIGGETT	FULLER	MC CAWLEY	
	CRESCENT CITY	HAYES	ALCHIBA	AMERICAN LEGION	BARNETT	
	HEYWOOD	ADAMS	FOMALHAUT	BELLATRIX	ELLIOTT	
	ZEILIN	ALHENA	RETELGEUSE		LIBRA	
	QUINCY	VINCINN	es i	HULL	WILSON	
	ASTORIA	CANBERRA		DEWEY	TRANS DIV 2	
	SAN JUAN	AUSTRAL	TA	MUGFORD		
	HOBART	CHICAGO		PATTERSON		
	Designation of					
				- COMAMPHFORPACELT.		
	Major Task For	ce, Fleet	or see Fron	tier to which atte	ched:-	
				AMPHFORBOPACTOR		
1	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:					
(6)	The identifying	ng designa	tion of the			
(6)				USS HUNTER LIGGET		
(6)	Brief of Missi			USS HUNTER LIGGET		
(b)	Brief of Missi	on or Tax	k: TO TRANSPO	USS HUNTER LIGGET	T L, STORES, AND EQUI	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the	on or Tas	k: TO TRANSPO	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE	T L, STORES, AND EQUI	
	Brief of Missi	on or Tas	k: TO TRANSPO	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE	T L, STORES, AND EQUI	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the	on or Tas	the unit si	USS HUNTER LIGGET ORT MARINE PERSONNE nce 1 (b) was issue t. 18-09 S.	T. STORES, AND EQUIPMENT OF THE STORES, AND E	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At:-	on or Tas tasks of	the unit si	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE ncc 1 (b) was issue t.18-09 S. 2000	T. STORES, AND EQUIPMENT OF THE STORES, AND E	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At:-	on or Tas	the unit si	USS HUNTER LIGGET ORT MARINE PERSONNE nce 1 (b) was issue t. 18-09 S.	T. STORES, AND EQUIPMENT OF THE STORES, AND E	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At:-	on or Tas tasks of 18-12 S.	the unit si	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE nee 1 (b) was issue t. 18-09 S. 2000 1 ng. 169-39 E.	T. STORES, AND EQUIPMENT OF THE STORES, AND E	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At:-	on or Tas tasks of 18-12 S.	the unit si	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE nee 1 (b) was issue t. 18-09 S. 2000 1 ng. 169-39 E.	L, STORES, AND EQUIPMENT OF A NONE LCT (Long. 167-33 E.	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At: 0800 LCT((Long. Course 277 to noon. Meterological	tasks of	the unit si	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE nee 1 (b) was issue t. 18-09 S. 2000 : 169-39 E. 2000 : 169-39 E. 2000 : 169-39 E.	L, STORES, AND EQUI- ed - NONE LCT (Let. 18-11 S. LCT (Long. 167-33 E. good from noon ctly affected	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At: 0800 LCT((Long. Course277 to noon.	tasks of	the unit si	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE nee 1 (b) was issue t. 18-09 S. 2000 Ing. 169-39 E. 348 miles made	L, STORES, AND EQUI- ed - NONE LCT (Let. 18-11 S. LCT (Long. 167-33 E. good from noon	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At:- 0800 LCT(tasks of	the unit si 1200 LCT (Lo	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE nee 1 (b) was issue t. 18-09 S. 2000 : 169-39 E. 2000 : 169-39 E. 2000 : 169-39 E.	L, STORES, AND EQUI- ed - NONE LCT (Let. 18-11 S. LCT (Long. 167-33 E. good from noon ctly affected	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At: 0800 LCT((Long. Course 277 to noon. Meterological	tasks of	the unit si 1200 LCT (Lo	uss hunter Ligger RT MARINE PERSONNE nee 1 (b) was issue to 18-09 S. 2000 : 18-09 S. 2000 : 169-39 E. 348 miles made hich may have directand	L, STORES, AND EQUI- ed - NONE LCT (Let. 18-11 S. LCT (Long. 167-33 E. good from noon ctly affected	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At:- 0800 LCT(tasks of 18-12 S. 174-16 E. and and sea i	the unit si	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE nee 1 (b) was issue t. 18-09 S. 2000 Ing. 169-39 E. 2000 Ing. 169-39 E. 2000 Inch may have direction and	L, STORES, AND EQUI- ed - NONE LOT (Let18-11 S LOT (Long167-33 E. good from noon ctly affected	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At:- 0800 LCT(tasks of 18-12 S. 174-16 E. and and sea in tween CLOUDS	the unit si	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE nce 1 (b) was issue t. 18-09 S. 2000 Ing. 169-39 E. 2000 Ing. 169-39 E. AIR TEMP.	L, STORES, AND EQUI- ed - NONE LOT (Lat. 18-11 S. LOT (Long. 167-33 E. good from noon ctly affected	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At: 0800 LCT (Long. Course 277 to noon. Meterological operations bet WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER	tasks of tasks of 18-12 S. 174-16 E. and and sea in ween CLOUDS	the unit si 1200 LCT (Lo distance ALT RRENTS BILITY	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE nee 1 (b) was issue to 18-09 S. 2000 : 18-09 S. 2000 : 169-39 E. 348miles made hich may have directed and	L, STORES, AND EQUI- ed - NONE LOT (Lat. 18-11 S. LOT (Long. 167-33 E. good from noon ctly affected	
(0)	Brief of Missi TO CACTUS. Changes in the Positions At: 0800 LCT((Long. Course277 to noon. Meterological operations bet WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING	tasks of 18-12 S. 174-16 E. and and sea in tween CLOUDS CU VISI	the unit si 1200 LCT (Lo distance ALT RRENTS BILITY	USS HUNTER LIGGET RT MARINE PERSONNE nee 1 (b) was issue to 18-09 S. 2000 ing. 169-39 E. 2000 ing. 169-39	L, STORES, AND EQUI- ed - NONE LOT (Lat. 18-11 S. LOT (Long. 167-33 E. good from noon ctly affected	

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

		The same of		
DATE	AUGUST	3-	1942.	
TO STATE	220000	Mark St. 10		

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --1700 - MADE RENDEZVOUS WITH TASK GROUP 62.1 AND ESCORT.

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(2) NONE

Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT. (g)

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

Math

	SCRIPTION MINUS 11 DATE AUGUST 4. 1942.	
Marie Marie Control of the Control o	TO E.T. AT TO CACTUS	
	NO. TASK FORCE 62 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER	
	THE POLICE OF MICHAEL OF MICHAEL OF MICHAEL	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the last of t
1. (a)	Composition of units-	
	SAME AS FOR 3rd.	
	Designation of the unit: - 62.1.3	
	Designation of next higher echelons- COMAMPHIEFORPACFLT.	
	Lajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-	
(b)		the ISICs
	U.S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT.	
	Brief of Mission or Tasks- TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STOR	ES, AND EQUIPMENT
	TO CACTUS.	
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NO	NE .
(d)	Positions At:-	
	/7-4 78-04 G	17-02 6
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(17-03 5.
	(Long. 164-47 E. (Long. 164-06 E. (Long.	. 162-36 E.
	Course VAR and distance 328 miles made good from	m noon
	to noon.	
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affe	octed
	operations between and	1-
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.	
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET	HE SECTION AND THE PARTY OF THE
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE	
3	PHASE OF MOON	
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	

BECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 4, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Effetting

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST _

	SCRIFTION MINUS 11 DATE AUGUST 5. 1942.
ENROUTE	FROM FANTAN TO CACTUS
CONVOY	NO. TASK FORCE 62 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of unit:-
	SAME AS FOR 3rd.
	Designation of the unit:- 62.1.3
	Designation of next higher echelons - COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	AMPHIBFORSOPAC.
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: U.S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT.
	Brief of Mission or Task: TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, AND EQUIPMENT OF MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, S
(0)	TO CACTUS. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(4)	Positions At:-
	(Lat. 16-49 8. (Lat. 16-34 8. (Lat. 15-03 8.
nation of the same	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 159-02 E. (Long. 159-02 E.
	Course VAR. and distance 270 miles made good from noon to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
)	operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
1	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LICON RISE LICON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LICON BRG HOUN GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON
	OTHER CONDITIONS:

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 5, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions remembed --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER.

Commander, U.S. Navy.

DIARIST THATTE

CHANGED	CRIFTION MINUS 11 DATE AUGUST 6. 1942.
	FROM FANTAN TO CACTUS
	O. TASK FORCE 62 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of unit:-
	SAME AS FOR 3rd.
	Designation of the units- 62.1.3
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	U.S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, AND EQUIPMENT OF THE PROPERTY
(0)	TO CACTUS. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
101	Onanges in the table of the unit since I (a) has issued - non-
(d)	Positions At:-
(4)	FOSICIONE ACC-
	(Lat. 12-49 8. (Lat. 11-59 S. (Lat. 10-31 S.
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long. 159-02 E. (Long. 159-02 E. (Long. 159-01 E.
	Course 000 and distance 275 miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Makamalandan landan da da damadan abdah ana bana dinasila adda da da
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and s-
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 6, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST _ 5

DES	TO E.T.			
Market Printer College	FROM FANTAN	AT	TO CA	CTUS
	O. TASK FORCE 62	MOVEMENT CO	DE NAME OR N	Maria de la compansión
(a)	Composition of un	it:-		
	SAME AS FOR	and-		
	DAME AD POR			
	interes			
	NO PERSONAL PROPERTY.			
	Designation of th			
		xt higher echelon Fleet or Sea Fro		
	major rabk portes,	71000 01 000 710	AMPHIBFORS	
STREET, STREET				lan or order of the 3
b)	The identifying d	esignation of the	obergarou b	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA
b)			U.S.S. HUN	TER LIGGETT
(b)	Brief of Mission		U.S.S. HUN	
	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS.	or Tasks- TO TRANS	U.S.S. HUN	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- TO TRANS	U.S.S. HUN	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A
	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS.	or Tasks- TO TRANS	U.S.S. HUN	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS.	or Tasks- TO TRANS	U.S.S. HUN	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta	or Tasks- TO TRANS	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE
(c)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta	or Tasks-TO TRANS	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:-064 (Let	or Tasks- TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Lat.
(e) (d)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta	or Tasks-TO TRANS	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:-064 (Let	or Tasks- TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Lat.
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:-06 (Lat	or Tasks- TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE Lince 1 (b) w	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Lat.
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:- 064 0800 LCT((Long	or Tasks-TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE Lince 1 (b) w	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE Long
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:-064 0800 LCT(or Tasks-TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI 1200 LCT(1	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Let
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:-064 (Let	or Tasks-TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI 1200 LCT(L and distance	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w MILOADING AREA at ong which may ha	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE Long
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:-064 0800 LCT(or Tasks-TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI 1200 LCT(L and distance	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Let
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:-064 0800 LCT(or Tasks-TO TRANS ske of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI 1200 LCT((1	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w MILOADING AREA at ong which may ha	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Lat
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:-064 (Let. 0800 LCT(or Tasks-TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI 1200 LCT(LOUDS ALT	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w NLOADING AREA at. ong. mil which may ha and	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Lat
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:- 064 (Lat. 0800 LCT(or Tasks-TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI 1200 LCT (L and distance LOUDS ALT CURRENTS	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w MILOADING AREA at ong which may ha and SEAAIR	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Lat
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:- 06 (Let	or Tasks-TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI 1200 LCT(L and distance CURRENTS VISIBILITY	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w MICOADING AREA at mil which may ha and SEAAIR	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Lat
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:-064 0800 LCT(Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL	or Tasks-TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI 1200 LCT(L and distance CURRENTS VISIBILITY	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE Since 1 (b) w MICOADING AREA At. Ong. mil which may ha and SEA AIR SEA AIR	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Lat. 2000 LOT(Long. Long. TEMP. WATER TEMP. TATE OF WEATHER ER
(e)	Brief of Mission TO CACTUS. Changes in the ta Positions At:- 06 (Let	or Tasks-TO TRANS sks of the unit s 45 - ARRIVED AT UI 1200 LCT(L and distance CURRENTS VISIBILITY	U.S.S. HUN SPORT MARINE since 1 (b) w MICOADING AREA at mil which may ha and SEAAIR	TER LIGGETT PERSONNEL, STORES, A as issued - NONE (Lat

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. LETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

DATE AUGUST 7. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -DISCHARGING MARINE EQUIPMENT AND STORES.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commender, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TAKATURA

ITV A	FROM ANCHORED IN UNLOADING AREA XXX EAST OF LUNGA POINT.
OI W	NO. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER .
(a)	Composition of units- SHIPS PRESENTS
	TASK FORCE 62 WHICH INCLUDES 19 TRANSPORTS, 7 CRUISERS, 25 DESTROYER
	Designation of the unit: 62.1.3 Designation of next higher echelon: COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:
(b)	
	U.S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT. Brief of Mission or Tasks- TO TRANSPORT MARINE PERSONNEL, STORES, AND EQ
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -
(a)	Positions At:-ANCHORED IN UNLOADING AREA EAST OF LUNGA POINT.
(a)	
(a)	
(d)	0800 LCT {
(d)	
(d)	0800 LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Long. Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon
(d)	O800 LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Long.
(a)	O800 LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.
(d)	O800 LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Long.
(a)	O800 LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Long. Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly effected operations between and Long. WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

> AUGUST 8, 1942. DATE

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --DISCHARGING MARINE EQUIPMENT AND STORES.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

See Micro Serial - 42247 Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TARATTE

HANGED	TO E.T.	AT	DATE AUGUST 9.			
	FROM GAGTUS TASK GROUP		TO WHITE POPI E NAME OR NUMBER	Y		
1. (a)	Composition of u	mits-				
	4	3	2	1		
	CRESCENT CITY	HUNTER LIGGETT	FULLER	BARNETT		
	PRES. HAYES PRES. ADAMS	ALCHIBA FOMALHAUT	AMERICAN LEGION BELLATRIX	LIBRA		
	ALHENA	BETELGEUSE				
	CUTCACO :	ICTATION O	Digway			
	MUGFORD	MINRON 2 PATTERSON	DEWEY			
	Designation of t	he unit:- TASK GRO	IIP 62-1			
			- COMAMPHIBFORPACTLE			
			tier to which attac	hed:-		
(b)	The identified as	deedemention of the	AMPHIBFORSOPACFOR.			
100	THE THEMETTYING	designation of the	U.S.S. HUNTER LIGO			
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks-NONE				
(0)	Changes in the t	nake of the unit of	nce 1 (b) was issue	4 - NONE		
101	ouruses In one o	ware of the dute at	TOO I (D) WED IBOUG			
(d)	Positions At:- 1	TOO DEPARTURE				
	Clat	(La	t	(let. 9-32 S.		
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 L	(Let. 9-32 S. CT((Long. 160-57 E		
	(Long:		WB	(Long. 200-2) 2		
	Course	and distance	miles made	good from noon		
	to noon.					
	Meterological an	d sea information w	hich may have direc	tly affected		
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and					
	WIND	CLOUDS S	EA FOG			
	PRECIPITATION	AMT	AIR TEMP.			
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	WATER TE			
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	STATE OF	WEATHER		
	LIOTION OF VESSEL LIOON RISE	LOON SET	EFTH OF WATER 5	UNSET		
	LICON BRG	HOON GLARE	・ 関係の表現の表現を表現を表現を表現しません。	UNGLARE		
	PHASE OF MOON	STATE THE SAME				
	OTHER CONDITIONS	Philippine and Principles				

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

> DATE AUGUST 9, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(2)

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

THattie

	CRIPTION MINUS		DATE AUGUST	10, 1942.
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	TO E.T. FROM CACTUS	AT	TO WHITE P	OPPY
		62.1 MOVEMENT CO	The state of the s	
1. (a)	Composition of	units-		
	4	3	2	1
	CRESCENT CITY	HUNTER LIGGETT	FULLER	BARNETT
	ALHENA	FOMALHAUT	AMERICAN LEGION BELLATRIX	LIBRA
		BETELGEUSE	DEMIATRIA	
	CHICAGO & DESTRO	YER SCREEN		
		the unit:- TASK G		
		next higher eshelon		
		7 7 5 5 6 7 1 5 7 1 5 7 1 5 7 1 5 7 1 5 7 1 5 7	AMPHIBFORSOPACI	
(p)	The identifying	designation of the		order of the ISIC:
	Dulas as Minda	n or Tasks- PROCEE	U.S.S. HUNTER	LIGGETT
	pries of Mission	or lasks- PROCEED	WHITE POPPI	
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the unit s	ince 1 (b) was iss	ued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(7-+ 70	120 12	-+ 10 56 6	(tot 10-12-0
	0800 LCT(-15 S. 1200 LCT(62-48 E. (L	2000	LCT(
	(Long1	62-48 E. (I	ong. 163-22 E.	(Long. 164-05 E
	Course VAR.	and distance	278 -170	e good from noon
	to noon.	and discance	ZIV MIIOS MAG	e good from noon
	Meterological as operations between	nd sea information		
	obelectors perm		and	
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEAF	OG
	PRECIPITATION _	ALT	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS VISIBILITY	WATER STATE O	F WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSE	William A. Albanda and Construction and Construction Street, and Construction Street, Constru	DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE	HOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	PHASE OF MOON	HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	FEMALE UN MUCIN			

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

> DATE AUGUST 10. 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Aletting

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

UTE	TO E.T.	TUS AT	TO WHITE PO	PPY
	NO. TASK FOR		CODE NAME OR NUMBER	The state of the s
(a)	Composition	of units-		
			,	
	NEVILLE	HUNTER EIGGETT	MC CAWLEY	BARNETT
	ZEILIN	ALCHIBA	FULLER	CRESCENT CITY
	HEYWOOD	FOMALHAUT	AMERICAN LEGION	PRES. ADAMS
	BETELGEUSE	ALHENA	BELLATRIX	PRES. HAVES
				LIBRA
	CODUMN OF DE	empoving AMD CDITTEN		
	BUREEN OF DE	STROYERS AND CRUISE		
		of the unit: - TASK		
			lons - COMAMPHIBFORPAC	
	Major Task F	orce, Fleet or Sea	Frontier to which at AMPHIBFORSOPACE	
(b)	The identify	ing designation of	the operation plan of	
			U.S.S. HUNTER	
	Brief of Mis	sion or Tasks- PROC		
		nada sadi wilinda ili 1900 basi ka 200 militara hara di nashara bara terreta ili 1900 bili 1900 bili 1900 bili		
(c)	Changes in the		t since 1 (b) was is	sued - NONE
(0)	Changes in t			sued - NONE
(0)	Changes in t			sued - NONE
(c)	Changes in the Positions At	he tasks of the uni		sued - NONE
	Positions At	he tasks of the uni		sued - NONE
	Positions At	he tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was is	(Lat. 16-20
	Positions At	he tasks of the uni	(Lat. 14-47 S. 200	o LCT (Lat. 16-20)
	Positions At	he tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was is	(Lat. 16-20
	Positions At	he tasks of the uni	(Lat. 14-47 S. 200	0 LOT (Long. 166-2)
	Positions At	he tasks of the uni	(lat. 14-47 S. 200) (Long. 165-28 E.	0 LOT (Long. 166-2)
	Positions At O800 LCT (Lon Course VAR to noon.	he tasks of the uni	(lat. 14-47 8. T(Long. 165-28 E. e264miles_ma	o LCT (Long. 166-2) de good from noon
	Positions At O800 LCT (Long Course VAR to noon.	he tasks of the uni 1- 14-03 S. 1200 LC 2. 165-10 E. and distance 1 and sea informati	(lat. 14-47 S. 200 (Long. 165-28 E. e. 264 miles may	o LCT (Long. 166-2) de good from noon
	Positions At O800 LCT (Lon Course VAR to noon.	he tasks of the uni 1- 14-03 S. 1200 LC 2. 165-10 E. and distance 1 and sea informati	(lat. 14-47 8. T(Long. 165-28 E. e264miles_ma	o LCT (Long. 166-2) de good from noon
	Positions At OBOO LCT (Long Course VAR to noon. Meterological operations be	he tasks of the uni 1- 14-03 S. 1200 LC 2. 165-10 E. and distance and sea information	(lat. 14-47 S. T(200 (Long. 165-28 E. e. 264 miles may have dispendent and end	o LCT (Long. 166-2) de good from noon rectly affected
	Positions At OBOO LCT (Long Course VAR to noon. Meterological operations be	he tasks of the uni	(lat. 14-47 S. T(200 (Long. 165-28 E. 264 miles may have digard	o LCT (Long. 166-2) de good from noon rectly affected FOG
	Positions At OBOO LCT (Long Course VAR to noon. Meterological operations be	he tasks of the uni	(lat. 14-47 S. 200 (Long. 165-28 E. 264 miles may have digard and SEA AIR TEMP	Lat. 16-20 (Long. 166-2) de good from noon rectly affected FOG
	Positions At OBOO LCT (Long Course VAR to noon. Meterological operations be	he tasks of the uni 1- 14-03 S. 1200 LC 2. 165-10 E. and distance 1 and sea informati etween CLOUDS ALT	(lat. 14-47 S. 200 (Long. 165-28 E. 264 miles may have digard	(Lat. 16-20 to LOT Long. 166-2 de good from noon rectly affected
	Positions At (let 0800 LCT (Lon Course VAR to noon. Meterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING LIOTION OF VE	he tasks of the uni 1- 14-03 S. 1200 LC 2. 165-10 E. and distance and distance currents CURRENTS VISIBILITY SSEL	(Lat. 14-47 S. T(200 (Long. 165-28 E. 264 miles may have disand SEA AIR TEMP WATER STATE DEFTH OF WATER	Clat. 16-20 Color (Long. 166-2) de good from noon rectly affected FOG TEMP. OF WEATHER
	Positions At OBOO LCT (Longue VAR. to noon. Meterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING	he tasks of the uni 1- 14-03 S. 1200 LC 2. 165-10 E. and distance and distance CLOUDS CURRENTS VISIBILITY	(lat. 14-47 S. T(200) (Long. 165-28 E. 264 miles may have diand SEA AIR TEMP WATER STATE	(Lat. 16-20) 0 LOT (Long. 166-2) de good from noon rectly affected FOG

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 11, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST SANATU

	CRIPTION MINU	-	DATE	AUGUST 12, 1942.
CHANGED	CHI CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	MIR A	TO	WHITE POPPY
	O. TASK FOR		EMENT CODE NAME OF	
1. (a)	Composition o	f units-		
	4	3	2	
	NEVILLE	LIGGETT	FULLER	MC CAWLEY
	ZEILIN	ALCHIBA FOMALHAUT	AMERICAN LEGION BELLATRIX	BARNETT LIBRA
	BETELGEUSE			
	SCREEN OF DEST	ROYERS AND CH	RUISERS.	
			TASK GROUP 62.1	
			schelons - COMAMPH Sea Frontier to	
	1.4.701			ORSOPACFOR.
(p)	The identifyi	ng designation	n of the operation	plan or order of the ISICs
	2-1-0-0 10			HUNTER LIGGETT.
	Bries of Wiss:	ion or laski-	PROCEED TO WHITE	POPPI.
- (o)	Changes in the	e tasks of the	unit since 1 (b)) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At			
	Clat.	18-51 8.	00 LCT(Long. 168-0	2000 LCT (1at. 21-07 S.
	Clong	. 167-40 E.	(Long. 168-0	5 E. (Long. 168-43 E.
			MINISTER STATE	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Course VAF	and di	stancs 326 I	niles made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Waterological	and see info	rmation which may	have directly affected
	operations be			nd s-
	WIND PRECIPITATION	_ CLOUDS	ALT SEA	IR TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRE		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBIL	ITY	STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VES		DEFTH OF V	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SE		SUNSET
	MOON BRG	MCON GL	ARE SUN BRO	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIO			

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

> DATE AUGUST 12. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY B. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

CHANGED	FROM CACTUS	TO WHITE POPPY MENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
	Composition of units-	
	SAME AS FOR 12th.	
		eshelon: = COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT. See Frontier to which attached:-
(b)		AMPHIBFORSOPACFOR. of the operation plan or order of the LSIC:
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-	U.S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT.
(0)		unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
	Olangos an one same of the	
(d)	Positions At:- 1318 - ARRIV	AL.
	0800 LCT (Let. 23-14 S. 120	(Lat. 22-50 S. (Lat.
	0800 LCT(120 167-16 E.	(Lat. 22-50 S. 2000 LCT((Long. 166-31 E. (Long.
		stance_315 miles made good from noon
	to noon.	
	operations between	mation which may have directly affected and
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA POG
	BAROLETER CURREN	
	CEILING VISIBILI	DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET	
	PHASE OF MOON	

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AX28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 13, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Estation

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

NGED	TO E.T.	AT		AUGUST 14. 1942.	
	FROM ANGHORED IN D	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR	NUMBER	
	The state of the s				
(a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:				
	MC CAWLEY	ALCHIBA	TALBOT	HOPKINS	
	HUNTER LIGGETT	FOMALHAUT	SELFRIDGE	ZANE	
	BARNETT	BELLATRIX	BLUE	TREVER SANJUAN	
	FULLER AMERICAN LEGION	LIBRA ARGONNE	BAGLEY	BUTTERNUT	
	NEVILLE	RAINER	HELM	HMNZS MOIA	
	ZEILIN	ELLET	SOLACE	HMNZS AUSTRALIA	
	HEYWOOD	MUGFORD	SOUTHARD	HOBART	
		PATTERSON	HOVEY		
	Designation of th	e unit:- TASK	GROUP 62-1		
	Designation of ne	ext higher eche	lons- COMAMPH	IBFORPACFLT.	
	liajor Task Force,	Fleet or Sea	Frontier to w	hich attacheds-	
			AMPHIBE	ORSOPACFOR.	
(p)	The identifying d	lesignation of		plan or order of the IS	
				\$111 \ UL_H \ C = 1 C = 1 C +	
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- WAIT		HUNTER LIGGETT. ARGO.	
			ring to Load C	ARGO.	
(c)			ring to Load C		
(c)			ring to Load C	ARGO.	
	Changes in the ta		ring to Load C	ARGO.	
(c)			ring to Load C	ARGO.	
	Changes in the ta	ake of the un	ring to LOAD C	ARGO. was issued - NONE	
	Changes in the ta		ring to LOAD C	ARGO.	
	Changes in the ta	ake of the un	ring to LOAD C	ARGO. was issued - NONE	
	Changes in the ta	ake of the un	ring to LOAD Colt since 1 (b)	ARGO. was issued - NONE	
	Changes in the ta Positions Att- 0800 LCT (Long	ake of the un	ring to LOAD Colt since 1 (b)	ARGO. was issued - NONE 2000 LCT((Long.	
	Changes in the ta Positions Att- 0800 LCT (Long Course to noon.	1200 L	CING TO LOAD C	ARGO. was issued - NONE 2000 LOT((Long. iles made good from noon	
	Changes in the ta Positions Att- 0800 LCT (Long Course to noon.	1200 Li	CING TO LOAD C	ARGO. was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(Long. Long. these made good from noon have directly affected	
	Changes in the ta Positions Att- OBOO LCT (Long Course to noon. Meterological and operations between	1200 Li	CIAt	ARGO. was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(Long. Long. these made good from noon have directly affected	
	Changes in the ta Positions Att- OBOO LCT (Long Course to noon. Meterological and operations between	1200 Land distant	(Latmonm	2000 LCT((Long. iles made good from noon have directly affected	
	Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat. O800 LCT (Long. Long. Lon	and distant	(Latmonm	ARGO. Was issued - NONE Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long	
	Changes in the tale of the constitutions attractions attractions attractions are constitutions between the constitution and constitution are constitutions are constitutions are constitutions.	1200 Land distant	CING TO LOAD C. It since 1 (b) (Lat (Long ion which may an SEAA	ARGO. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT((Long. iles made good from noon have directly affected FOG IR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	
	Changes in the ta Positions Att- (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the course to noon. WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL.	and distant	CLet	ARGO. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT((Long. Long.	
	Changes in the ta Positions At:- (Lat. O800 LCT (Long. Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the course to noon. WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL LIOON RISE	and distant sea information CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	CLat	ARGO. Was issued - NONE (Lat. 2000 LCT((Long. iles made good from noon have directly affected d FOG IR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER ATER SUNSET	
	Changes in the ta Positions Att- (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the course to noon. WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL.	and distant	CLet	ARGO. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT((Long. Long.	

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 14, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

TARathy

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

	FROM ANCHORED DUMBE.		THE POPPY.		
VOY N	10	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR I	NULBER	
(a)	Composition of uni	te- SHIPS P	RESENT:		
	SAME AS FOR 14	th.			
	Designation of the				
	Designation of next	higher echel	Lons- COMAMPHI	FORPACTLT.	
	Major Task Force, I	Test or pes 1		RSOPACFOR.	
(b)					the ISI
	The identifying der	signation of t	the operation p	AGE VALVANDA VA	Elizabeth (Elizabeth e i
			U.S.S. H	INTER LIGGET	
	Brief of Mission or		U.S.S. H	INTER LIGGET	
(0)		Tasks- WAI	TING TO LOAD CA	INTER LIGGET ARGO.	
	Brief of Mission or	Tasks- WAI	TING TO LOAD CA	INTER LIGGET ARGO.	
(0)	Brief of Mission or Changes in the task	Tasks- WAI	TING TO LOAD CA	INTER LIGGET ARGO.	
	Brief of Mission or	Tasks- WAI	TING TO LOAD CA	INTER LIGGET ARGO.	
(0)	Brief of Mission or Changes in the task	Tasks- WAI	TING TO LOAD CA	INTER LIGGET ARGO.	
(0)	Brief of Mission or Changes in the task	Tasks- WAI	TING TO LOAD CA	INTER LIGGET ARGO.	
(0)	Brief of Mission or Changes in the task Positions At:- (Lat	Tasks- WAI	TING TO LOAD CA	INTER LIGGET ARGO. As issued - NO!	
(0)	Brief of Mission or Changes in the task Positions At:- (Lat	Tasks- WAI	U.S.S. HI FING TO LOAD CA since 1 (b) v	INTER LIGGET ARGO. As issued - NO!	NE
(0)	Brief of Mission or Changes in the task Positions At:- O800 LCT (Long	Tasks- WAI'	U.S.S. HI FING TO LOAD CA since 1 (b) v	INTER LIGGET ARGO. As issued - NO! 2000 LCT (Long.	NE
(0)	Brief of Mission of Changes in the task Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long Course to noon.	Tasks- WAIT as of the unit 1200 LCT	U.S.S. HI FING TO LOAD CA	INTER LIGGET ARGO. 2000 LCT (Long.	om noon
(0)	Brief of Mission or Changes in the task Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long	Tasks- WAIT as of the unit 1200 LCT	U.S.S. HI FING TO LOAD CA	INTER LIGGET ARGO. 2000 LCT (Long.	om noon
(0)	Positions At:- O800 LCT (Long Course to noon. Meterological and soperations between	1200 LCT	(Lat	INTER LIGGET LIGGET LIGGO. As issued - NO! 2000 LCT(om noon
(0)	Positions At:- O800 LCT (Long Course to noon. Meterological and soperations between	1200 LCT and distance to information	U.S.S. HI FING TO LOAD C. Since 1 (b) v (Lat	JNTER LIGGET ARGO. As issued - NO! 2000 LCT(Long. Les made good from two directly affects	om noon
(0)	Positions At:- O800 LOT(Long. Course to noon. Meterological and soperations between WIND CLO PRECIPITATION BAROLETER	1200 LCT and distance tea informatic	(Lat	JNTER LIGGET LRGO. 2000 LCT Long. Long. TEMP. WATER TEMP.	om noon
(0)	Positions At:- O800 LCT(Course to noon. Meterological and soperations between WIND CLO PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING	1200 LCT and distance to information	(Lat	JNTER LIGGET LRGO. As issued - NO! 2000 LCT(Long. Les made good from Long. WATER TEMP. LATE OF WEATHER	om noon
(0)	Positions At:- O800 LOT(Long. Course to noon. Meterological and soperations between WIND CLO PRECIPITATION BAROLETER	1200 LCT and distance tea informatic	(Lat	JNTER LIGGET LRGO. As issued - NO! 2000 LCT(Long. Les made good from Long. WATER TEMP. LATE OF WEATHER	om noon

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 15, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

EARadia

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY B. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Mavy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

NVOY I	FROM ANCHORED DUM	MOVEMENT CODE	NAME OR NUMBE	R		
1-1		A CUITO DOMONIA				
· (a)	Composition of u	nit:- SHIPS PRESEN				
- 4	SAME AS FOR	14th.			1	
4						
		he unit:- TASK GROUP				
		ext higher echelons- , Fleet or Sea Front:				
			AMPHIBFORSOP!	CFOR.		
(p)	The identifying	AMPHIBFORSOPACFOR. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC				
		designation of the ol			210	
		or Tasks - WAITING TO	U.S.S. HUNTER	LIGGET.		
(-)	Brief of Mission	or Tanks- WAITING TO	U.S.S. HUNTED O LOAD CARGO.	LIGGET.		
(0)	Brief of Mission		U.S.S. HUNTED O LOAD CARGO.	LIGGET.		
(0)	Brief of Mission	or Tanks- WAITING TO	U.S.S. HUNTED O LOAD CARGO.	LIGGET.		
	Brief of Mission	or Tanks- WAITING TO	U.S.S. HUNTED O LOAD CARGO.	LIGGET.		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to	or Tanks- WAITING TO	U.S.S. HUNTED O LOAD CARGO.	LIGGET.		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to	or Tanks- WAITING TO	U.S.S. HÜNTER O LOAD CARGO. Se 1 (b) was i	LIGGET.		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- (Lat.	or Tasks- WAITING To	U.S.S. HÜNTER O LOAD CARGO. Se 1 (b) was i	LIGGET. Ssued - NONE		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- (Lat.	or Tasks- WAITING To asks of the unit since the last of the unit since the unit sinc	U.S.S. HUNTER O LOAD CARGO. Se 1 (b) was i	SELEGET. SSUED - NONE OO LCT { Long		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long	or Tasks- WAITING To	U.S.S. HUNTER O LOAD CARGO. Se 1 (b) was i	LIGGET. Ssued - NONE		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long Course to noon.	or Tasks- WAITING To asks of the unit since	U.S.S. HÜNTER O LOAD CARGO. Se 1 (b) was i	S LIGGET. SSUED - NONE OO LCT (Long ade good from hoor		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long Course to noon.	or Tasks - WAITING To asks of the unit sind [Lat. 1200 LCT] and distance	U.S.S. HÜNTER O LOAD CARGO. Se 1 (b) was i	S LIGGET. SSUED - NONE OO LCT (Long ade good from hoor		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long Course to noon. Meterological and operations between	or Tasks - WAITING To asks of the unit sine lasks of the unit sine l	U.S.S. HUNTER O LOAD CARGO. oe 1 (b) was i	LIGGET. SSUED - NONE OO LCT (Long ande good from hoor		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the control of t	asks of the unit sind asks of the unit sind [Lat.] 1200 LCT([Long and distance] d sea information which CLOUDS	D.S.S. HUNTER O LOAD CARGO. oe 1 (b) was in miles may have deand AIR TEM	LIGGET. SSUED - NONE OO LOT { Long Long Lirectly affected FOG P.		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long Course_ to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER	asks of the unit sine [Lat.] 1200 LCT(Long and distance d sea information which CLOUDS	Los. S. HUNTER O LOAD CARGO. To 1 (b) was in the management of th	LIGGET. SSUED - NONE Long. Long.		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the comparison of the comparison of the course operations between the course operations of the course operations	asks of the unit sine 1200 LCT(Long and distance CLOUDS SEA CURRENTS VISIBILITY	U.S.S. HUNTED O LOAD CARGO. De 1 (b) was in the second se	LIGGET. SSUED - NONE OO LOT { Long Long Lirectly affected FOG P.		
	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long Course_ to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER	and distance and distance LOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY DEF	Los. S. HUNTER O LOAD CARGO. To 1 (b) was in the management of th	LIGGET. SSUED - NONE Long. Long.		

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 16, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None -

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EARACLE MY

	FROM ANCHORED DUMP		NAME OR NUMBER	
1. (a)	Composition of un	ITTI- SHIPS PRESEN		
	SAME AS FOR 1	4th.		
	Designation of th	e unit:- TASK GROUP	62.1	
		Fleet or Sea Front		
			AMPHIBFORSOPACE	OR.
(p)	The identifying d	esignation of the o		
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- WAITING TO	U.S.S. HUNTER L	IGGETT
(0)	Changes in the ta	sks of the unit sin	e 1 (b) was iss	ued - NONE.
(4)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat.	(Lat		(lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000	LCT
	(Long.	(Long	•——•	(Long.
	Course	and distance	miles made	good from noon
	Course to noon.	and distance	miles mad	good from noon
	to noon.	-		
	to noon.	sea information whi		octly affected
	Meterological and operations between	sea information whi	ch may have dire	otly affected
	Meterological and operations between WIND C	sea information whi n	ch may have dire	octly affected
	Meterological and operations between WIND C PRECIPITATION	sea information who	and	octly affected
	WIND C PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING	sea information whi n	and AIR TEMP.	octly affected
	Meterological and operations between WIND CONTROL CONT	sea information whith the sea information which is sea information whith the sea information whi	AIR TEMP. WATER STATE OF	octly affected OG TEMP. WEATHER
	WIND COPRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL LICON RISE	LOUDS SEA CURRENTS VISIBILITY LIOON SET	AIR TEMP. WATER STATE OF WATER SUNRISE	octly affected OG TEMP. WEATHER SUNSET
	Meterological and operations between WIND CONTROL CONT	LOUDS SEA CURRENTS VISIBILITY LICON SET	AIR TEMP. WATER STATE OF	octly affected OG TEMP. WEATHER

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

> AUGUST 17. 1942. DATE

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(2) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER.

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TACTUM

	TO S.T.	AT	DATE AU	GUST 18, 1942.	
NROUTE ONVOY N	FROM ANCHORED DUM		CODE NAME OR N	TRADED	
CNVOI		MOAFWENT	COLE NAME OF N	Ulaber	
1. (a)	Composition of u	nite- SHIPS P	RESENT:		
	SAME AS FOR	14th.			
		是是是民族的			
	Designation of th	ne unita- TASK	GROUP 62.1		
	Designation of ne	ext higher eche	lons- COMAMPHIE	FORPACFLT.	
	Major Task Force	Fleet or Sea			
(b)	The identifying	designation of		SOPACFOR. lan or order of the	TRTC.
	110 1001111111			INTER LIGGETT.	1010
	Brief of Mission	or Tabks- WAIT	ING TO LOAD CAP	IGO.	
1-1			(2)	4	
(0)	Changes in the te	Take of the dut	c stuce I (p) M	ES ISSUED - NOME	
(a)	Positions Ati-				
147					
	(Let		(lat.	(let.	
	0800 LCT(1200 10		2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long	- (Long	MI*
	Course	and distanc	mil	es made good from n	oon
	to noon.	经际外的公司			
	Waterological and	d een informati	on which may be	ve directly affects	
	operations between		and		
	WIND PRECIPITATION	CLOUDS	SEA	TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	Parameter Services	WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	A STATE OF THE STA	DEFTH OF WAT	ER	
	LIDON RISE	HOON SET	SUNRISE _	SUNSET	
	HOON BRG	HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	7
	OTHER CONDITIONS	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE			

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 18, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Mattia

None. . Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

36

	FROM ANCHORED DUMBE			
MOX 1	10	MOVEMENT CODE NA	ME OR NUMBER	
(a)	Composition of uni	te- SHIPS PRESENT:		
	MC CAWLEY	BELLATRIX		-
	HUNTER LIGGETT BARNETT	PRES. GRANT		
	ALDERBARRON	RAINIER		
	NEVILLE	HMAS AUSTRALIA		
	AMERICAN LEGION	HMAS HOBART		
	ZEILIN	HMNZS MOIA		
	FOMALHAUT			
	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF T			
		unit:- TASK GROUP 62.		
		t higher eshelon:- CO Fleet or Sea Frontier		
	major wask Porce,		PHIBFORSOPACEO	
(b)	The identifying de		ation plan or order of the IS	-
	NOTE IN CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY			310
		U.	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT	310
		r Tasks-WAITING TO LO	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO.	
(c)	Brief of Mission o	r Tasks-Walting TO LO	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO.	310
(c)	Brief of Mission o	r Tasks-Walting TO LO	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO.	31
(c)	Brief of Mission o	r Tasks-Walting TO LO	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO.	3.10
(c)	Brief of Mission o	r Tasks-Walting TO LO	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO.	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas	r Tasks-Walting TO LO	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO.	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas Positions At:-	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO.	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas	r Tasks-Walting TO LO	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO.	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas Positions At:-	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO.	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long. Course	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO.	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO ks of the unit since : 1200 LGT (Long.	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO. 1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT {Long	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long. Course to noon.	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO ks of the unit since : 1200 LCT {	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO. 1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LOT { Long. miles made good from noon	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long. Course to noon. Meterological and	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO ks of the unit since : 1200 LCT (Long. and distance.	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO. 1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT {Long	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tast Positions At:- O800 LCT (Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO ks of the unit since : 1200 LCT(S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO. 1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long. miles made good from noor may have directly affected and	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND CL	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO ks of the unit since : 1200 LCT {	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO. 1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LOT { Long. miles made good from noon may have directly affected and FOG	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND CLPRECIPITATION	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO ks of the unit since : 1200 LCT (Long. and distance sea information which OUDS	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO. 1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LOT { Long. miles made good from noor may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP.	
	Positions At:- O800 LCT (Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND CL PRECIPITATION BAROMETER	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO ks of the unit since 1200 LGT { Long. and distance sea information which OUDS SEA CURRENTS	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO. 1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tas Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND CLPRECIPITATION	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO ks of the unit since : 1200 LCT(Long. and distance sea information which OUDS SEA ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO. 1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LOT { Long. miles made good from noor may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP.	
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tast Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND CL PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL LIOON RISE	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO ks of the unit since : 1200 LCT {	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO. 1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LOT { Long. miles made good from noor may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER OF WATER RISE SURBET	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Brief of Mission of Changes in the tast Positions At:- OSCO LCT (Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between WIND CL. PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL	r Tasks-WAITING TO LO ks of the unit since : 1200 LCT {	S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT AD CARGO. 1 (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long. miles made good from noor may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER OF WATER	

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 19, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Nevy.

Commending.

DIARIST SANOTHIS

NVOY 1	FROM ANCHORED DUMBEA BAY, WHITE DO POPPY NO. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
. (a)	Composition of units- SHIPS PRESENT:
	SAME AS FOR 19th.
	Designation of the unit:- TASK GROUP 62.1 Designation of next higher echelon:- COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORSOPACFOR.
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC
	U.S.S. HUNTER LIGGETT Brief of Mission or Task: - WAITING TO LOAD CARGO.
(c)	
(c)	Brief of Mission or Task: - WAITING TO LOAD CARGO.
(c)	Brief of Mission or Task: - WAITING TO LOAD CARGO.
	Brief of Mission or Task:- WAITING TO LOAD CARGO. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE Positions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat.
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-WAITING TO LOAD CARGO. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
	Brief of Mission or Task:- WAITING TO LOAD CARGO. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE Positions At:- (Lat. (Lat. (Lat.
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-WAITING TO LOAD CARGO. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE Positions Ats- (lat. 1200 LCT(2000 LCT(100g. 100g
	Brief of Mission or Task:- WAITING TO LOAD CARGO. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE Positions At:- (Lat. Lat. 2000 LCT 2000 LCT Long. Long. Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NOME Positions At:- (Lat
	Brief of Mission or Task:- WAITING TO LOAD CARGO. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE Positions Ats- (Lat. (Lat. 2000 LCT Long. (Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. (Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. Long. (Long. Long. L

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 20, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST ESPARITURY

	TO S.T.	- AT	DATE AUGUST 2	1, 1942.
NROUTE	FROM ANCHORED DUMBEA	BAY, WHITE T	X POPPY.	
NVOY N	10	_ MOVEMENT CODE	NAME OR NUMBER	
L. (a)	Composition of units-	- SHIPS PRESEN	T.	
	SAME AS FOR 19th			
			对外,	
	Designation of the ur	atte- TASK GROUP	62.1	
	Designation of next h	higher echelons-	COMAMPHIBFORPAC	
	liajor Task Force, Fla	et or Sea Front	ier to which att	
(b)	The identifying desig	nation of the o		
			U.S.S. HUNTER L	IGGETT.
	Brief of Mission or 1	TABLE - WAITING T	o LOAD.	
(0)	Changes in the tasks	of the unit sin	se 1 (b) was iss	ued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-			f.
	OBOO LCT	1200 LCT(2000	LCT
	(Long	(Lon		(Long.
	Course			
	to noon.	and distance	MILES MAG	e good from noon
	Meterological and ses	information wh	ich may have dir	ectly affected
	oberations permen _			
	WIND CLOU	DS SE	AF	OG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER V	CURRENTS ISIBILITY	WATER STATE O	F WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	DE	FTH OF WATER	
			SUNRISE	SURSET
	PHASE OF MOON	OON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	White services and		

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 21, 1942,

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

none

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

none

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None .

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TAKATLAY

ROUTE	FROM MOORED TO DOO	OK GRAND QUAY, TO WH	TTE POPPY.
(a)	Composition of un	nit:- SHIPS PRESENT:	
	SAME AS FOR I	19th.	
14242			
	Designation of ne	ne unit:- TASK GROUP 62.1 ext higher eshelon:- COM Fleet or Sea Frontier t	MPHIBFORPACFLT.
(b)		AMPI designation of the operat	HIBFORSOPACFOR. tion plan or order of the ISIC S. HUNTER LIGGETT.
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- LOADING SUPPLI	
(0)	Changes in the to	asks of the unit since 1	(b) was issued - NOME
121	Paristana Mara		
(d)	Positions At:-		
	0800 LCT(Lat	1200 LCT(Lat	2000 LCT (Lat.
	(Long	(Long	(Long
	Course	and distance	miles made good from noon
	to noon.		
			may have directly affected and
	Meterological and operations between	CLOUDS SEA	and
	Meterological and operations between WIND CONTRACTOR OF THE PRECIPITATION	CLOUDS SEA	FOG AIR TEMP.
	WIND CONTROL OF THE CETTING	CLOUDS SEA CURRENTS VISIBILITY	FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER
	WIND OF VESSEL	CLOUDS SEA CURRENTS VISIBILITY DEFTH (FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER OF WATER
	WIND CONTROL OF THE CETTING	CLOUDS SEA CURRENTS VISIBILITY	FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER OF WATER ISE SUNSET

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 22, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST THEATTHE

CHANGED	TO E.T.	TA	DATE AUGUST 23.	1942.
CONVOY	FROM MOOREBETO DOCK, GR	MOVEMENT CODE N	WHITE POPPY.	
			DE OR NUMBER	
1. (a)	Composition of units-	SHIPS PRESENT:		
	SAME AS FOR 19th.			
	Designation of the uni Designation of next hi Major Task Force, Flee	gher echelon:-COM t or Sea Frontier	AMPHIBFORPACFLT to which attac	heds-
(b)	The identifying design	ation of the oper	HIBFORSOPACFOR.	rder of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Ta	ak: - LOADING SUPP	.S. HUNTER LIGG LIES FOR CACTUS	
(0)	Changes in the tasks of	f the unit since	1 (b) was issue	d - NONE .
(a)	Positions Att-			
	0800 LCT (Long.	1200 LCT (Long.	2000 1	Long.
	Course and	distance	miles made	good from noon
)	Meterological and sea i	information which	may have direct	tly affected
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA _	100	
	PRECIPITATION CU	RRENTS	AIR TEMP.	0
	CEILING VISI	BILITY	STATE OF W	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL LIOON	SET DEFTH	OF WATER	NSET
	LIOON BRG MOON	GLARE SUN	STATE OF THE PARTY	INGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS			

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28).
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 23, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY B. POWER.

Commander, U.S. Mayy.

Commanding.

DIARIST Ethattian

	10.	MOTERALITY CODE	NAME OR NUMBER	
(a)	Composition of u	nit:- SHIPS PRESENT:		
	SAME AS FOR	19th.		
		mary anorm (
	Designation of n	he unit: TASK GROUP 6 ext higher echelon: C	COMAMPHIBFORPACFLT.	
	lajor Task Force		er to which attached:-	
(4)	The identifying	designation of the ope	eration plan or order of the :	ISI
	Brief of Mission		SUPPLIES TO CACTUS - RINGBOLT.	
		AT AMANA TIMESTON OFFE P	SOLLTTED IO CUCIOD - KINGBOTT	
(c)			s 1 (b) was issued - NONE	
(0)				
	Changes in the to	asks of the unit since		
(c)		asks of the unit since	e 1 (b) was issued - NONE	
	Changes in the to	asks of the unit since	e 1 (b) was issued - NONE	
	Changes in the to	asks of the unit since	(let. 23-1	
	Changes in the to	asks of the unit since	e 1 (b) was issued - NONE	2 8.
	Changes in the to	1430 DEPARTURE (Lat., 1200 LCT(Long., and distance,	2000 ict (Long. 167-	2 S. -13
	Changes in the to	1430 DEPARTURE 1200 LCT(Long. and distance	2000 LCT (Long. 167-	2 S. -13
	Changes in the to	1430 DEPARTURE 1200 LCT(Long. and distance d sea information which	2000 LCT (Long. 167- miles made good from not ch may have directly affected and	2 S. -13
	Changes in the to Positions Ats- (Lat. 0800 LCT (Long. Long. Value of the cological amoperations between VIND PRECIPITATION	1430 DEPARTURE (Lat. 1200 LCT((Long. and distance d sea information which	2000 LCT (Long. 167- miles made good from not ch may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP.	2 S. -13
	Changes in the to Positions Ats- (Lat. 0800 LCT (Long. Long. Long. Value of the cological amoperations between VIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER	1430 DEPARTURE 1200 LCT(Long. and distance d sea information whice CLOUDS	2000 ict (Long. 167- miles made good from not ch may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP.	2 S. -13
	Changes in the to Positions Ats- (Lat. 0800 LCT (Long. Long. Value of the cological amoperations between VIND PRECIPITATION	1430 DEPARTURE (Lat. 1200 LCT((Long. and distance d sea information which en CLOUDS	2000 LCT (Long. 167- miles made good from not ch may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP.	2 S. -13

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28). (Second page)

> AUGUST 24. 1942. DATE

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(1) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT. (g)

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. ROWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

DIARIST Extalled

	CRIPTION MINUS		DATE AUGU	ST 25, 1942.	1102
CHANGED	The second secon	POPPY AT	TO BUTT	ON	
CONVOY 1	IO. TASK UNIT	62.1.8 MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUM	BER	
1. (a)	Composition of	units-			
		2			
	ZEILIN	BETELGEUSE	ALDEBARAN		
		NAVAJO			
		HULL			
		the unit: 62.1.	.8 lone- COMTASKFORG	W 60	
			Frontier to which	attacheds-	
(4)	The identifyin	g designation of	the operation pla	PACFOR n or order of the ISI	C s
			U.S.S. ZEIL	IN	
	RINGBOLT.	on or Tasks- TO	RANSPORT STORES A	ND EQUIPMENT TO CACTU	
(0)	Changes in the	tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE	
(d)	Positions At				
	0800 LCT(Lat. 2	1-39 5- 1200 10	(Lat. 20-54 S.	2000 LCT(19-19	8
		169-07 E.	(Long. 168-54 E.	(Long. 168-21	E
	Course 342	and distance	e 272 miles	made good from noon	$^{\prime}$
	to noon.				
			on which may have	directly affected	
	operations bet	ween	and		-4-
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION BAROLETER	CURRENTS -	AIR T	TER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	STA	TE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESS	LIOON SET	_ DEFTH OF WATER	SUNSET	
	LIDON BRO	HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIO	NSa			

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) . (Second page)

> AUGUST 25, 1942, DATE

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --NONE

Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --(1)

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY S. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

50

		CRIPTION MINUS	Contract of the last of the la	DATE AUG	GUST 26. 1942.	
ENF	ROUTE	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	POPPY		TTON	
绷	IVOY N		,	CODE NAME OR NU	MBER	
	(a)	Composition of	units-			
		ZEILIN	2 BETELGEUSE NAVAJO	ALDEBARAN		
4						
			HULL			
		Designation of	the units- 62.1.8			
		Designation of	next higher echel	ons- COM TASK I		
	(b)		designation of t	AMPHIBFORE	SOPACFOR.	7070
				U.S.S. 221	ILIN	
		RINGBOLT.	on or Tasks- TO TR			CACTUS -
	(0)	Changes in the	tasks of the unit	since 1 (b) wa	s issued - NONE	
	(d)	Positions At :-	1430 - ARRIVAL.			
		0800 LCT(6-47 S.	(lat. 16-01 S.	2000 LCT Lat	
		(Long.	168-03 E.	(Long. 167-37 E.	Long	
		Course 322	and distance	312 mile	s made good from	noon
		to noon.				
		Meterological so	ind sea informatio	n which may have	e directly affect	ed l-
		WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	rog	
		PRECIPITATION BAROLETER	CURRENTS	AIR	TEMP.	
		CEILING	VISIBILITY	ST.	ATER TEMP. ATE OF WEATHER_	
		LIOTION OF VESSE	LIOON SET	DEFTH OF WATER	BUNBET	
		LIOON BRG PHASE OF MOON	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
		OTHER CONDITION	S COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE P			

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

batte ' August 26, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

to pate

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EARLITY

HARRY D FOWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

SONE DES	CRIFTION DINUSTIL	- AT	DATE _	AUGUST 27. 1942.	
	FROM ANCHORED PEKOA		ON 200		
CONVOY N			CODE NAME OR	NUMBER	
1. (a)	Composition of uni	t:- SHIPS PRI	ESENT:		
	CURTISS	STRINGHAM		TRACY	
	ZEILIN	ALDEBARAN		HULL	
	MANLEY	FOMALHAUT		DALE	
	CALHOUN	ALHENA		HELM	NAME OF STREET
	GREGORY	SABINE .			
	LITTLE	NAVAJO			
	MC KEAN	GAMBLE			
	Designation of the				
	Designation of nex				
	Major Task Force:	Floot or Sea F			
(b)	The identifying de	signation of t	he operation		the ISIC:
			U.S.S. (CURTISS.	
	Brief of Mission o	r Tacks- TO TR	ANSPORT STORI	es and equipment t	O CACTUS -
	RINGBOLT.		-1 2 (2)	NOW.	
(c)	Changes in the tas	iks of the unit	since 1 (b)	MES 188Med - NOW	
(d)	Positions At:-				
	- Clat		(Tet	(let-	
	0800 LCT	1200 LCT	All Street and All Street	2000 LCT(
	(Long.		(Long.	(Long.	
	Course .	end distance	15 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	iles made good fro	m neon
	to noon.				
	operations between		n which may	have directly affe	10000
	·				
	WIND CI	OUDS	SEA	FOG	的压缩某样是
	PRECIPITATION	ALT		IR TEM.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	SALDIS RESIDENT	WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	的现在分词	STATE OF WEATHER	OD WASHINGTON
	MOTION OF VESSEL	W. T. A. S.	DEFTH OF W		
	LIOON RISE	1400N SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	LICON BRG	HOON GLARE_	_ SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	MINISTER STATES
	PHASE OF MOON			142.14 1.15 (ALCANO)	
	OTHER CONDITIONS:				

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 27. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. PCWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST ESPLATERS

CHANGED	TO E.T.	AT .	DATE AUGU	ST 28, 1942.	
ENROUTE CONVOY	FROM ANCHORED IN F		DE NAME OR NUL	MER	
1. (a)					
	30				
	SAME AS FOR 2	7th.			
	Designation of the Designation of ner Major Task Force,	kt higher eshelon			
(b)	The identifying de	esignation of the	AMPHIBFORSO		TRIC:
	Brief of Mission		U.S.S. CURT	ISS.	
	RINGBOLT.				0100 -
(0)	Changes in the ta	sks of the unit s	ince I (b) was	199ued - NONE	
(a)	Positions Att-				
	0800 LCT (Lat	1200 LOT(L	at	OOO LOT	
	(Long		ong.	Long	
	Course to noon.	and distance_	miles	made good from no	oon
	Meterological and operations between		which may have	directly affected	
	WIND CIPITATION BAROLETER	CURRENTS	SEA AIR TE	IFOO	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	STAT	E OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	LIOON SET	DEFTH OF WATER SUNRISE	SUNGET	
	HOON BRO	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	OTHER CONDITIONS				

55

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 28, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

	0.	EKOA CHANNEL, MOVEMENT CO	DE NAME OR NUL	BER	
(a)	Composition of un	it:- SHIPS PRES	ENT:	· I	
	SAME AS FOR 2	7th.			
	Designation of th	e unit:- NONE			
	Designation of ne	xt higher eshelon	te COM TASK FO	RCE 62.	
			AMPHIBFORSO	PACFOR.	
(9)	The identifying d	esignation of the	U.S.S. CUR	in or order of the l	PPT
	Brief of Mission RINGBOLT.	or Tasks- TO TRAN	SPORT STORES	ND EQUIPMENT TO CAC	TU
(c)	Changes in the ta	sks of the unit	ince 1 (b) was	issued - NONE	
SHIP CONTRACTOR					
		30 - DEPARTURE.			
(a)		30 - DEPARTURE.		\hat{\chi}	
		30 - DEPARTURE.		2000 LCT(5 5
	Positions At:- 17		Ang.	2000 LOT((Long. 166-	53
	Positions At:- 17 0800 LCT((Long		ong.	2000 LCT(Long166-	
	Positions At:- 17 0800 LCT(Long Course to noon.	1200 LOT { 1		made good from no	
	Positions At:= 17 (Lat	and distance			
	Positions At:- 17 O800 LCT((Long Course to noon. Meterological and operations between	and distance	which may have	made good from not	
	Positions At:- 17 (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the course to noon.	and distance	which may have and	made good from not directly affected	
	Course to noon. Weterological and operations between PRECIPITATION BAROLETER	and distance and distance i sea information CURRENTS	which may have and	made good from not directly affected FOG TEMP.	
	Positions At:- 17 (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the course to noon.	and distance	which may have and	roc good from not directly affected FOG TEMP. TER TEMP.	

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 29, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER.

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST __

5

CHANGED ENROUTE CONVOY N	FROM BUTTON O. TASK UNIT 62.1.6	MOVEMENT CODE	PATE AUGUST 30 RINGBOLT NAME OR NUMBER	1942. - CACTUS.	<u>-</u>
(a)	Composition of units-	BETELGEUSE			
		HENLEY			
	Designation of the unit Designation of next his Major Task Force, Fleet	ther echelon:-	COM TASK FORCE of to which atte	ched :-	
(b)	The identifying designs	ation of the op	peration plan or		
	Brief of Mission or Tax		NONE RT CUB PERSONNEL	, STORES, AND EQUIP	MEN
(0)	TO RINGBOLT AND CACTUS Changes in the tasks of		e 1 (b) was issu	ed - NONE	
(a)	Positions Ats-				
	0800 LCT(Long. 164-30 E	1200 LCT (Long	13-20 S. 2000 - 163-49 J.	LOT (Long. 162-21)	_
	Course 311 and	d distance 27	miles made	good from noon	
	Meterological and sea :	information whi	ch may have dire		
	WIND CLOUDS	88/	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner,	XG	
	RESIDENCE AND THE PROPERTY OF	URRENTS	AIR TEMP.		
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		TH OF WATER	TOTALISE	
	\$2500 to \$ \$4000 to \$200, \$200 to \$4000 for the \$200 to \$200 to \$400 t	A STREET MAINTAIN OF THE STREET STREET	UNRISE	SUNGLARE	
L.T.	PHASE OF MOON				是

SECRET

DAILY WAR DIARY

U.S.S. BETELOEUSE (AK28)

(Second page)

DATE AUGUST 30, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER.

Commander, U.S. Navy.

DIABLET

Exhalling

CHANGED	
ENROUTE CONVOY N	FROM BUTTON TO RINGBOLT - CACTUS. NO. TASK UNIT 62.1.6 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of units-
	BETELOEUSE
	HENLEY
	Designation of the units- 62.1.6 Designation of next higher eshelons- COM TASK FORCE 62. Linjor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	
(0)	Brief of Mission or Tasks- TO TRANSPORT CUB PERSONNEL, STORES, AND EQUIPMENT TO RINGBOLT AND CACTUS. Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:- 1630 - ARRIVAL - RINGBOLT.
	0800 LCT (Long. 161-00 E. (Long. 161-01 E. 2000 LCT) (Long. 161-01 E. (Lon
	Course VAR. and distance 323 miles made good from noon to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LICON RISE LICON SET SUNRISE SUNBET LICON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE PHASE OF LOON

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. RETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE AUGUST 31, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -DISCHARGING CARGO AT RINGBOLT.

MILAGE STEAMED IN AUGUST - 4,410
TOTAL - 38,685

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached ---

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIBO TARACTE

ARRY B. POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

62

U. S. S. BETELGEUSE

W-A-R D-I-A-R-Y

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

F-0-R

S-B-P-T-E-M-B-E-R 1942

GOMMANDER IN CHIEF U.S. FLEET RECEIVED

188

	CRIPTION MINUS 11 DATE SEPTEMBER 1, 1942.
CHANGED	FROM ANCHORED IN TULAGI HARBOR THE
CONVOX N	MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of units- SHIPS PRESENT:
	WILLIAM WARD BURROWD O
	Designation of the unit:- TASK UNIT 62.1.6 Designation of next higher schelon:- COMTASKFORDE 62. Imjor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORSOFAC
(6)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISICs
	Brief of Mission or Task: - UNLOADING MARINE STORES AND PERSONNEL AND EQUI
(a)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions Ats- 1830 - DEPARTURE
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 160-26 E.
	Course and distance miles made good from noon to neon.
D	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOUN OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOUN RISE HOON SET SUMRISE SUMBET LIOUN BRG HOON GLARE SUM BRG SUMOLARE
	PHASE OF MOON

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 1, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

UNLOADING AT CACTUS - RINGBOLT AREA.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT:

None. (Copp attached next hereto.

DIARIST BARathey

HARRYD. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

	SCRIFTION MINUS 11	Market Street,	DATE SEPTEL	BER 2, 1942.	
CHANGED	FROM CACTUS	AT	TO BUTTON		
	NO. TASK UNIT 62.1.6	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUMB	ER	

1, (a)	Composition of un	it:-			
	BETELGEUSE				
	HENLEY				
	HELM				
	or the original and the				
	Designation of the	e unit:- TASK	UNIT 62.1.6		
			lons - COM TASK FOR		
	· Major Task Force,	Fleet or Bea	Frontier to which		
(b)	The identifying d	emignation of	AMPHIBFORSOI		ISICa
			NONE		
	Brief of Mission	or Tacks-TRANS	PORTING CASUALTIES	AND PRESONERS FR	OM CACTUS
(0)	Changes in the to	ave of the und	t since 1 (b) was	denied - NOVE	
	ouruges to oue or	DAG OF CHE MIT	STUGG T (A) MES		
				. 21	
-(4)					
(d)	Positions Att-				
	(lat.11-3	7.8	(Lat. 12-07 S.	(Lat. 13-2	0.8.
	0800 LCT((Long. 161	1200 LC		2000 LCT(
	(Long. 161	-46 B.	(Long. 162-18 E.	(Long. 163	-45 E
	Course VAR.	and distance	e 252 miles	made good from sa	
	to noon.			DE	PARTURE
P	operations between	sea informati	en which may have	directly affected	
		LOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	ALT -	AIR TS	Charles and Charle	
	BAROLETER CEILING	CURRENTS VISIBILITY		TER TEMP.	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER		
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	BUNKET	
	LIOON BRO	HOON GLARE_	SUN BRG	SUNGLARD.	
	OTHER CONDITIONS				

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUBE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 2. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST THRAttray

HARRY D. FOWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

BONE DES	TO S.T. DATE SEPTEMBER 3, 1942.
ENROUTE	FROM CACTUS TO BUTTON
1. (a)	
	BETELGEUSE HENLEY
	HELM
	Designation of the units- TASK UNIT 62.1.6 Designation of next higher eshelons- COM TASK FORCE 62. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attacheds- AMPHIBFORSOPACFOR.
(p)	
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-TRANSPORTING CACUALTIES AND PRISONERS FROM CACTU
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -
(d)	Positions At:- 1530 - ARRIVAL.
	0800 LCT (Long. 165-50 E. (Long. 166-36 E. 2000 LCT) (Long. 166-36 E. (Lon
-	Course 131 and distance 332 miles made good from noon to noon.
B)	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations betweens-

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 3. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received, and decisions reached ---

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None-

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST - ESRATA

HARRY O. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

		CRIPTION MINUS	11 AT	DATE SEPTE	IBER 4, 1942.	
El		FROM ANGHORED	IN WATA CHANNEL	CODE NAME OR NUMBE		
					The State of the S	
	1. (a)	Composition of	units- SHIPS P	TESEN II		
		HEILM	HULL			
		CURTISS	MACKINAC			
		ALHENA SABINE	BREESE			
		HUGHES				
		Designation of	the unit:- NONE			
		Designation of	next higher eshe	lont- COM TASK FOR Frontier to which	GE 62.	
				AMPHIBFORSOP	AGFOR.	
	(p)	The identifying	g designation of	the operation plan U.S.S. CURTI	or order of the I	BICE
					AND PRISONERS FRO	M CACTUS
	(0)	TO WHITE POPPY	tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE	
	(d)	Positions At:-	0700 - DEPARTURE			
			15-50 8	(lat. 16-44 S.	(lat. 18-30	8.
		0800 LCT	1200 LC	T(2 (Long. 167-57 E.	000 LCT((Long. 168-	17 K.
		to noon.	and distanc	miles	made good from noo	
		operations bet		on which may have	directly arrected	1
			CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
		WIND PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TE	MP.	NAME OF THE PARTY
		BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ER TEMP.	
		CEILING MOTION OF VESS	EL	DEFTH OF WATER		Washer of
		LIOON RISE	MOON GLARE	SUN BRO	SUNGLARE	
		PHASE OF LOON				4
		OTHER CONDITIO	NSI			

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 4. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions remobed --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. FOWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

DIARIST.

Alattray

	DATE DEFINISH 1742.
CHANGED	
	FROM BUTTON TO WHITE POPPY 10. TASK UNIT 62.1.8 MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of units-
	ZEILIN BETELGEUSE
	HENLEY HELM
	나 보다면서 내가 가게 되었다면서 하는데 그 전환자 하는데 이번 점이 되었다. 그는데 그 전환 보는데 되었다면 모양하다.
	Designation of the unit:-TASK UNIT 62.1.8 Designation of next higher echelon:- COM TASK FORCE 62.
	liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
	AMPHIBFORSOPACFOR.
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISICs
	U.S.S. ZEILIN
	Brief of Mission or Tasks- TRANSPORTING CASUALTIES AND PRISONERS TO WHITE
	POPPY.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(a)	Positions Ats-
	(Lat. 21-00 S. (Lat. 21-32 S. (Lat. 22-59 S.
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long. 168-31 E. (Long. 168-23 E. (Long. 168-01 E.
	Course 178 and distance 291 miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA POG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFT! OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LOON SET GUNRISE SUNSET
	LIDON BRO HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON
	OTHER CONDITIONS:

DATE SEPTEMBER 5. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --:

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EMPLEY

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

NROUTE	FROM BUTTON NO. TASK UNIT 62.1	AT	WHITE POPPY NAME OR NUMBER	
		10000000000000000000000000000000000000	PARIS ON NOMBER	
1. (a)	Composition of u	mits-		,
	ZEILIN	BETELGEUSE		
	HELM	HENLEY		
			和国际对抗区域 医多种性	
		the unit:- TASK UNIT 62		
		ext higher echelons-	ON TASK FORME 62. or to which attached:-	
	major 1448 Porde		AMPHIEFORSOPACFOR.	
(4)	The identifying		peration plan or order of the	IBIC
			J.S.S. ZEILIN.	
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- TRANSPORT	CASUALTIES AND PRISONERS TO V	VHITE
	POPPY.		CASUALTIES AND PRISONERS TO V	VHITE
(0)	POPPY.		casualties and Prisoners to V	VHITE
(0)	POPPY.			VHITTE
	POPPY. Changes in the t	asks of the unit sinc		VHITOVE
(a)	POPPY.	asks of the unit sinc		Vid provide
	Poppy. Changes in the t	0630 - ARRIVAL.		VHILVE
	POPPY. Changes in the t	asks of the unit sinc	o 1 (b) was issued -NONE	VHITAVE
	Poppy. Changes in the to Positions At:- (O800 LCT (Long	0630 - ARRIVAL. 1200 LCT(Long	2000 LCT	VHITE
	Poppy. Changes in the t	0630 - ARRIVAL.	o 1 (b) was issued -NONE	OOR
	Poppy. Changes in the to Positions At:- (O800 LCT (Long Course_ to noon.	0630 - ARRIVAL. 1200 LCT((Long	2000 LCT (Long	oon
	Poppy. Changes in the to Positions At:- (O800 LCT(1200 LCT(and distance	2000 LCT	on
	Poppy. Changes in the to Positions At:- (O800 LCT (Long. Course to noon. Meterological ar operations between	1200 LCT (Long and distance)	2000 LCT(Long. miles made good from no	on
	POPPY. Changes in the to Positions At:- (O800 LCT (Long Course to noon. Meterological an operations between the course to the course	1200 LCT(and distance and distance CLOUDS SEA	2000 LCT(Long	oon
	POPPY. Changes in the to Positions At:- (O800 LCT((Long Course to ncon. Meterological and operations between the company of the course of the course operations between the course operations operations between the course operations o	1200 LCT (Long and distance SEA CURRENTS	2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. miles made good from no ch may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP.	oon
	POPPY. Changes in the to Positions At:- (Course to noon. Meterological ar operations between the course to noon. WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING	casks of the unit since 0630 - ARRIVAL. 1200 LCT((Long and distance and distance CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. miles made good from no ch may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP. STATE OF MEATHER	oon
	POPPY. Changes in the to Changes in the to (Lat. 0800 LCT (Long. Course to noon. Meterological an operations between the company of the course to noon. WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL	casks of the unit since 0630 - ARRIVAL. 1200 LCT((Long and distance and distance CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY DEF	2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. miles made good from no ch may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	oon
	POPPY. Changes in the to Positions At:- (Course to noon. Meterological ar operations between the course to noon. WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING	casks of the unit since 0630 - ARRIVAL. 1200 LCT((Long and distance and distance CLOUDS SEA AMT CURRENTS VISIBILITY DEF	2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. miles made good from no ch may have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP. STATE OF MEATHER	oon

DATE SEPTEMBER 6, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TARKETTA

Commanding.

(-)	Composition	f unita-SHIPS PRESE	NT		
. (4)	composition of	unita-anira ruman			
	ARGONNE	RALPH TALBOT	BUTTER NUT	***tana	
	MC CAWLEY WASP	STACK MAURY	SALT LAKE O		
	WHITNEY	BUCKANAN	RAINTER		
	ALDERBARRON	CLARK	CIMMARON		
	KANAWHA	WATSON	GUADALUPE		
			ZEILIN		
		f the unit:- NONE	one company w	pay 60	
	Me for Test For	f next higher echel roe, Fleet or Sea F	rontier to which	h etteched	
			AMPHIBFORE	OPACFOR.	
(b)	The identifying	ng designation of t	he operation pl	an or order of the 1	ISIC
			THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		
	Bules of 10	100 00 Three-TO 504	NONE	POUTPHENT FOR CACTU	
	Brief of Wiss	ion or Tasks-TO LOA		EQUIPMENT FOR CACTUS	3.
(e)		ion or Tasks-TO LOA tasks of the unit	D SUPPLIES AND		
(c)			D SUPPLIES AND		
(0)			D SUPPLIES AND		
(a)		e tasks of the unit	D SUPPLIES AND		2 -
	Changes in the	e tasks of the unit	D SUPPLIES AND		
	Changes in the	e tasks of the unit	D SUPPLIES AND	s issued - NONE	
	Changes in the	e tasks of the unit	D SUPPLIES AND		
	Changes in the	e tasks of the unit	D SUPPLIES AND	s issued - NONE	
	Changes in the Positions Atsonated Clat. O800 LCT (Long.) Course	e tasks of the unit	SUPPLIES AND since 1 (b) we (Let	s issued - NONE	
	Changes in the Positions Attended to Congression (Lat. Clong.	tasks of the unit	SUPPLIES AND since 1 (b) we (Let	2000 LCT (Long.	
	Changes in the Positions Atsonoone (Lat. O800 LCT (Long Course to noone	1200 LCT	D SUPPLIES AND since 1 (b) we (Lat	2000 LOT (Long.	on
	Changes in the Positions Atsonoone (Lat. O800 LCT (Long Course to noone	l200 LCT and distance	D SUPPLIES AND since 1 (b) we (Lat	2000 LCT (Long.	on
	Changes in the Positions Atsonate (Lat., 0800 LCT (Long, to noon.) Meterological operations be	and sea information	SUPPLIES AND since 1 (b) we Long. mile n which may have	2000 LOT (Long.	on
	Changes in the Positions Atsonomy (Lat., 0800 LCT (Long, to noon.) Meterological operations between the MIND	1200 LCT and distance and sea information	SUPPLIES AND since 1 (b) we (Lat	2000 LCT (Long. Long. re directly affected	on
	Changes in the Positions Attronomy (Lat., 0800 LCT(Long, to noon. Meterological operations between the Precipitation of the Long, the Precipitation of the Long, the	and sea information	SEA AIR	2000 LCT(Long. TEMP.	on
	Changes in the Positions Atsonomy (Lat., 0800 LCT (Long, to noon.) Meterological operations between the MIND	1200 LCT and distance and sea information	SEA AIR	2000 LCT (Long. Long. re directly affected	on
	Changes in the Positions Attropological Course to noon. Meterological operations become beco	and sea information	Lat	2000 LOT (Lat. 2000 LOT (Long. se made good from not re directly affected FOG TEMP. MATER TEMP. CATE OF WEATHER	Ola
	Changes in the Positions Attropological Course to noon. Meterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING LICTION OF VESS LICON RISE	and see informations CLOUDS CURRENTS VISIBILITY REL LICON BET	Lat. (Long. Mile and SEA AIR DEFTH OF WATE SUNRISE	2000 LCT(Long. a directly affected FOG TEMP. CATE OF WEATHER R SUNSET	Ola
	Changes in the Positions Atsoletions Atsol	and sea information	SUPPLIES AND since 1 (b) we (Lat	2000 LOT (Lat. 2000 LOT (Long. se made good from not re directly affected FOG TEMP. MATER TEMP. CATE OF WEATHER	om

DATE SEPTEMBER 7. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached ---

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next heroto.

DIARIST TARathay

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

OY N	FROM MOORED GRAND		NAME OR NUL	ER
(a)	Composition of u	nit:- SHIPS PRESE	NT:	
	SAME AS FOR	THE TAL		
	SAME AS FOR	AFEC VIII.		
	Designation of the	he unit:- NONE ext higher echelon:-	CONTASKEOR	62
		, Fleet or Sea Front	tier to which	attached:-
			AMBUTBEADEA	
(b)	The identifying	designation of the	AMPHIBFORSO	
(b)		designation of the	peration plan	or order of the I
(4)		designation of the o	peration plan	or order of the I
	Brief of Mission		NONE UPPLIES AND E	or order of the I
	Brief of Mission	or Tanks-LOADING S	NONE UPPLIES AND E	or order of the I
(0)	Brief of Mission	or Tanks-LOADING S	NONE UPPLIES AND E	or order of the I
(b) (c)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to	or Tanks-LOADING S	NONE UPPLIES AND E	or order of the I
(0)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to	or Tanks-LOADING S	NONE NONE UPPLIES AND E	or order of the I
(0)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:-	or Tasks-LOADING Sasks of the unit six	NONE NONE UPPLIES AND E	QUIPMENT FOR CACTUS issued - NONE
(0)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT(Long	or Tasks-LOADING Sasks of the unit six	NONE NONE UPPLIES AND E	QUIPMENT FOR CACTUS issued - NONE
(0)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- 0800 LCT (Long	or Tasks-LOADING Sasks of the unit six	NONE NONE UPPLIES AND E	QUIPMENT FOR CACTUS issued - NONE COOO LOT (Long.
(a)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- O800 LCT(or Tasks-LOADING S asks of the unit six 1200 LOT(Log and distance	NONE NONE UPPLIES AND E	QUIPMENT FOR CACTUS issued - NONE COOO LOT(Long
(a)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- O800 LCT(or Tasks-LOADING S asks of the unit six 1200 LCT (Lor and distance d sea information when	NONE NONE UPPLIES AND E nos 1 (b) was nich may have and	or order of the InquiPMENT FOR CACTUS issued - NONE COOO LOT(Long
(a)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- O800 LCT (Long Course to moon. Meterological am operations between	or Tasks-LOADING S asks of the unit six 1200 LOT(Local Loc	NONE NONE UPPLIES AND E noe 1 (b) was nich may have and	QUIPMENT FOR CACTUS issued - NONE COOO LOT(Long. made good from moon directly affected
(0)	Prief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- O800 LCT(Long Course to noon. Meterological an operations between the course to noon to the course to noon.	or Tasks-LOADING S asks of the unit six 1200 LOT(Log and distance d sea information when CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS	NONE NONE UPPLIES AND E noe 1 (b) was nich may have and AIR TI WAY	OF OTHER TOR CACTUS ISSUED - NONE COOO LOT(Long, made good from moon directly affected FOG ER TEMP.
(a)	Brief of Mission Changes in the to Positions At:- O800 LCT(or Tasks-LOADING S asks of the unit six 1200 LCT(Los and distance d sea information when CLOUDS AMT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	NONE NONE UPPLIES AND E noe 1 (b) was nich may have and AIR TI WAY	OF OTHER OF THE INCOME. COOR LOT (Long

DATE SEPTEMBER 8, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST ARathay

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

ANGED	TO B.T. AT FROM MOORED TO GRAND QUAY DOCK WHITETO POPPY
NVOY N	
. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:
	SAME AS FOR THE 7th.
	Designation of the units- NONE
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTASKFOR 62 Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: -
	AMPHIBFORSOPAC
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISI NONE
	Brief of Mission or Task: LOADING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR CACTUS.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(5)	Changes in the table of the anit since i (b) was issued - NORE
(d)	Positions At:-
	17-4
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long (Long
	Course and distance miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG AIR TEMP.
	BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTIGN OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE

DATE SEFTEMBER 9, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

NONE

DIARIST THATTAY

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

BONE DES	CRIPTION MINUS		DATE SEPTI	EMBER 10, 1942.
ENROUTE		POPPY AT	TO BUTTO	ON
	NO. P.W. 2116		DE NAME OR NUMB	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
1. (a)	Composition of u			
	1	2	3	
	HERCULES S	.S. BRASTAGI	BETELGEUSE	
			1 4	
	Designation of n	he unit: - P.W. 217 ext higher echelor , Fleet or Sea Fr	n: - COMTASKFOR 62	attached:-
(p)	The identifying	designation of the		or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- TRANSPO		AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(0)	Changes in the t	asks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-	0830 - DEPARTUR	Œ	
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(Lat. 23-04 S.	000 LCT(
	(Long.	1200 101	Long. 166-38 E.	(Long. 168-17 E.
	Course	and distance_	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
0	Meterological an operations between		which may have	directly affected
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TE	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		E OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	LOON SET	DEFTH OF WATER .	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF NOON			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	OTHER CONDITIONS	1000		

DATE SEPTEMBER 10, 1942.

10860 .

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TARATTERY

Commander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIPTION MINUS 11	The second secon	DATE SEPTEMBER 11, 1942.
CHANGED	FROM WHITE POPPY	TO TO	BUTTON
CONVOY N	10. P.W. 2116	MOVEMENT CODE N	AME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of uni	tı-	
	1	2	3
	HERCULES	S.S. BRASTAGI	BETELGEUSE
		2121 27412	
	Designation of the		
	Designation of next	t higher echelons- 0	COMTASKFOR 62
	Major Task Force, 1		r to which attached:-
(b)	The identifying de	signation of the ope	ration plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission o		S.S. BRASTAGI UPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(.)			
(0)	Changes in the tas	ks of the unit since	1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-		
	(Lat. 20-28	S. (Lat.	19-41 S. (Lat. 18-04 S.
	0800 LCT((Long. 168-	1200 LCT(19-41 S. 2000 LCT(
	(Long. 168-	·46 E. (Long.	168-24 E. (Long. 167-41 E.
	Course VAR.	and distance 288	miles made good from noon
	to noon.		
	Meterological and operations between		h may have directly affected and
		Delica de la Constantina del Constantina de la Constantina del Constantina de la Con	
	WIND CLA	OUDS SEA .	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		H OF WATER
	LIOON RISE	BOAT NOT CONTROL OF CO	NRISE SUNSET SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	MOON GENERAL BUILDING	A DING OUNGTAINS_
	OTHER CONDITTIONS.		

DATE SEPTEMBER 11, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST THATTE

Commander, U.S. Navy.

CHANGED	CRIFTION MINUS	AT	DATE SEPTEMBER 12. 1942.	
ENROUTE	FROM WHITE POPPY	T	O BUTTON	
CONVOY N	NO. P.W. 2116	MOVEMENT CODE	NAME OR NULBER	
1. (a)	Composition of u	nits-		
	1	2	3	
			3	
	HERCULES	S.S. BRASTAGI	BETELGEUSE ·	
	Designation of t	he unit:- P.W. 2116		
	Designation of n	ext higher echelon:-		
	Major Task Force	, Fleet or Sea Front	ier to which attached:-	
(b)	The identifuing	designation of the o	AMPHIBFORSOPAC peration plan or order of the I	STC
	THE EGGHTLIJING	agerguation or one of	S.S. BRASTAGI	010
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks-TRANSPORT	SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTU	JS.
1-1	01		- 1 /1\ 1 1 worm	
(0)	changes in the t	asks of the unit sin	ce 1 (b) was issued - NONE	
(1)	Decision of			
(a)	Positions Att-	1030 - ARRIVAL.		
	(Lat. 16-	02 S. (Lat	(Lat.	
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT (Long	2000 LCT(
	(Long. 16	67-45 E. (Long	[(Long	
)	Course	and distance	miles made good from noo	
>	to noon.	and distance	miles made good from noo	n
>	to noon.			n
	to noon.	d sea information wh:	ich may have directly affected	
<u> </u>	to noon.	d sea information wh:		
<u>)</u>	to noon. Meterological an operations between	d sea information wh:	ich may have directly affected and	n
<u> </u>	to noon. Meterological an operations between WIND PRECIPITATION	d sea information who	ich may have directly affected and FOG	
	WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER	d sea information who en SE.	FOGAIR TEMP	
<u> </u>	WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING	d sea information who en SE. CLOUDS SE. CURRENTS VISIBILITY	FOG AIR TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	
	wind parounter Ceiling Liotion of Vessel	d sea information who en	FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	
	WIND PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING	d sea information who en	FOG AIR TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	

DATE SEPTEMBER 12, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TARATURAY

HARRYD. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

2/2

	FROM ANCHORED IN	1/// 31/10/19/19		THUMBER
VUI I		MOVEME	NT CODE NAME OF	
(a)	Composition of	unit:- SHIP	S PRESENT:	
	HERCULES	CURTISS	MINNEAPOLIS	MC DONOUGH
	S.S. BRASTAGI	BOISE	TRACY	GWIN
	MC CAWLEY	LANG	ALCHIBA	FARRAGUT
	STERRET	HOPKINS	HOVEY	
	SABINE	MC KEAN	GRAYSON	
	HUGES	MANLEY	MERIDTH	
	FOMALHAUT	SOUTHARD	HOGAN	
	Designation of			
	Designation of			
	Major Task Force	, Fleet or Se		
121	m			FORSOPAC plan or order of the ISIO
(P)	the identifying	designation o		/ Mille o N 4 元 1 2 Mille o) で Mille o) で (4 (位) で Mille o D 4 Mille o // / (位) Mille o // (位)
			THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	마일 (
	Brief of Ittento	o on Tanks - m	U.S.S.	CURTISS
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- TRA	U.S.S.	마일 (
(a)			U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(0)			U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE	CURTISS
(0)			U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
	Changes in the		U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(o) (a)			U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
	Changes in the f	tasks of the u	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b)	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE
	Changes in the		U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b)	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE
	Changes in the f	tasks of the u	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b)	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
	Positions At:- 0800 LCT((Long	tasks of the u	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b)	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE
	Positions At:- 0800 LCT(Long.	tasks of the u	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b)	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT (Long
	Positions Ats- 0800 LCT((Long Course to noon.	1200and distand sea informa	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b) LCT(Long	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long
	Changes in the formal control of the	1200 and distand sea information	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b) LCT (Long	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT (Long
	Changes in the formal control of the formal course to noon. Weterological as operations between the course to noon the course to noon.	1200and distand sea information	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b) LCT(Long	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long
	Changes in the formal control of the	1200end distand sea information	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b) (Lat	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long. Long. have directly affected FOG AIR TEMP.
	Changes in the formal course to noon. Weterological as operations between the course to noon.	1200	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b) (Lat	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long
	Changes in the formal control of the	1200	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b) (Lat	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long. Long.
	Changes in the formal control of the	1200	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b) LCT(Long tion which may SEA	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT (Long
	Changes in the formal control of the	1200	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b) (Lat	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT { Long. Long. Make directly affected FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER WATER SUNSET
	Changes in the formal control of the	1200	U.S.S. ANSPORT SUPPLIE nit since 1 (b) (Lat	CURTISS S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. Was issued - NONE 2000 LCT (Long

DATE SEPTEMBER 13. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST SARATURAY

Commander, U.S. Navy.

CRIPTION MINUS		DATE	SEPTEMBER 14. 1942.
FROM ANCHORED IN	FEKOA CHANNEL	TO BUTTO	
0	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR	NUMBER
Composition of ur	nit:- SHIPS F	PRESENT:	
SAME AS FOR	THE 13th.		
Designation of th	ne unit:- NONE		
Designation of ne	ext higher echel		
Major Task Force,	, Fleet or Sea F		
The identifying	iesignation of t		
		U.S.S. (CURTISS
Brief of Mission	or Tasks- TRANS	PORT SUPPLIES	S AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
Changes in the ta	ske of the unit	since 1 (b)	was issued - NONE
Positions At:- 1	730 - DEPARTURE.	ALL SALES	
(Lat		(Lat.	(Lat. 15-54 S.
0800 LCT(1200 LOT	(2000 LCT(
(Long		(Long.	(Long167-31_)
Course	and distance	mi	les made good from noon
to noon.			
Meterological and	sea informatio	n which may h	ave directly affected
		and	
WIND . (TOIMS.	STEA	FOG
PRECIPITATION	ALT		R TEMP.
BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
Fillindord displaced in displaced in the control of	VISIBILITY _	DEFENT OF TA	STATE OF WEATHER
	MOON SET		SUNSET
DD, 1955 HOR DD, FORE PARK WILLIAM SHEET	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, THE PARTY OF THE P	The state of the s
PHASE OF MOON	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	Composition of use SAME AS FOR SAME AS FOR Designation of the Designation of ne Major Task Force, The identifying of Brief of Mission Changes in the test of the Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the Course to noon.	Composition of unit:- SHIPS F SAME AS FOR THE 13th. Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echel Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea F The identifying designation of t Brief of Mission or Task:- TRANS Changes in the tasks of the unit Fositions At:- 1730 - DEPARTURE. (Lat	Designation of units- SHIPS PRESENT: SAME AS FOR THE 13th. Designation of the units-NONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTASK, liajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which may the season of the unit since 1 (b) The identifying designation of the operation U.S.S. (Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) Fositions At:- 1730 - DEPARTURE. (Lat. 1200 LOT (Long. Long. Long. Long. Meterological and sea information which may the operations between and distance and di

DATE SEPTEMBER 14, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TARattian

HAPRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

	CRIPTION MINUS	AT AT	DATESEPTEM	BER 15. 1942.
	FROM BUTTON		TO ROSES	
CONVOY 1		THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS	E NAME OR NUMBER	
1/ (a)	Composition of u	mits-		
	1	2	3	
	BETELGEUSE	HEYWOOD	LIBRA	
	MORMACSEA	PRES. POLK	WESTERN SUN	
	LOWELL	O.W. HOLMS		
	BRASTAGI			
	-			
	BALI	ARD	BREESE	
	Designation of A	he made horm		
	Designation of t	ext higher echelons	- COMPASKEOD 62	
		, Fleet or Sea Fron		tached:-
			AMPHIBFORSOPAC	
(p)	The identifying	designation of the		r order of the ISIC:
	Date of Manton	on Chales missoner	U.S.S. HEYWOOD	
	prist of Wission	or Tasks- TRANSPORT	r SUPPLIES AND E	QUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(0)	Changes in the t	asks of the unit si	nce 1 (b) was is	sued - NONE
(a)	Positions Ati- 0	OOO - APPTUAT		
		700 - ARRIVAL.		
	(Lat. 17	-50 S. (La	t	(lat.
	0800 LCT((Long. 1	1200 LCT(LCT
	(Long. 1	68-07 E. (Lo	ng	(Long.
	Course	and distance		ie good from noon
	to noon.	and distance	miras ma	re Room trom noon
		d sea information w		rectly affected
	operations betwe	en	and	1-
	WIND .	CLOUDS SI	CA	rog
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEMP	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	WATER	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	STATE (F WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL		EFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	HASE OF NOON	HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS	A Commission of the Commission		

DATE SEPTEMBER 15, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

0730 BETELGEUSE, BRASTAGI, MORMACSEA, AND O.W. HOLMS PROCEEDING TO ROSES OTHER VESSELS RETIRING SOUTH.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST THATTAY

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

ROUTE NVOY 1	NO	MOVEMENT CODE NAME	OR NUMBER
. (a)	Composition of units	- SHIPS PRESENT:	
	ATTWANTA		
	ALHENA S.S. MORMACSEA		
	S.S. GEORGE ROSS		
	S.S. BRASTAGI		
	S.S. C.W. HOLMES		
	A STATE OF THE STA		
	Designation of the u	nit:- NONE	
		higher echelons - COMI	ASKFOR 62
	Major Task Force, Fl	eet or Sea Frontier t	o which attached:-
			IBFORSOPAC
(p)	The identifying desi	gnation of the operat	ion plan or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Meeion or	NONE	
	Brief of Mission or	NONE	
(c)		Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(c)		Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(0)		Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
	Changes in the tasks	Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(c)		Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
	Changes in the tasks	Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE (Lat
	Changes in the tasks	Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- (Lat	Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE (Lat
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long	NONE Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1 1200 LCT((Long	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT (Long.
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long	Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE (Lat
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- O800 LCT((Long	NONE Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1 1200 LCT((Long	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT (Long.
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- (Lat	Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1 1200 LCT((Long	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT (Long.
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- (Lat	Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1 1200 LCT((Long	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT (Long
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- (Lat	Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1 1200 LCT((Long	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT([Long
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- (Lat	Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1 1200 LCT((Long	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT((Long
	Changes in the tasks Positions Atr- (Lat	NONE Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1 (Lat	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT((Long
	Changes in the tasks Positions Atr- (Lat	NONE Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP of the unit since 1 1200 LCT((Long	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- (Lat	NONE Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP Of the unit since 1 1200 LCT((Long	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- (Lat	NONE Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP Of the unit since 1 1200 LCT(LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT (Long. miles made good from noon my have directly affected and FOG AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER F WATER
	Changes in the tasks Positions At:- (Lat	NONE Task:- TRANSPORT SUPP Of the unit since 1 1200 LCT((Long	LIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS. (b) was issued - NONE 2000 LCT(

DATE SEPTEMBER 16. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EXPLANATION

ARRY/D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

CHANGED	TO Z.T. AT TO TO
CONVOY	
1. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:
	SAME AS FOR THE 16th.
	Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher eshelon:- COMTASKFOR 62 Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIBFORSOPAC
(b)	
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-TRANSFORT SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:- 1815 - DEPARTURE.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. (Long. 168-01 E.
	Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon.
*China	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG AIR TEMP.
	BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	PHASE OF MOON GLARE SUN BRU SUNGLARE

DATE SEPTEMBER 17, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -1815 PROCEEDING TO BUTTON ALONE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST ESPATTING

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

CHANGED		TA		SEPTEMBER 18. 1942.	
CONVOY N	FROM ROSES	LOVENEUT	CODE NAME OR	NUMBER	
	The late of the la		OCEAN TERMES OF	MONADEN	
1. (a)	Composition of u	nit:-			
		ALONE:			
	Designation of the Designation of no		ONE CONTASK	TOP 62	
	Major Task Force				
			AMPHIBEC	DRSOPAC .	
(p)	The identifying	iesignation of t		plan or order of the	ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- E TR	NONE	ES AND EQUIPMENT TO	CACTUS
		or rushing ma	MOI ONI DOILE.	THE AND PACTIMENT TO	CACTOD
(0)	Changes in the to	asks of the unit	since 1 (b)	was issued - NONE	
(d)	Positions At:-	0800 - ARRIVAL.			
	/1-4		17-4		
	0800 LCT	1200 LCT) int.	2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long	(Long	igate in the Late
				MACH THE RESERVE TO T	
	Course	and distance	m	les made good from	noon
	to noon.				
	Meterological and	d sea informatio	n which may l	nave directly affects	bd
	operations between	on	and		
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	AMT	The second secon	R TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	Profesional Street,	STATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	WOON COM	DEFTH OF WA		
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET HOON GLARE	SUNRISE -	SUNSET	
	PHASE OF NOON				N. W.
	OTHER CONDITIONS				

DATE SEPTEMBER 18, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST Explattray

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

AOA 1	10	MOVEMENT CO	DE NAME OR NU	BER
(a)	Composition of u	nit:- SHIPS PRES	ENT:	
	CURTISS			
	ALHENA			
	GAMBLE			
	MACINAS			
	O'BRIEN			
	HERCULES			
	Designation of the			
	Mesignation of n	ext higher echelon . Fleet or Sea From	ntier to which	62
	major rask rords	, 11000 01 000 110	AMPHIBFORS	
(b)	The identifying	designation of the	operation pla	in or order of the IS
	But of of Itt auton	on Tables massana	U.S.S. CUI	RTISS ND EQUIPMENT TO CACTU
	DITAL OF WEBSTON	UL TESAS TRANSPU	CT SUPPLIES A	
				D MOIT MENT TO CAUTO
(c)		asks of the unit s	Silver of the contract	
(c)			Silver of the contract	
(c)			Silver of the contract	
(c)			Silver of the contract	
	Changes in the to		Silver of the contract	
	Changes in the to		Silver of the contract	
	Changes in the to	asks of the unit s	Silver of the contract	lasued -
	Changes in the to	asks of the unit s	at	lasued -
	Changes in the tree Positions At:- 0800 LCT((Long	asks of the unit s	at	2000 LCT (Long,
	Changes in the temperature of th	1200 LCT(L	atmiles	2000 LCT((Long,
	Changes in the temperature of th	1200 LCT (Land distance	atmiles	2000 LCT (Long,
	Changes in the terminations At:- (Lat	1200 LCT(L	ince 1 (b) was	2000 LCT((Long, made good from noon directly affected
	Changes in the terms of the ter	1200 LCT(Land distance_	atmiles which may have and	2000 LCT((Long, made good from noon directly affected FOG
	Changes in the terms of the ter	1200 LCT(and distance d sea information ten	atmiles which may have and	2000 LCT((Long, made good from noon directly affected FOG
	Changes in the temperations At:- (Lat. 0800 LCT((Long. Long. Lon	1200 LCT (L. and distance d sea information to CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS	ince 1 (b) was at ong miles which may have and SEA AIR 7	2000 LCT((Long, made good from noon directly affected FOG TEMP.
	Changes in the temperations At:- (Lat	asks of the unit state of the	atmiles which may have and SEA AIR 7	2000 LCT((Long, made good from noon directly affected FOG TEMP. TEMP. TEMP.
	Changes in the temperations At:- (Lat	asks of the unit s	ince 1 (b) was at ong which may have and SEA AIR 7	2000 LCT((Long, made good from noon directly affected FOG TEMP. TER TEMP.
	Changes in the transfer of the	asks of the unit state of the	atmiles which may have and SEA AIR 7	2000 LCT((Long, made good from noon directly affected FOG TEMP. TEMP. TEMP.
	Changes in the temperations At:- (Lat	asks of the unit s	which may have and SEA AIR TOEFTH OF WATER SUNRISE	2000 LCT((Long,

DATE SEPTEMBER 19. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST Ethettray

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

DATE SEPTEMBER 20, 1942.

SOME DESCRIPTION MINUS 11

	NO MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:
	SAME AS FOR THE 19th.
	Designation of the unit:- NONE
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTASKFOR 62
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	
	U.S.S. CURTISS
	Brief of Mission or Task:- TRANSPORT SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(9)	Positions At:-
	(Lat (Lat (Lat
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long (Long
	Course and distance miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
	operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER

DATE SEPTEMBER 20, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TARATTERY

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

	TO B.T. AT STROM ANCHORED PEKOA CHANNEL BUTTON XXX
CONVOY	
2 (0)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:
(a)	Composition of unit; SHIPS PRESENT:
	SAME AS FOR THE 19th.
	Designation of the unit:- NONE
	Designation of next higher echelons - COMTASKFOR 62
	MPHIBFORSOPAC
(b)	
	U.S.S. CURTISS
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-TRANSPORT SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:-
10/	
	(Lat (Lat (Lat
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long (Long
	Course and distance miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and som information which may have directly affected
	operations between and and set information which may have directly affected
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP, BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON

DATE SEPTEMBER 21, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EARATTICAL

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

	O MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:
	SAME AS FOR THE 19th.
	Designation of the unit:- NONE
	Designation of next higher echelons - COMTASKFOR 62 Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
4	AMPHIBFORSOPAC
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: U.S.S. CURTISS
	Brief of Mission or Task: - TRANSPORT SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(4)	Positione Atta 0645 PERADERE
(d)	Positions At:- 0645 - DEPARTURE
(a)	.[M] (44 (19) [J. 19]
(d)	Positions At:- 0645 - DEPARTURE 0800 LCT(
(a)	
(a)	0800 LCT (Long. 167-09 E. 1200 LCT (Long. 166-20 E. 2000 LCT (Long. 164-54 E
(a)	OSOO LOT (Long. 167-09 E. 1200 LOT (Long. 166-20 E. 2000 LOT (Long. 164-54 E Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
(a)	0800 LCT (Long. 167-09 E. 1200 LCT (Long. 166-20 E. 2000 LCT (Long. 164-54 E Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon.
(a)	O800 LCT (Long. 167-09 E. 1200 LCT (Long. 166-20 E. 2000 LCT (Long. 164-54 E Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
(a)	OSOO LCT (Long. 167-09 E. (Lat. 15-29 S. (Lat. 14-11 S. (Long. 166-20 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 166-20 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 166-20 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 166-20 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 166-20 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 166-20 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 166-20 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (Long. 166-20 E. (Long. 164-54 E. (
(a)	OSOO LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. 166-20 E. (Lat. 14-11 S. Long. 167-09 E. (Long. 166-20 E. (Long. 164-54 E. Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLCUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
(a)	OSOO LCT (Long. 15-47 S. 1200 LCT (Long. 166-20 E. 2000 LCT (Long. 164-54 E (Long. 167-09 E) and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations between sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which may have directly affected operations of the sea information which
(a)	OSOO LCT 1200 LCT 2000 LCT Long. 166-20 E. (Lat. 14-11 S. Long. 167-09 E. (Long. 166-20 E. (Long. 164-54 E. Long. 167-09 E. and distance miles made good from noon to noon. Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and sea and

DATE SEFTEMBER 22, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -0645 Proceeding to Cactus.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST Ethothay

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

CONVOY N	FROM BUTTON	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR	CACTUS	SALES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY
1. (a)	Composition of unit	The Carlotte State			
	BETELGEUSE STERRET				
	Designation of the Designation of next Major Task Force, I	higher echel		hich attached:-	
(b)	The identifying de	signation of t			he ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or	Tasks- TRAN	the state of the s	AND EQUIPMENT TO C	ACTUS.
(0)	Changes in the task	es of the unit	since 1 (b)	was issued - NONE	
(d)	Positions At:-				
	0800 LCT(S. 1200 LCT	{Lat. 11-44	S. 2000 LCT(Lat	10-30 S.
	(Long. 162-	39 E.	(Long. 161-5	6E. (Long.	160-XX 5
	Course 311 to noon.	_and distance	341 m	iles made good from	noon
	Meterological and operations between		n which may	have directly affected	ted .
	Marie de la Constantina della	OUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	CURRENTS	A	IR TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY _		STATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL _	LOON SET	DEFTH OF W	SUNSET	
	LICON BRG	HOON GLARE_	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON				

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 23. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST Explatting

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

	TO E.T.	AT	TO	CACTUS	
VOY N	FROM BUTTON	MOVEMENT (CODE NAME C		
				大大大学	
(a)	Composition of unit				
	BETELGEUSE				
	STERRET				
3.33					
	Designation of the				
	Designation of next				
			AMPHIB	FORSOPAC	
(p)	The identifying dea	signation of the		on plan or order of the I	SI
	Butof of Ideaton or	To ales - mosses	NONE	AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS	
	priet of wireston of	TRANSI	PORT STORES	AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.	
(c)	Changes in the task	ks of the unit	since 1 (t	o) was issued - NONE	
(d)	Positions At:- 06	15 - ARRIVAL			
	(1-4		(1-+	(let-	
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT		2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long	(Long	
					N
	to noon.	_and distance		miles made good from noo	n
		sea information	n which may	have directly affected	
	operations between			ind	
	WIND CL	OUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	Market Street	AIR TEMP.	
	BARCHETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING VESSEL	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF	STATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	LIOON SET	SUNRISE		
	LIOON BRG	HOON GLARE	SUN BRO		iii.
	PHASE OF MOON	U.S. P. S.			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:				

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 24, 1942

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

0615 COMMENCED DISCHARGING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT AT CACTUS.
RETIRED TO INDISPENSABLE STRAIT DURING THE NIGHT.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TAROUTEN

HARRY POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

	TO E.T.	AT AT	DATE	SEPTEMBER 25, 1942.	
	FROM AT CACTUS		TO	AC LUVELE	
NVOY N	10.	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME	OR NUMBER	
1. (a)	Composition of u	mit:-			
		mar crattern			
		TELGEUSE Erret			
	Designation of t	he unit:- NONE			
	Designation of n				
	Major Task Force	, Fleet or Sea		which attached:- BFORSOFAC	
(b)	The identifying	designation of		on plan or order of the	ISIC
			NONE		
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- UNLO	ADING STORE	S AND EQUIPMENT.	
(c)	Changes in the t	asks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was issued - NONE	
(d)	Positions At:-				
	(1at.		(tat.	(tet	
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	1	2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long	(Long	
	Course	and distance		miles made good from n	
	to noon.	with disparen		THIES WHERE ROOM ILOW W	OUR
	Mcterological an operations between			y have directly affecte and	
	obergerous perme			and	
		CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	_ TLIA		AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		STATE OF WEATHER	-
	MOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF		
#	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRIS	E SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG	HOON GLARE_	SUN BR	S SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON				

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 25. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

UNLOADING SUPPLIES AT CACTUS.
RETIRED TO INDISPENSABLE STRAIT DURING THE NIGHT

(f) . Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EXPLICATION

dominander, U.S. Navy.

NROUTE					
NAOA N	0	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR	NUMBER	
L. (a)	Composition of u	nits-			
	BETELGEUSE STERRT				
					1-10
	Designation of the				
	Designation of ne				
			AMPHIBFOR		
(p)	The identifying	designation of		plan or order of the	ISIC
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- IINLO	NONE	ND EQUIPMENT.	
(0)					
(0)					
	Changes in the to	asks of the uni	t since 1 (b)		
		asks of the uni	t since 1 (b)		
	Changes in the to	asks of the uni	t since 1 (b)	was issued - NONE	18s.
	Changes in the to	asks of the uni	t since 1 (b)		88s.
	Changes in the to	asks of the uni	t since 1 (b)	was issued - NONE	88s.
	Changes in the terms of the ter	.530 - DEPARTURE	Lat	2000 LCT (Long. 16	38s. 61-06
	Changes in the to	asks of the uni	Lat	was issued - NONE	88s. 61-06
	Changes in the terms of the ter	2530 - DEPARTURE 1200 LC	(Latmi	2000 LCT (Long. 16	
	Changes in the to	2530 - DEPARTURE 1200 LC and distance d sea informatic	(Lat	2000 LCT (Long. 10 les made good from nave directly affects	đ
	Changes in the terms of the ter	2530 - DEPARTURE 1200 LC and distance d sea informatic	(Latmi	2000 LCT (Long. 10 les made good from nave directly affects	đ
	Changes in the translations Ati- 1 OSOO LCT((Long Course to noon. Meterological and operations between	2530 - DEPARTURE 1200 LC and distance d sea informatic	(Lat	2000 LCT (Long. 10 les made good from nave directly affects	đ
	Changes in the terms of the terms of the course to noon. Meterological and operations between the course to perations between the course to noon.	2530 - DEPARTURE 1200 LC and distance d sea information CLOUDS ALT	(Lat	2000 LCT (Long. 16 les made good from nave directly affecte	đ
	Changes in the translations Ati- 1 OSOO LCT(asks of the uni-	(Lat	2000 LCT (Long. 10 Long. 10 Lo	đ
	Changes in the translations Ati- 1 OSOO LCT((Long Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the control of the course to noon.	2530 - DEPARTURE 1200 LC and distance d sea information CLOUDS ALT	(Lat	2000 LCT (Long1) les made good from n ave directly affecte FOG R TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	đ
	Changes in the termination of VESSEL	asks of the unit	(Lat	2000 LCT (Long. 16 les made good from n ave directly affecte FOG R TEMP. WATER TEMP. BTATE OF WEATHER TER	
	Changes in the translations Ati- 1 OSOO LCT((Long Course to noon. Meterological and operations between the control of the course to noon.	asks of the uni-	(Lat	Lat. 9-1 2000 LCT (Long. 16 les made good from n ave directly affecte FOG R TEMP. WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER	đ

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 26, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

UMLOADING AT CACTUS
1530 DEPARTURE - PROCEEDING TO BUTTON.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EARLETTAY

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

CHANGED	CRIFTION MINUS 11 DATE SEPTEMBER 27, 1942.
ENROUTE	FROM CACTUS TO BUTTON
CONVOY N	O. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of units-
	BETELGEUSE STERRET
	Designation of the unit:- NONE
	Designation of next higher echelons - COMTASKFOR 62
	AMPHIBFORSOPAC
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-
(0)	Observed de also assessed and also assessed assessed a visite
(6)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NOME
(d)	Positions At:-
	0800 LCT(12-52 S. (Lat. 12-24 S. 2000 LCT(13-30 S.
	(Long. 161-53 E. (Long. 162-53 E. (Long. 163-58 E.
	Course VAR. and distance 237 miles made good from MXXX
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG AIR TEMP.
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LICON RISE HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF NOON
AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	ANTITIO ACTIVITATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 27. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST Expatting

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

CHANGED	TO B.T.	AT AT	DAT	E SEPTEMBEI	28, 1942.	
ENROUTE CONVOY 1	FROM CACTUS		TO_	BUTTON		
OCNVOI I	NO	MOVEMEN	T CODE NAME	OR NUMBER		
1. (a)	Composition of u	mits-				
	BETELGEUSE STERRET					
	Designation of the					
	Designation of the Designation of no Liajor Task Force	ext higher eche	Frontier to	which atta	cheds-	
(9)	The identifying		the operati	IBFORSOPAC on plan or	order of the I	sic:
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks-				
(0)	Changes in the ta	asks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was issu	ed - NONE	
(d)	Positions At:- 16	000 - ARRIVAL				
	0800 LCT (Lat. 15-	12 S. 1200 LC		2000	LCT(Lat	(4)
	(Long. 16	5-56 E.	(Long. 166-	-34 E.	(Long	
	Course 130 to noon.	and distance	303	miles made	good from noor	•
	Meterological and operations between	sea information	on which may	y have direc	tly affected	1-
	WIND C	LOUDS	SEA	AIR TEMP.		
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TE	MP.	
	CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL	VISIBILITY _	DEEMI OF	STATE OF		
	LICON RISE	1500N SET	DEFTH OF SUNRISE	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	UNSET	HH.
	LICON BRG PHASE OF MOON	HOON GLARE	SUN BRO	Management .	UNGLARE	
	OTHER CONDITIONS				***	No. PV

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 28. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST Explating

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

	FROM ANCHORED PEKOA CHA		
OY N	0	MOVEMENT CODE NA	ME OR NUMBER
(a)	Composition of unit:-	SHIPS PRESENT:	
	CURTISS	SAN FRANCISCO	TDC
	SALT LAKE CITY	VARIOUS DESTROI	
	HELENA		
	Designation of the uni	ts- NONE	
	Designation of next hi	gher echelon:- CO	
	Major Task Force, Flee		PHIBFORSOPAC
(0)	The identifying design		ation plan or order of the ISIC: S.S. CURTISS
	Brief of Mission or Ta	sk:- PROCEED TO W	
(c)	Changes in the tasks		1 (b) was issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:- 1400 -	DEPARTURE.	sived and decisions reached
	(Lat.	(Lat	(Lat. 16-45 S.
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT((Long. 167-58 E
	to noon.	d distance	miles made good from noon
-	Meterological and sea	information which	may have directly affected
	operations between	b or ACTION REPOR	ands-
	A PLANTAGE OF THE PARTY OF THE	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	AIR TEMP.
	Million No. A second to Consider Strong Mental Application of the Appl	URRENTS	WATER TEMP.
	ADDITION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	SIBILITY	STATE OF WEATHER
		Control of the Contro	The state of the s
	MOTION OF VESSEL	DEFT	OF WATER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTI-	The state of the s
	OY N	CURTISS HMAS LEANDER SALT LAKE CITY BOISE HELENA Designation of the uni Designation of next hi Major Task Force, Flee (b) The identifying design Brief of Mission or Ta (c) Changes in the tasks of (d) Positions At:- 1400 - (Lat	CURTISS SAN FRANCISCO VARIOUS DESTROY SALT LAKE CITY BOISE HELENA Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echelon:- CO Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier AM (b) The identifying designation of the oper Brief of Mission or Tasks- PROCEED TO EQUIPMENT. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since (d) Positions At:- 1400 - DEPARTURE. (Lat

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE SEPTEMBER 29. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -
1400 DEFARTURE - PROCEEDING TO WHITE POPPY.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EARLAND

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

	TO Z.T.	- AT	DATE SEPTEM	ER 30. 1942.
ENROUTE			TO WHITE F	POPPY
CONVOX N	10	MOVEMENT COD	E NAME OR NULBER	R
1 (-)				
1. (a)	Composition of units-			
	BETELGEUSE			
	STERRET			
	Designation of the un			
	Designation of next h	at or See Tron	COMTASKFOR 62	tachada-
	major rasz rorce, rre	ot or bea From	AMPHIBFORSOPA	
(b)	The identifying desig	mation of the		
			NONE	
	Brief of Mission or T	Mark:- PROCEEDI	NG TO WHITE POP	PY TO LOAD STORES AN
(-1	Change de Aba dasha	EQUIPMEN	T	
(c)	Changes in the tasks	or the unit si	108 1 (D) Was 11	sued - NONE
(d)	Positions At :-			
	77-4 20 40 0			
	0800 LCT(19-43 8	1200 LCT	. 20-33 S.	Lat. 22-13 S.
	(Long. 168-0	The state of the s	g. 168-17 E.	(Long. 168-20
			.p	(2011)
	CONTRACTOR	nd distance	miles me	de good from noon
	to noon.			-1
	Motorologies) and an		4-1	
	Meterological and sea operations between	INIOPMATION WI	and	
	oparacione baseou _		anu	
	WIND CLOUD	S SE	A.	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALIT	AIR TEMP	The second second second
	BUT HOLD BY THE PARTY OF THE PA	CURRENTS		TEMP.
	THE PARTY OF THE P	SIBILITY		OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	ON SET	FTH OF WATER SUNRISE	CINCUM
1 1	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	ON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNSET SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			- CONOCIARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	C. The Control of the		

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

> DATE SEPTEMBER 30.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

> MILES STEAMED IN SEPTEMBER 4,410 TOTAL MILAGE 43,107

(£) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY DE POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

F-48

Reg.	No.	 .3	-6	6		
2.8.						••••

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY WAR DIARY

USS BETELGEUSE AK-28

00449

OCTOBER 1942.

WAR DIARY Confidential F-48

SONE DES		MINUS 11	AT	DATE OCTO	BER 1. 1942.
ENROUTE		BUTTON	A1	TO WHITE	POPPY
CCNAOA 1	10		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUM	BER
1. (a)	Composit	ion of un	it:-		
		LGEUSE			
	STER	RET			02449
					55
					96
					a
					一 首5号
					- 626
					. 高瀬皇 ·
	Designat	ion of th	e unit:- NONE.		200
				on:- COMTASKFOR	3 62
				rontier to which	
				AMPHIBFORS	
(p)	The ider	tifying d	esignation of t	he operation plan	n or order of the ISIC: NO
	Putof of	2 1/4 and an	on Manks- PROCE	EDING TO WHITE PO	DEER FOR OFFICE
	PLIST OF	MISSION	or lask - PROCE	TEDING TO WHITE PO	OFFI FOR ORDERS.
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE
				Consideration of the Contract	
141	Foodston	- 14 7	010 ADDTWAT		
(a)	Position	is wei- T	018 - ARRIVAL -		
		(Lat. 230	-08's.	(Lat.	(lat.
	0800 LCT	(1200 LCT	(2000 LCT(
		(Long.166	-31E.	(Long	(Long.
	Course_		and distance	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.				
	Veterolo	otes and	see informatio	n which may have	directly affected
		ns betwee		and	1-
	WIND	THE REAL PROPERTY.	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		ALT _	AIR T	
	BAROLETE	R	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.
	CEILING	E TECCET	VISIBILITY	The state of the s	TE OF WEATHER
	LIOON RIS	F VESSEL	1.100N SET	DEFTH OF WATER SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRO		HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF				
		NDITIONS:			

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. DETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 1, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

00449

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST

LIEUT, USNRU NAVIGATOR HARRY D. POWER, CAPT. Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

SOME DESCRIPTION CHANGED TO S.T.		MINUS 11 DATE OCTOBER 2.					1942.	
ENROUTE		WHITE PO		TO	FULCRUM	(1) 48 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	in and	
CONVOY N	10			NT CODE NAME	OR NUMBER			
1. (a)	Composit	ion of u	nit:-					
		PRES. HA PRES. JA BETELGEU YMS 86 HOPKINS	CKSON			00119		
	Designat	ion of ne	ne unit:- NONE ext higher ect , Fleet or Sea	helon:- COM a Frontier t AMPI	o which att			
(b)		7 7 1 11 11	or Task:- TO	PRES	S. HAYES	order of the IS	IC:	
(c)			asks of the u			ued - NONE		
(d)	Position	8 At:- 09	30 - DEPARTUR	Œ				
	0800 LCT	(Lat	1200	(Lat. 22- LCT((Long. 166	58 S. 2000	LCT((Long. 166-5	S. 50 E.	
	Course_ to noon.	164	and dista	nce90	miles mad	e good from XHXXXIII	•	
		gical and		tion which m	ay have dir	ectly affected		
	WIND PRECIPIT BAROLETE CEILING	ATION	CLOUDS ALT CURRENTS VISIBILITY	The same of the sa	AIR TEMP. WATER STATE	TEMP.		
	LICON RIS LICON BRO PHASE OF	4.64. 441	LOON SET	SUNRI		SUNSET		

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)

	(Second page)
	DATE OCTOBER 2. 1942.
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations
	0930 DEPARTURE - PROCEEDING TO FULCRUM WITH YMS 86 IN TOV
	00119
(f)	Summary of important orders received and decisions reached
	NONE
(g)	Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.
	None. Gopy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR

CAPT. Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

	SCRIFTION MINUS 11 DATE OCTOBER TO E.T. MINUS 12 AT 0100	3, 1942.
	FROM WHITE POPPY TO FULCRUM	
CNVOY N	NO. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER	
1. (a)	Composition of units-	
	BETELGEUSE	
	YMS 86	381
	Designation of the unit: - NONE	
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTASKFOR 62	
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached	d:-
/ . \	AMPHIBFORSOFAC	
(6)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or orden	er of the IBIC:
	Brief of Mission or Task: - TOWING YMS 86 TO FULCRUM	
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued	- NONE
(d)	Positions At:-	
	(Lat. 25-38 S. (Lat. 26-06 S.	(Lat. 27-07 S.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT (Long. 168-05 E.	(tone 168-53 E.
	(Long. 167-46 E. (Long. 100-05 E.	(Long. 100-)3 15.
	Course 149 and distance 207 miles made go	od from noon
	to noon.	
		i neemine
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly	The state of the s
	operations between and	'*
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG	
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP	
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WE.	ATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER	one
	LICON RISE LICON SET SUNRISE SUN LICON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUN	SET GLARE
	PHASE OF NOON	JUNE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE	OCTOBER	3,	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TAKE

HARRY D. POWER,
Capt Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

BONE DES	CRIFTION MINUS 12 DATE OCTOBER 4. 1942.
ENROUTE	
CONVOY 1	
1. (a)	Composition of units-
	SAME AS FOR THE 3rd.
	Designation of the unit: - NONE
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTASKFOR 62
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	AMPHIBFORSOPAC. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
,,,	NONE
	Brief of Mission or Task: TOWING YMS 86 to FULCRUM.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:-
	/Int 28-30 5 /Int 20-10 5 /Int 20-17 5
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	0800 LCT(
	Course 148 and distance 220 miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	V-4
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF NOON
	OTHER CONDITIONS:

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

		DATE	OCTOBER 4, 1942.
(e)	A brief of the Day's	Operations	
	NONE		

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Gopy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TAR

Capt Germander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION MINUS 12 DATE OCTOBER 5, 1942.
	FROM WHITE POPPY TO FULCRUM
NVOY N	
, (a)	Composition of unit:-
	CAME AC FOR MITE 2-1
	SAME AS FOR THE 3rd.
	Designation of the unit: NONE
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTASKFOR 62
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	AMPHIBFOR SOFAC The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
, ,	NONE
	Brief of Mission or Task: TOWING YMS 86 to FULCRUM
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-
	/1-+ 33 50 5
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 172-18 E. (Long. 172-45 E. (Long. 173-50 E
	Course 148.5 and distance 240 miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.
	BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

					DATE _	OCTOBER 5. 1942.	
(e)	A brief	of the	Day's	Operations			
			NONE				

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TAR

Copt Commander, U.S. Navy.

//

	CRIPTION _	MINU	IS 12	DATE	00	TOBER 6, 1942.
	FROM F	ULCRUM	A1	TO	LONGEOW	
NVOY N	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	O D O T O D	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO	
. (a)	Compositi	on of un	it:-			
	ALONE					
	Designati	on of th	e unit:- NONE			
	Designati	on of ne	xt higher eche!			
	Major Tas	k Force,	Fleet or Sea 1			
(b)	The deept	40.400 4	andemation of		IBFORSOP	AC or order of the ISIC:
(0)	The Tuent	irling a	earRugerou or	NONE	7	or order or the ibio.
	Brief of	Mission	or Tasks - FROCE			DRYDOCKING.
(0)	Changes i	n the to	sks of the uni	einee 1 (h) was i	saved - NONE
(0)	Onanges 1	n und ua	and or the uni	. 511100 1 (U/ Was 1	BRAGA - MONE
(d)	Positions	A+ 12	00 - ARRIVAL F	II CRIM		
(4)	. OBI CIONE		30 - DEPARTURE	TOLOM		
	(Lat.	Jo - 221 12(10)	(Lat.		(Lat. 36-57 S.
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	r(20	OO LCT(
	(Long		(Long		(Long. 176-56 E
	Course	VAR.	and distance	262	miles w	ade good from noon
	to noon.	VAIL	and dibtant	- 202		are Room trom wook
		ACTION AND REPORTED IN CONTRACTOR			The second secon	irectly affected
	operation	s betwee	n		and	
	WIND		LOUDS	SEA		FOG
	PRECIPITA		AMT		AIR TEM	
	BAROLETER		CURRENTS			R TEMP.
	CEILING _		VISIBILITY			OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF			DEFTH OF	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
	LIOON RISE		MOON SET	SUNRIS		SUNSET
	LIOON BRG PHASE OF	UOON	MOON GLARE	SUN BR		SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE				

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. PETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

	(Second page)
	DATE OCTOBER 6. 1942.
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations
	1200 TRANSFERRED YMS 86 TOWLINE TO NEW ZEALAND CORVETTE AND BETELGEUSE PROCEEDED TO LONGBOW FOR DRYDOCKING.
	0212 CAPE BRETT L.H. BEARING 187 DEGREES AT 23.5 MILES OF
(f)	Summary of important orders received and decisions reached
	NONE
(g)	Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.
	None. Gopy attached next heretos

DIARIST TOR

Copiemander, U.S. Navy.

	TO 2.T. DATE OCTOBER 7. 1942.
ENROUTE	FROM FULCRUM TO LONGBOW
CUAOA 1	MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of unit:-
	ALONE
	Designation of the unit: - NONE Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTASKFOR 62.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
	COMAMENTORSOPAC
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Task:-PROCEED TO LONGBOW FOR DRYDOCKING.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:-
	(Lat. 38-12 S. (Lat. 39-09 S. (Lat. 40-48 S.
	(Lat. 38-12 S. (Lat. 39-09 S. (Lat. 40-48 S. 0800 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. 178-55 E. (Long. 178-31 E. (Long. 176-56 E.
	(Long. 178-55 E. (Long. 178-31 E. (Long. 176-56 E.
	Course VAR. and distance 268 miles made good from MONDEX DEP.
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	operations between and s-
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG HOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE	OCTOBER	7.	1942.	
	A RESIDENCE OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF	7842143		

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --2136 Sastle Pt. L.H. abeam at 20 miles off.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --NONE

Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT. (g)

None.

Copy attached next horoto

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EAR

	CRIFTION MINUS 1:	AT	DATE OCTO	BER 8, 1942.		
	FROM FULCRUM	^·	TO LONG!	BOW		
ONVOY N		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUM	BER		
. (a)	Composition of u	nit:-				
	ALONE.					
	Designation of t					
	Designation of n					
		,	AMPHILLORSOI	AG.		
(P)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:					
	Brief of Mission	or Task: PROCEE		DRYDOCKING.		
(0)	Changes in the t	acks of the unit	eines 1 (h) was	issued - NOME		
(0)	onanges in the t	asas or the unit	SINCO I (D) WAS	IBSUEU - NOME.		
(d)	Positions At:- 0	530 - ARRIVAL.				
	(let.		(let.	(Let.		
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	}	2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long	(Long.		
	Course VAR.	and distance	257 miles	made good from noon		
	to XXXXXXX ARRIVAL					
	Meterological an	d sea informatio	n which may have	directly affected		
	operations between		and			
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG		
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR T			
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.		
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER		
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER			
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET		
	LIOON BRG	HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE		
	PHASE OF MOON					
	OTHER CONDITIONS					

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE	OCTOBER	8.	1942.
~		-	-/ 1- 1

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

0230 CAPE PALLISER L.H. ABEAM 11 MILES OFF.

0519 BARING HD. L.H. BEARING 070 DEGREES AT 2 MILES OFF.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto

DIARIST TARally

HARRY D. FOWER,
Copt. Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

	TO E.T. AT FROM IN FLOATING DRYDOCK AT LON	GROW TO			
		T CODE NAME OR NO	JABER		
(a)	Composition of units- SHIPS PR	ESENT			
	BARNETT(SOPA)				
	AMERICAN LEGION				
	PRES. JACKBON				
	PRES. HAYES				
			*		
	Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echelon:- COMTASKFOR 62. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHFORSOPAC.				
(b)	The identifying designation of				
	BARNETT				
	Brief of Mission or Task: - DRYDOCKING & OVERHAUL PERIOD.				
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the un	it since 1 (h) we	a issued - NONE		
(6)	Changes in the tasks of the un	IC STUCE I (D) WE	IN TRACE - NOVE		
(d)	Positions At:-	Time of the same of			
	(Let.	(Lat.	(Lat.		
	0800 LCT(1200 L	CT(2000 LCT(
	(Long	(Long.	(Long.		
	Course and distance miles made good from noon				
	to noon.				
	Meterological and sea informat	ion which may has	ve directly affected		
	operations between and				
	WINDCLOUDS	SEA	FOG		
	PRECIPITATIONALT	2	TEMP.		
	BAROLETERCURRENTS		WATER TEMP.		
	CEILING VISIBILITY		TATE OF WEATHER		
	LIOTION OF VESSEL LIOON RISE LIOON SET	DEFTH OF WATE	SUNSET		
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE		
	PHASE OF MOON				
	OTHER CONDITIONS:				

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

ER 9.	1948.	
	ER 9.	ER 9. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

HARRY D. POWER,

ommanding.

CHANGED	TO E.T. AT FROM IN DRYDOCK AT LONGBOW. TO			
CUAOA N				
1. (a)	Composition of units- SHIPS PRESENT.			
	SAME AS FOR 9th.			
	Designation of the unit:-NONE			
	Designation of next higher echelon:-COMTASKFOR 62. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHFORSOPAC.			
(b)				
	Brief of Mission or Task:-OVERHAUL PERIOD.			
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE			
(d)	Positions At:-			
	0800 LCT(Lat			
	0800 LCT(
	Courseand distancemiles made good from noon to noon.			
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and			
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG			
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.			
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER			
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER			
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE			
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 10, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TOR

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

HANGED	TO E.T.	AT		TOBER 11, 1942.
	FROM IN DRYDOCK	AT LONGBOW.	CODE NAME OR NU	IMPER
			0000 10100 011 111	/
L. (a)	Composition of u	unit:- SHIPS PR	RESENT:	
	SAME AS FOR	9th.		
	Draw Ab For	,		
	Designation of t			•
		ext higher echel		
	major task Force	, Fleet or Sea F	AMPHFORSO	
(b)	The identifying	designation of t		an or order of the ISIC
, , ,			BARNETT	
	Brief of Mission	or Task:-OVERHA		
(c)	Changes in the t	naka of the unit	minos 1 (h) um	s issued - NONE.
(0)	ouguges In the t	asks of the unit	since i (b) we	18 188ded - NORE.
(d)	Positions At:-			
(4)	TOBLUZUES AVI-			
	(Let		(Lat	(Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	(2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long.	. (Long
	Course	and distance	mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.			2
				re directly affected
	operations between	en	and _	
	WIND .	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALAT		TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.
	CEILING	_ VISIBILITY		ATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATE	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	PHASE OF MOON	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS			

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 11, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

-Copy attached next hereto.

DIARTST TAR

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commanding.

	CRIFTION MINUS 12 DATE OCTOBER 12. 1942.
	TO E.T. AT
CONVOY N	FROM IN DRYDOCK AT LONGBOW. TO LOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
JONVOI I	ECVENENT CODE NAME OF NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIP'S PRESENT:
	AMEDICAN INCION CODA)
	AMERICAN LEGION(SOPA) PRES. HAYES
	PRES. JACKSON
	Designation of the unit: - NONE
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTASKFOR 62.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	
	Brief of Mission or Task: - LOADING STORES & EQUIPMENT.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the drit since I (b) was issued - North.
	N
(d)	Positions At:-
	(let. (let. (let.
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long (Long (Long
	Course and distance miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	operations between ands-
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON
	OTHER CONDITIONS:

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DAT	E_	OCTOBER	12.	1942.	
		OO TOWAR			

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto-

HARRY D. POWER,

apt Sommander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST TOR

	SCRIFTION MINUS 12	DATE OCTOBER 13, 1942.
	FROM MOORED TO DOCK AT LONGBOW.	mo.
		TO CODE NAME OR NUMBER
.,,,,	MOVEMENT (TODE WARE ON HOLDER
. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIP'S PR	ESENT:
	CANET AS BOD 1044	
	SAME AS FOR 12th.	지원님이 되어서 보다면 하나 뭐이다. 양성
	Designation of the unit:- NONE	
	Designation of next higher echelo	
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Fr	
(h)	The identifying designation of the	AMPHFORSOPAC ne operation plan or order of the ISIC
(-,	ino radicarjang dopagnation of the	AMERICAN LEGION
	Brief of Mission or Task: - LOADIN	
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit	since 1 (b) was issued - NONE.
(d)	Positions At:-	
	Clat	LatClat
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(Long	Lat(Lat(Long
	/ Dong	Tough.
	Course and distance	miles made good from noon
	to noon.	
		which may have directly affected
	operations between	and
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY	STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LOON SET HOON GLARE	SUNRISE SUNSET SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	DOM DING BUNGTARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 13, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

HARRY D. POWER,

pt Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

	TO E.T.	AT DA	TE OCTOBER 14, 19	42.
	FROM MOORED TO DOCK AT			
VOY N	10	MOVEMENT CODE NAM	E OR NUMBER	
(a)	Composition of units-	SHIP'S PRESENT:		
10.75				
	SAME AS FOR 12th.			
	Designation of the uni			
	Designation of next hi			
	Major Task Force, Flee	AMPI	FORSOPAC.	
(b)		ation of the opera	tion plan or order	r of the ISIC
	Brief of Mission or Ta	sk:-LOADING STORES	AND EQUIPMENT.	
(c)	Changes in the tasks of	f the unit since l	(b) was issued -	NONE
(a)	Positions At:-			
ta)	TOBICIONS ACC-			
	(Lat.	(Lat		Lat
	O800 LCT((Long	1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long.
	(Long.	_ (Long	(Long.
	Coursean	d distance	miles made goo	d from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and sea	information which	may have directly	affected
	operations between	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	and	arroctou
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA _	FOG _	
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEMP.	
		URRENTS IBILITY	WATER TEMP.	
	MOTION OF VESSEL		OF WATER	11701
	LIOON RISE MOO!	N SET SUNR	THE TANKS AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	EP.
		N GLARE SUN		
	PHASE OF MOON	. January Lon	DONG.	
	OTHER CONDITIONS			

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 14, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete

DIARIST SAR

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commanding.

		MINUS 12			DATE OC	TOBER 15. 1942.
	TO B.T.		O DOOR	AT .	w mo	
CONVOY N		MOORED T			CODE NAME OR	MILEDED
MANOI N	·		IV	CAEMENT	DODE NAME OR	NUMBER
1. (a)	Composit	ion of ur	it:- S	SHIPS PRE	SENT:	
			/			
		ICAN LEGI JACKSON		1)		
	1 - Call Telephone 1 - Call 1 - Call	. HAYES				
		. ADAMS				
		CENT CITY				
				,		
	Designat	ion of th	e unit:	- NONE		
					on : - COMTESKFO	R 62.
					rontier to wh	ich attached:-
	mar in the			1 100	AMPHFORSO	
(b)	The iden	tifying o	lesignat	ion of the		plan or order of the ISIC:
	D-4-6-6		m1	- TOADTN	AMERICAN	
	Brief of	Mission	or Task	I - LOADIN	G STORES AND	EQUIPMENT.
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of	the unit	since 1 (b)	was issued - NONE
- '''					22	
123	Parition	- 44.				
(a)	Position	s Ati-				
		(Lat.			(Lat.	(Lat.
	0800 LCT	(1200 LCT	(Lat ((Long	2000 LCT
		(Lat (Long			(Long	(Long
	Course_		and	distance_	mi	les made good from noon
	to noon.					
	Meterolo	gical and	eee in	formation	which may be	ave directly affected
		ns between			and	The street of th
	•			7		
	WIND		LOUDS _		SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT			ALT	AI	R TEMP.
	BAROLETE	R		RENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING		- VISIB	ILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
		F VESSEL	1/2011	CTIM .	DEFTH OF WA	
	LIOON RIS	-	MOON	GLARE	SUNRISE SUN BRG	SUNSET
	HOON BRO		- MOON	OTHUE.	_ BUN BRG _	SUNGLARE_
		NDITIONS				

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 15, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DAR TAR

HARRY D. POWER,

Commanding.

	CRIFTION MINUS 1		DATE	OCTOBER 16, 1942.
	TO 3.T. FROM LONG BOW	TA	TO	FULCRUM
CCNVOY N	IO.	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OF	The state of the s
1. (a)	Composition of t	init:- SHIP'S PR	ESENT:	
	AMERICAN LEGION(SOPA)		
	CRESCENT CITY			
	PRES. HAYES			
	PRES. ADAMS			
	PRES. JACKSON			
	PRES. POLK			
	Designation of t	he unit: - NONE	ن اشا	
		ext higher echel	n:- COMTASE	FOR 62.
	Major Task Force	, Fleet or Sea F	contier to	which attached:-
			amphfor	
(p)	The identifying	designation of the		plan or order of the ISIC:
	D-1-0-0-1			N LEGION
	Brief of Mission	or Tasks- TRANSI	ORT STORES	AND EQUIPMENT TO WHITE POPPY.
(0)	Changes in the t	acks of the unit	since 1 (h) was issued - NONE
(0)	onanges in the	asks VI the WILL	21100 1 (0	MES TODGE - MONE
(4)	Positions At:-	1230 - DEPARTURE.		
	Cat	1000 100	Lat.	(Lat. 41-16 S.
	OSOO LCT(1200 LCT	Long.	2000 LCT((Long. 176-35 E.
	(Long		Long.	(Long. 1/0-35 E.
	Course	and distance		niles made good from noon
	to noon.			Table Made Book 11 on 1001
	Meterological an	d sea information	which may	have directly affected
	operations betwe	en	A1	nds-
		CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	·	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	-	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEI	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF V	STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS			

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 16, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -
1418 - CAPE PALLISER L.H. ABEAM at 12 MILES OFF.

2030 - CASTLE PT. L.H. ABEAM at 25 MILES OFF.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commanding.

DIARIST

THE

		MINUS 12		DATE .	OCTOBER 17, 1942.
CHANGED		LONGBOW	AT	TO	FULCRUM
CONVOY N			MOVEMENT C	CODE NAME OF	R NULBER
1. (a)	Composit	ion of uni	t:- SHIPS PRE	SENT.	
	ALON	E			
	Danimust	ian af tha	unit:- NONE		
			t higher echelo	n:- COMTASE	CFOR 62.
				ontier to	which attached:-
(b)	The iden	tifving de	signation of th	AMPHFOR	RSOPAC n plan or order of the ISIC:
(5)	1110 1001	orriging do	premaran or vi	NONE	i page of order or the abate
	Brief of	Mission o	r Task:-TRANSPO	RT STORES	AND EQUIPMENT TO WHITE POPPY.
(c)	Changes	in the tas	ks of the unit	since 1 (b)) was issued - NONE
(d)	Position	s Atı-			
		(Lat.39-12	s. (Lat. 38-24	S. (Lat. 37-14 S.
	0800 LCT	(Lat.39-12 (Long. 178	1200 LCT(Lat. 38-24 Long. 178-1	2000 LCT(
		(Long. 178	<u>-34 E</u> . (Long. 178-	57 E. (Long. 178-40 E.
	Course	VAR.	and distance_	311 ,	niles made good from noon
	to noon.	ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON.			
	Weterolo	eicel and	see information	which may	have directly affected
			bea Internactor		nds-
			A:mc		
	WIND PRECIPIT		OUDS	SEA	FOG
	BAROMETE		CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY	-	STATE OF WEATHER
		F VESSEL		DEFTH OF V	
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF			41,74,2,5	
	OTHER CO	NDITIONS:			

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE	OCTOBER	17, 19	42.
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON.	وأدر مديكمة برجع	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

TAR

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

of Germander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST

	TO 3.T.	MINUS 12	AT	DATE OCTO	
ENROUTE	FROM	LONGBOW		TO FULC	
CUAOA V	10		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUM	BER
1. (a)	Composit	ion of uni			
1. (a)	Composit	ton or uni			
	ALON	E.			
		eti.			
	Designat	ion of the	unit:- NONE		
				on :- COMTASKFOR	62.
				Frontier to which	attached:-
				AMBHFORSOPA	
(p)	The iden	tifying de	signation of	the operation pla	n or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission o	r Taski- TRANS		EQUIPMENT TO WHITE POPPY.
(c)	Changes	in the tas	ks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE
(d)	Position	s At:- 060	O - ARRIVAL AT	OHENA IS.	
		(Lat	1200 LC1	(Long	(Lat
	0800 LCT	· ·	1200 LC1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2000 LCT(
		(Long		(Long.	(Long.
	Course	VAR.	and distance	234 miles	made good from noon
		ARRIVAL.			8
				allowis ist and a	
				이 아이들은 그 아이들이 얼마나 아이를 하지만 하는데 아이들이 아니는 그 때문에 다른데 아이들이 아니다.	directly affected
	operatio	ns between	***************************************	and _	·
	WIND	CT.	OUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		ALT	AIR T	
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS		TER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER
		F VESSEL _		DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	-	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 18, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -0600 OHENA ISLAND ABEAM AT 1 MILE OFF.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

HARRY D. POWER,

Commander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

DIARIST EAR

	SCRIFTION MINUS 12	DATE OCTOBER 19. 1942.
	TO E.T. AT	
	FROM MOORED TO DOCK AT FULCRUM	TO
CNVOY N	NO KOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PF	ESENT:
	DIMET (CODA)	
	RIGEL(SOPA)	
	Designation of the units- NONE	
	Designation of next higher eshe	lont- COMTASKFOR 62.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea	
		AMPHFORSOPAC
(b)	The identifying designation of	the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
		RIGEL
	Brief of Mission or Task:-TRANS	SPORT STORES AND EQUIPMENT TO WHITE POPPY.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(6)	OHERES IN the tasks of the diff	c since I (b) was issued - Notes
(d)	Positions At:-	
	/• •	19-4
	2000 IOT	Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	(Lat
	/ nong .	(Dong .
	Courseand distance	e miles made good from noon
	to noon.	
		on which may have directly affected
	operations between	and
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY	STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE MOON SET	SUNRISE SUNSET
	LICON BRG MOON GLARE	SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations LOADING STORES AND EQUIPMENT FOR WHITE POPPY.
LOADING STORES AND EQUIPMENT FOR WHITE POPPY.
(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached
NONE
(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

Copy attached next hereto.

None.

DIARIST ____

HARRY D. FOWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

	SCRIFTION MINUS		DATE OC	TOBER 20, 1942.	
	TO Z.T. FROM FULCHUM	AT	TO WHIT	E POPPY.	
CONVOY N		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NU	Control of the Contro	
1. (a)	Composition of u	nits-			
	ALONE.				
	Designation of the		COMPASITEOD	40	
	Designation of no				
	major task roice	, ricet of bear	AMPHFORSOF		
(b)					
			NONE		
	Brief of Mission	or Task:- TRANS	PORT STORES AND	EQUIPMENT TO WHITE POPPY.	
(c)	Changes in the ta	aska of the unit	aines 1 (h) ma	s desired - NONE	
(6)	Changes in the ti	asks of the unit	stuce I (p) Mg	s 1880ed - NONE	
(4)	Positions At:- 1	700 DEPARTURE.			
	(let.		(let.	(let. 35-05 S.	
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	}	2000 LCT(
	(Long.		(Long.	(Long. 174-27 E.	
	Course	and distance	mile	s made good from noon	
	to noon.				
	Meterological and	d see informatic	n which may hav	e directly affected	
	operations between			i-	
			-		
		CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	ALT		TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		ATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	MOON SET	DEFTH OF WATE	SUNSET	
	LICON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF HOON				
	OTHER CONDITIONS				

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

DATE	OCTOBER	20,	19	42.
------	---------	-----	----	-----

- (e) A brief of the Day's Operations --
 - 1741 SUGAR LOAF ROCK ABEAM AT 32 MILES OFF.
 - 1933 CAPE BRETT ABEAM AT 22 MILES OFF. PROCEEDING TO WHITE POPPY.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

er, U.S. Navy.

EAR DIARIST

NROUTE	FROM FULCRUM	TO WHITE POPPY.
N YOVIC	10 MOV	EMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
l. (a)	Composition of unit:-	
,,,,		
	ALONE.	
	*	
	Designation of the unit:-	NO NTP
	Designation of next higher	
		Sea Frontier to which attached:-
		AMPHFORSOPAC
(b)	The identifying designation	n of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	D-1-6-6-141 M1	NONE
	Brief of Mission or Task:-	TRANSPORT STORES AND EQUIPMENT TO WHITE POPPY.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of th	e unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
,	ormiles an the table to	
1.1	5	
(4)	Fositions At:-	
	(Lat. 32-30 S.	(Lat. 31-31 S. (Lat. 29-45 S.
	0800 LCT(12	00 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long. 172-42 E.	(Long. 172-10 E. (Long. 170-57 E.
		stance 291 miles made good from Model DE
	to noon.	
	Meterological and sea info	rmation which may have directly affected
	operations between	and s-
	WINDCLOUDS	SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT AIR TEMP
	BAROLETER CURRE	
	CEILING VISIBIL	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL MOON SE	T SUNRISE SUNSET
	MOON BRG MOON GL	
	PHASE OF MOON	DON' DIN DONOTATA
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

		DATE OC	CTOBER 2	21, 1942.	
(e)	A brief of the Day's Ope	rations			
	NONE				

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST EAK

HARRY D. POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

	CRIPTION MINUS		DATE OCTOR	ER 22, 1942.
CHANGED	FROM FULCRUM	AT	TO WHITE	POPPY.
CCNVOY N	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUL	
1. (a)	Composition of	unit:-		
	ALONE.			
	Designation of	the unit: - NONE		
		next higher echel		
	Major Task Forc	e, Fleet or Sea F		
(b)	The identifuing	designation of t	AMPHFORSOPA	n or order of the ISIC:
(5)	The ruentrying	designation of o	NONE	m or order or the rote.
	Brief of Missio	n or Task:- TRANS		EQUIPMENT TO WHITE POPPY.
, ,			1 ' 1 . i . v v ' .	
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(1at. 2	7-05 8-	(Tet 26-10 S.	(Int. 24-22 R.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	(Lac. 20-10 -	2000 LCT(
	(Long	169-10 E.	(Long. 168-35 E.	(Long. 167-26 E.
	to noon.	and distance	374 miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological a	nd sea informatio	n which may have	directly affected
	operations betw	een	and	1-
	WIND .	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR T	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	STA	TE OF WEATHER_
	MOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF WATER	The state of the s
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	PHASE OF LIOON	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITION	Sı		

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28) (Second page)

	DATE OCTOBER 22, 1942.
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations
	NONE
(f)	Summary of important orders received and decisions reached
	NONE.
/\	Constant of Parties of Admiton Percons
(g)	Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.
	None. Gopy attached next hereto:
	Many Dawn
	EAR Copt Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.
DIARIST	Commanding.

ROUTE	TO E.T. MINUS 11 UPON ARR. AT V FROM FULCRUM	TO WHITE BOPPY.
NAOA N	MOVEME	NT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
. (a)	Composition of units-	
	ALONE.	
	Designation of the units- NONE	
	Designation of next higher ec	
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Se	a Frontier to which attached:-
		AMPHFORSOPAC.
(6)	The identifying designation o	f the operation plan or order of the ISIC NONE
	Brief of Mission or Tasks-TRA	ANSPORT STORES AND EQUIPMENT TO WHITE BOP
	Diagram of Identification	
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the u	nit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:- TEXE 0730 ARE	RTVAL
	(Lat.	LCT 2000 LCT Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 (Long	LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long.	(Long
	Course_ VAR. and dista	nce 313 miles made good from noon
	to MANUAL.	
		tion which may have directly affected
	operations between	and
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT	
	BAROLETERCURRENTS	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF WATER
	LICON RISE MOON SET	SUNRISE SUNSET
	FHASE OF MOON GLARE	SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

Der 10 00 100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	DATE	OCTOBER	23.	1942.
---	------	---------	-----	-------

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -O715 TURNED ON AMEDER RANGE.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

Capt Commander, U.S. Navy.

DIARIST _

EAR

NE DES	CRIFTION MINUS 11	- AT	DATE _	OCTOBER 24. 1942.	
ROUTE	FROM MOCRED TO GRAND Q	UAY DOCK AT	TH WHITE		
VOY 1	10	MOVEMENT CO	DE NAME OR	NUMBER	
(a)	Composition of uniti-	SHIPS PRESEN	T.		
	MC CAWLEY				
	ARGONNE				
	WHITNEY				
	ALDEBARAN				
	ZEILIN				
	LASSEN				
	ALHENA				
	Designation of the un	te-NONE			
	Designation of next ha	igher echelon	- COMTASK	FOR 62.	
	Major Task Furce, Flee	et or Sea From			
(b)	The identify Ing design	nation of the	AMPHFOR operation MC CAWL	plan or order of the	ISIC
	Brief of Mission or To	ask:- LOADING			3
(c)	Changes in 'he tasks	of the unit s	ince I (b)	was issued - NONE	
(4)	Positions At:-				
	(Lat.	_ (L	at	(Lat	
	0800 LCT((Long	1200 LCT(at	2000 LCT(
	(Long.	_ (L	ong	(Long	
	Coursea	nd distance		iles made good from no	
	to noon.	id distance		ries made good from he	on
	Meterological and sea	information :	which may	have directly affected	1
	operations between		an an	d	
	WIND CLOUDS	ALDTON	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION CLOUDS	AMT	TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	IR TEMP.	-
		CURRENTS	^	WATER TEMP.	
		SIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER	-
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	a the final built a line to the last and a silican line.	DEFTH OF W		
		ON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
		ON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON				
	OTHER CONDITIONS:				

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 24. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Sopy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TAR

HARRY D. POWER,

Capt Sumander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.

CHANGED	TO E.T.	TA	DATE OUI	OBBN 27, 17-42,
CCNVOY 1	FROM MOORED TO DO		CODE NAME OR NU	MBER
1, (a)	Composition of u	nit:- SHIPS P	RESENT:	Mr. 1
	SAME AS FOR	24th.		
	Designation of the	ne unit:- NONE		
	Designation of no		lon:- COMTASKFOR	62.
	Major Task Force			h attached:-
(p)	The identifying	designation of	the operation pl	an or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Mission	or Task:-LOADI	NG STORES AND EQ	UIPMENT FOR CACTUS.
(0)	Changes in the to	asks of the unit	t since 1 (b) we	s issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:-			
	0800 LCT(Long	1200 LC	(Lat [(Long	2000 LCT((Long
	Course_ to noon.	and distance	mile	s made good from noon
	Meterological and operations between	A THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH	on which may hav	e directly affected
		CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	CURRENTS		TEMP.
	BAROLETER	VISIBILITY -		ATER TEMP.
	MOTION OF VESSEL	- ATOTOTOTITI -	DEFTH OF WATE	Control of the Contro
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF LOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS			

SECRET
DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE	OCTOBER	25.	1942.	
				THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next heretor

DIARIST TOR

Capt Commander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION MINUS		DATE _	OCTOBER 26, 1942.
	TO Z.T. FROMMOORED TO DOC	AT WHITE POPPY	7. TO	
	O.		CODE NAME OF	NUMBER
. (a)	Composition of u	mit:- SHIPS PR	SENT.	
	SAME AS FOR 2	4+h		
	SAME AS FOR 2	40m.		
	Designation of t	he unit:- NONE		
	Designation of n		on: - COMTASE	CFOR 62.
	Major Task Force	, Fleet or Sea I	Frontier to w	which attached:-
(b)	The identifying	designation of		plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Task:- LOAD		ND EQUIPMENT FOR CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the t	asks of the unit	since 1 (b)	was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat		(Lat	(Lat
	0800 LCT(1200 LC1	r(2000 LCT
	(Long		(Long.	(Long
	Course	and distance	, , , , , ,	iles made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological an	d sea informatio	n which may	have directly affected
	operations between		Control of the Contro	nd
		CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	A	IR TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	_ VISIBILITY _	- BALAIT AN II	STATE OF WEATHER_
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF W	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 26, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereta

DIARIST TOP

HARRY D. POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

DATE OCTOBER 27, 1942.

BONE DESCRIPTION MINUS 11

CHANGED TO E.T.

FROM MOORED TO DOCK AT WHITE POPF	
MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUMBER
Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRE	SENT
SAME AS FOR 24th.	
	그렇게 하는데 맛있다면 하다면 뭐 하네.
	COMMARKED 40
ajor .ask rorce, ricet or sea r	AMPHFORSOPAC
The identifying dusignation of t	he operation plan or order of the ISIC:
Brief of Mission or Tacks- LOADIN	MC CAWLEY C STORES AND EQUIPMENT FOR CACTUS.
Didi di mission di lasar- Edabi.	o bioles and began about for one iso
Changes in the tasks of the unit	since 1 (b) was issued - NONE.
Positions At	
(Tet	(Tot
0800 ICT	(Lat
(Long.	(Long. (Long.
/20.16	(2018.
Course and distanc .	miles made good from noon
to noon.	
Meterological and sea informat; o	n which may have directly affected
operations between	and
	SEAFOG
	AIR TEMP.
	WATER TEMP.
	STATE OF WEATHER
	DEFTH OF WATER
	SUNRISE SUNSET SUNGLARE
PHASE OF MOON	SUN BRG SUNGLARE
FIRES OF MOUN	
	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRE SAME AS FOR 24th. Designation of the unit:- NONE Designation of next higher echel. Major wask Force, Fleet or Sea In The identifying designation of the Brief of Mission or Task:- LOADIN Changes in the tasks of the unit Fositions At:- (Lat. 1200 LC* (Long. 200 LC* Course and distance to noon. Meterological and sea information operations between WIND CLOUDS PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CURRENTS CEILING VISIBILITY LOON RISE LOON SET LOON BRG MOON GLARE

DAILY WAR DIARY
U.S.S. EETELGEUSE (AK28)
(Second page)

DATE OCTOBER 27, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Sepy etteched next hereto.

DIARIST

EAR

HARRYD. POWER,
Commanding.

HANGED	TO 2.T. AT
	FROM MOORED TO DOCK AT WHITE POPPY. TO
CUAOA N	OMOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:
	SAME AS FOR 24th.
	Designation of the unit: - NONE
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTASKFOR 62.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	MC CAWLEY
	Brief of Mission or Task: - LOAMING STORES ANDEQUIPMENT FOR CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(4)	Positions At:-
	(Lat(Lat
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(LOTC
	(Long
	Course and distance miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	operations between ands-
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS.

DATE OCTOBER 28, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST

TAR

HARRY D. POWER,
Copf Semander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

	TO Z.T.	AT AT	DATE OCT	OBER 29, 1942.
NROUTE	FROM ANCHORE	ED AT WHITE POPPY		
N YOVN	10	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NU	MBER
. (a)	Composition of	unit:- SHIPS PR	ESENT:	
. ()	oumpourvion or			
	SAME AS FOR	24th.		
	Designation of		3	10
			lon: - COMTASKFOR Frontier to which	
	major raba rore	, 11000 OI DOA	AMPHFORSOP.	
(b)	The identifying	designation of		an or order of the ISIC
			MC CAWLEY	
	Brief of Missio	n or Task:- TRAN	SPORT STORES AND	EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b) wa	s issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-			
10.115				
	Lat		Lat	Lat
	0800 LCT(1200 LO	(Lat T((Long	2000 LCT(
	(roug.		(Long.	(Long.
	Course	and distance	e mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.			
	W-4111			
	operations betw		on which may have	e directly affected
	operations bett			
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR	TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		ATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF WATE	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	_ MOON GLARE_	SON BRU	DUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITION	IS:		

							DATE .	OCTOBER	29,	1942.	
(e)	A	brief	of	the	Day's	Operations					
					NONE						

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Gopy attached next hereto.

DIARIST COR

Capt Commanding.

BONE DESCRIPTION MINUS 11

DATE OCTOBER 30, 1942.

	TO S.T.	D AT WHITE POPPY	• TO		
CONVOY			CODE NAME OR N	ULABER	
1. (a)	Composition of	unit:- SHIPS PR	ESENT:	Andrew L. R.	
	SAME AS FOR	24th.			
	Designation of				
		next higher eche e, Fleet or Sea		ch attached:-	
(b)	The identifying	designation of	The state of the s	lan or order of the IS:	IC:
	Brief of Missio	n or Task:- TRAN		D EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.	
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b) w	as issued - NONE	
(a)	Positions At:-	1700 DEPARTURE			
	0800 LCT((Long	1200 LC	(Lat T((Long	2000 LCT((Long. 166-	S. 22 E:
	Course_ to noon.	and distanc	emil	es made good from noon	
	Meterological a operations between		on which may ha	ve directly affected	
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION _ BAROLETER	CURRENTS		TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF WAT		
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE _	SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE_	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITION	51			

DATE O OCTOBER 30. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached nort hereto.

DIARIST TAR

HARRYD. POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIPTION	MINUS 1		DATE	OCTOBER 31, 1942.	
NROUTE	TO E.T.	WHITE BOP	AT _	TO	BUTTON	
CNVOY N		W		T CODE NAME		
				I CODE MANAGE (-
1. (a)	Composit	ion of un	it:-			
	ZEIL	0.000				
	17,000,000,000,000,000	GEUSE				
	PC 47	Ь				
	Designat	ion of th	e unit:- TASK	UNIT 62.4.4		
			xt higher ech			
	Major Ta	sk Force,	Fleet or Sea		which attached:-	
(2)	m				DRSOPAC	
(b)	The ider	itilying a	esignation of	ZEILI)	on plan or order of the IS	101
	Brief of	Mission	or Tasks-TRAN		AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.	
			or receive House	DI ORI DIOIGIO	AND EQUITMENT TO ONOTIOE	
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of the un	it since 1 (1	b) was issued - NONE	
(d)	Position	Att-				
(-,				3.		
		(Lat. 23-	43 5.	(Lat. 23-4)		3.
	0800 LCT	(1200 L		2000 LCT(
		(Long. 16	8-57 E.	(Long. 169-	-49 E. (Long. 170-18	E.
	Course_	VAR.	and distan	230	miles made good from month	DE
	to noon.	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN	and distan	230	wites made 8000 ilom Moon	DE
	Meterolo	gical and	sea informat	ion which may	y have directly affected	
	operation	ns betwee	n		and	_1-
	a la serie					
	WIND		LOUDS	_ SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPIT		ALT		AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETE	·K	CURRENTS VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER	
		F VESSEL	, ATOTOTOTAL	DEFTH OF		
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE		
	LIOON BRO	-	MOON GLARE	SUN BRO		
	PHASE OF					
	OTHER CO	NDITIONS:				

DATE OCTOBER 31, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NUMBER OF MILES STEAMED IN OCTOBER - 3,878 TOTAL MILAGE - 46,985

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST SOR.

Capt Commanding. Navy.

F-48

CONFIDENTIAL .

DAILY WAR DIARY

USS BETELGEUSE AK-28

NOVEMBER 1942.

		CHODI	ar Coul	identia	e F-	48
		DAILY WAR I U.S.S. BETELG (First dail	DIARY EUSE (AK28)	ing. No	5.64	
ONE DES	CRIFTION MINUS	11	DATE	NOVEMBER	1, 4942.	
	TO E.T.	TA		BUTTON		
NROUTE CNVOY N			CODE NAME			
1. (a)	Composition of	units-			. + .	
	PC 476. ZEILIN BETELGEUSE.				00448	
					50	8
					3 1111 1	MMANDER U.S.FI RECEI
	- ph					高田屋
	Designation of	the unit:-TASK Unext higher echel e, Fleet or Sea l	lon:-COMTAS: Frontier to	which atta	ched:- 5	CHEC
(b)		designation of	the operation ZEILIN			
	Brief of Missio	n or Task:- TRAN	SPORT STORE	S AND SUPPL	IES AND EQ	UIPMENT TO
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b) was issu	ed - NONE	
(d)	Positions At:-					
	0800 LCT((Long	-27 S. 170-28 E.	(Lat. 18-3; r((Long. 170-1	2000	LCT(Long.	6-53 S. 169-49 E.
	Course VAR.	and distance	326	miles made	good from	noon
	Meterological a operations betw	nd sea information		y have dire	ctly affec	ted :-
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FO	s	
	PRECIPITATION _	ALT _		AIR TEMP.		
	BAROLETER	VISIBILITY		STATE OF		
	MOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF			
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE		SUNSET	
	MOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRO)	SUNGLARE	
	THASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITION	Si .				

DATE NOVEMBER 1, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

09118

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

LIEUT. USNR V NAVIGATOR Capt Commander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION TO B.T.	MINUS 11	TA TA	DATE	NOVEMBER 2, 1942.
	FROM	WHITE POP		TO	BUTTON
NVOY N	0		the same the same that the same is not the same in	T CODE NAME O	The state of the s
. (a)	Composit	ion of uni	tı-		
	PC 4	76			
	ZEIL	V.1653.			
	BETE	LGEUSE			
					00118
			unit:- TASK		mon (a
				elon: - COMTASK	which attached:-
	major la	sk rorce,	TIGGE OF SEE	AMPHFOR	
(b)	The iden	tifying de	signation of		n plan or order of the ISIC
1000000				ZEILIN	
	Brief of	Mission o	r Tasks-TRAN	SPORT SUPPLIE	S AND EQUIPMENT.
		and the second			
(c)	Changes	in the tas	ks of the un	it since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Position	s At:- 100	DO - ARRIVAL	BUTTON.	
		/			/• •
	0800 LCT	Lat. 15-51	1200 L	Lat.	2000 LCT(
	0000 121	(Long. 167-	45 E	(Long.	ZOOU ILI
		(noug . Tol-	77 110	(Toug.	(Long.
	Course	VAR.	and distant	se 300 i	miles made good from noon
	to MMMMX				
					have directly affected
	operatio	ns between	-	&:	nd
	WIND	CT	OUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		AMT		AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION O	F VESSEL		DEFTH OF	WATER
	LOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG		MOON GLARE_	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE			
	OTHER CO	NDITIONS:			

DATE NOVEMBER 2, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

00118

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR

Capt Commander, U.S. Navy.

	TO Z.T.	AT	DATE NOV	EMBER 3, 1942.
NROUTE	FROM ANCHOR	ED AT BUTTON	TO	
NAOA N	10	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NU	MBER
. (a)	Composition of	unit:- SHIPS PR	ESENT.	
	CURTISS (SOP	A) ZANE		
	LIBRA	TREV	OR	
	ZEILIN	GAMB		
	STRADFORD		ALUPE	00118
	DELPHINUS TANGIER	LACK	AWANNA	
	Designation of	the unit:- NONE		
	Designation of	next higher eche	lons- COMTASKFOR	62.
	Major Task Ford	e, Fleet or Sea	Frontier to whic	h attached:-
(b)			CURTISS	an or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Missio	on or Task:-TRANS	PORT SUPPLIES TO	CACTUS.
(0)	Changes in the	tasks of the uni	t since 1 (h) wa	s issued - NOME
(0)	onanger in the	Vacant VI VIII VIII	(.,	
(d)	Positions At:-			
	,		(7-4	/*
	0800 LCT(1200 10	Tat.	2000 ICT
	(Long.	1200 LC	Long.	(Long.
	/206.		,	,
	Course	and distance	milemile	s made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Weterological s	nd ees informati	on which may hav	e directly affected
	operations betw		and	o unicolay arrected
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION _	TAA		TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS _		ATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY _		ATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSE	MOON SET	DEFTH OF WATE	
	LIOON RISE	MOON GLARE	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	PHASE OF MOON	MOON GIME	_ BUN BRU	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITION	S.		

DATE NOVEMBER 3, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST TAR

Commanding.

	TO 2.T. AT DATE NOTEMBER 4. 1942.
	FROM ANCHORED AT BUTTON TO
	MOVEMENT CODE NAME OF HOMBER
L. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:
	SAME AS FOR 3rd.
	Designation of the unit: - NONE
	Designation of next higher echelon:-COMTASKFOR 62. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHFORSOPAC
(b)	
	Brief of Mission or Task:-TRANSPORT SUPPLIES TO CACTUS.
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(1)	
(d)	Positions At:-
	0800 LCT(Lat 1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	0800 LCT(
	Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE NOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LICON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:

DATE NOVEMBER 4. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached noxt herote.

DIARIST EAR

Copy Commanding.

ANGED	TO Z.T.	AT	DATE NOV	EMBER 5, 1942.
ROUTE	FROMANCHORE	D SANTOS ISLAND.	TO NEW HEBB	
NVOI	NO	MOAEWELL CO	DDE NAME OR NU	MBER
. (a)	Composition of u	nit:- SHIPS PRESE	ENT:	
	SAME AS FOR	3rd.		
	Designation of t			
		ext higher echelor . Fleet or Sea Fro		
			AMPHFORSOF	AC.
(b)	The identifying	designation of the	operation pl CURTISS	an or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Mission	or Task:- TRANSPO	ORT SUPPLIES T	O CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the t	asks of the unit a	since 1 (b) wa	s issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:-			
	/7-4	/		(2.4
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(A	2000 LCT(
	(Long		Long.	2000 LCT((Long
	Course	and distance	mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.			
				e directly affected
	operations between	en	and _	
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	AMT		TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		ATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	MOON SET	DEFTH OF WATE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	- 110011 011111111111111111111111111111		- CONTRACTO
	OTHER CONDITIONS			

DATE NOVEMBER 5. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EXR

Commanding.

	FROM ANCHORED AT	RITTON	TO	فسنف المسمون والمساور بالمراجع والمالي
N YOV	0	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR N	NUMBER
(a)	Composition of	unit :- SHIPS PI	DESTATE.	
(4)			TROENT.	
	CURTISS(SOPA)	ZEILIN		
	LIBRA	NAVAJO		
	STRADFORD	PC 476		
	GUADALUPE	PC 477		
	LACKAWANNA	BALLARD		
	DELPHENNIUS	MEADE		
	TANGIER	SHAW		
	MACKINAC	FULLER		
	ZANE	CONYINGHAM		
	TREVOR			
	GAMBLE			
		the unit: - NONE		
	Designation of	n x higher echel	Lon: - COMTASKEC)K 62.
		e, Tleet or Sea I	AMPHFORSO	PAC
(b)	The identifying	de. ignation of	the operation p	plan or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Missio	a or Tasks- TRANS	SPORT SUPPLIES	TO BUTTON.
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the unit	t since l (b) v	vas issued -NONE
(d)	Positions At:-			
	0800 LCT(1000 100	Lat.	2000 LCT(
	0000 161	1200 LC	`}	2000 101
	(roug.		(Long.	_ (Long
	Course	and distance	w11	les made good from noon
	to noon.	and cracance	·	tes made Bood 11 om Hoon
	to noon.			
	Meterological a	nd see informatio	n which may be	we directly affected
	operations betw		and	ivo uniccory aniccosu
	operations com			The same of the sa
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT		TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
			DEFTH OF WAT	P.PS
	LIOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF WAT	
		L MOON SET MOON GLARE	SUNRISE SUN BRG	SUNSET SUNGLARE

DATE NOVEMBER 6. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached nont hereto.

DIARIST TAR

HARR D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION			DATE _	NOVEMBER 7, 1942.
	TO B.T		TA		
NROUTE		ANCHORED A	The second second second second	TO TO	MILES
N YOVNO			WOARWENT	CODE NAME OR	NUMBER
l. (a)	Composit	ion of unit	- SHIPS PR	ESENT:	
	SAME	AS FOR 6th			
		130 4 4			
	Designat	ion of the	unit:- NONE		
			higher echel	ON - COMTASK	TOR 62-
					hich attached:-
				AMPHFOR	
(b)	The iden	tifying des	ignation of t	and the second s	plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission or	Task :- TRANS		
(c)	Changes	in the task	s of the unit	since 1 (b)	was issued - NONE
(4)	Danislan				
(4)	Position	s Ati-			
		(Lat	-1	(Lat	(Lat
	0800 LCT	(Long.	1200 LCT	(2000 LCT(
		(Long		(Long	2000 LCT((Long
	Course		_and distance		iles made good from noon
	to noon.				
	Meterolo	gical and s	ea informatio	n which may	have directly affected
	operatio	ns between		an an	.d
	WIND	CTO		SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	ALT _	A	IR TEMP.
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING .		VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION O			DEFTH OF W	
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON			
	OTHER CO	NDITIONS:			

DATE NOVEMBER 7, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TAR

Commanding.

HANGED	TO E.T. DATE NOVEMBER 8, 1942.
NROUTE ONVOY N	FROM ANCHORED AT BUTTON TO MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT:
	SAME AS FOR 6th.
	Designation of the unit:- NONE
	Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTASKFOR 62.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Task: - TRANSPORT SUPPLIES TO CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-
(4)	Positions Att-
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. (Long.
	(Long,(Long(Long
	Course and distance miles made good from noon
	to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	operations between and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP. BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRQ SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON

DATE NOVEMBER 8, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR

HARRY POWER,
Commanding.

	TO E.T.	AT	DATE NOV	EMBER 9, 1942.			
ENROUTE CONVOY N	FROM ANCHORED AT BU	MOVEMENT	TO CODE NAME OR NU	MBER			
1. (a)	Composition of unit	te- SHIPS PRES	ENT's				
	SAME AS FOR 6t	h					
	Designation of the	units- NONE					
	Designation of next		on : - COMTASKFOR	62.			
	Major Task Force, F	fleet or Sea F	rontier to which	n attached:-			
121	Man danad fordum dan		AMPHFORSOPA				
(b)							
	Brief of Mission or	Task: - TRANSP	CURTISS ORTESUPPLIES TO	CACTUS.			
, ,			20.2				
(c)	Changes in the task	is of the unit	since 1 (b) was	s issued NONE			
(4)	Positions At:- 10	TO THE ADMITTER					
(4)	POSICIONS ACT- 10	30 DEFARITORE.					
	(Lat		Lat. 15-20 S.	(Lat. 13-55 S.			
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT		(Lat. 13-55 S. 2000 LCT((Long. 166-13 E.			
	(Long		(Long. 167-19 E.	(Long. 166-13 E.			
	Course VAR.	and distance	22 miles	s made good from XXXX DEP			
	to noon.						
	V-411						
	Meterological and a operations between		and	directly affected			
		DUDS	SEA	_ FOG			
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR				
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.			
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		ATE OF WEATHER			
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	MOON SET	DEFTH OF WATER	SUNSET			
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE			
	PHASE OF MOON	ON ODA	- OUN DIO	DOMOTATE			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	THE RESERVE	3 第24万代【毕3				

DATE NOVEMBER 9. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Sepy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TAK

Contrander, U.S. Navy.

SONE DES	CRIFTION MIN			DATE NOVE	MBER 10, 1942.		
ENROUTE		PON A	TO	CACT	US.		
CONVOY N			EMENT CODE	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1997	the same of the sa		
1. (a)	Composition						
1. (a)	Composition	or units-					
	FLETCHER	ATLANTA	AARON	WARD			
	LARDNER	ZEILIN	MC CAI	JA			
		LIBRA BETELGEUSE					
		DETELGEOSE					
	Designation of	of the unit:-	TASK GROUP	62.4			
		of next higher					
	Major Task Fo	orce, Fleet or					
(b)	AMPHFORSOPAC. The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:						
(5)	ZEILIN						
	Brief of Mis	sion or Task:-			AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.		
				. /. \			
(c)	Changes in th	ne tasks of the	unit since	a 1 (b) was	issued - NONE		
(d)	Positions At	•					
	(Lat. 11-43 S. (Lat. 11-04 S. (Lat. 9-59 S.						
	0800 LCT(120	OO LCT	11-04 00	2000 LCT(
	(Long	8 · 163-45 E.	STATE OF THE PARTY	. 163-15 E.	(Long. 161-49 E.		
	to noon.	and di	stance 367	miles	made good from noon		
	to noon.						
	Meterologica:	and sea infor	rmation which	ch may have	directly affected		
	operations be	etween		and			
	T\.	ar Arms	-		TOO		
	WIND PRECIPITATION	CLOUDS	SEA	AIR T	FOG ·		
	BAROLETER	CURREN			TER TEMP.		
	CEILING	VISIBIL			TE OF WEATHER		
	LIOTION OF VE			TH OF WATER			
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET		UNRISE	SUNSET		
	LIOON BRO	MOON GL	ARESI	UN BRG	SUNGLARE		
	OTHER CONDIT						

DATE NOVEMBER 10, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST ZAK

Copt Commander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION	MINUS 11		DA'	TE NOVEMBE	R 11, 1942.	
	TO 3.T.		AT .				
CONVOY N	FROM	ANCHORED	White white the same of the same	TO	D OD MUMP		
CNVOI			MOVEM	ENT CODE NAM	E OR NUMBE	^	
1. (a)	Composit	ion of un	it:- SHIP	S PRESENT:			
71 176	2 200						
	ATLANTA		MC CALLA				
	ZEILIN		LARDNER				
	LIBRA		FLETCHER				
	BETELGE	ISE	AARON WARD				
				200			
		(F)					
	4 4 4			au anoun (a			
				SK GROUP 62.		And the second	
	Designat	ion of ne	xt nigher e	chelon:- COM	TASKFUR 62		
	major Ta	sk rorce,	Preef or Se	ea Frontier		ttached:-	
(h)	AMPHFORSOPAC The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:						
(0)	U.S.S. ZEILIN						
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:-UN	LOADING SUPP			
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of the	unit since l	(b) was i	ssued - NONE	
(4)	Position	s Att- (0530 - ARRIV	AL CACTUS.			
1-7			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0			
		(Lat		(Lat		(Lat.	
	0800 LCT	(1200	LCT(20	00 LCT(
		(Long		(Long		(Long.	
	Course		and dist	ance	miles m	ade good from noo	n
	to noon.						
	Weterolo	cicel and	see inform	ation which r	nny have d	irectly affected	
		ns betwee			and		
	opulation						
	WIND		LOUDS	SEA		FOG	
	PRECIPIT	ATION	Ala		AIR TEM	P	
	BAROLETE	STREET, STATES OF A S.	CURRENTS	3	WATE	R TEMP.	
	CEILING		VISIBILITY		STATE	OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION O	F VESSEL			OF WATER _		
	LIOON RIS	£ 3	MOON SET	SUNR		SUNSET	Alba
	LICON BRG	The second of the second	MOON GLARE	SUN E	3RG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF					计划设置	
	OTHER CO	NDITTONS:					

DATE	NOVEMBER	11.	1942.	
DAIL	TAC ATTIMEMENT		T/720	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -UNLOADING SUPPLIES AT CACTUS.

0940 ATTACHED BY DIVE BOMBERS. THREE(3) NEAR MISSES. NO SERIOUS DAMAGE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

ACTION REPORT HAS BEEN FORWARDED.

DIARIST EAR

Commanding.

	FROM ANCH		TO	
	0		CODE NAME OR NUMB	ER
(a)	Composition o	f unit:- SHIP'S F	RESENT:	
3,773				
	ATLANTA	TASK GROUP 67.1	E 174 [17] [2]	
	BETELGEUSE	MC CAWLEY		
	LIBRA	CRESCENT CITY		
	LARDNER	PRES. ADAMS		
	MC CALLA	PRES. JACKSON		
	AARON WARD	SAN FRANCISCO		
		PORTLAND		
		HELENA		
		JUNEAU		
		AND VARIOUS DES		
		f the unit: - TASK G		
		f next higher eche!		
	Major Task Fo	rce, Fleet or Sea I		
	and the later		AMPHFORSOPAC	
(b)	The identifyi	ng designation of	the operation plan MC CAWLEY	or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Miss	ion or Task: - UNLOA	DING SUPPLIES AND	EQUIPMENT.
(0)	Changes in th	e tasks of the unit	einee 1 (h) was	insued - NOME
(0)	onanges In on	e cases of the uni-	STUCO T (D) WEB	Issued - NOME
(d)	Positions At:	- 1900 - DEPARTURE	•	
	(Lat.		(Lat	(Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	2	000 LCT
	(Long	1200 LC	(Long	(Long.
	Course	and distance	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological	and sea information	n which may have	directly affected
	operations be		and	
	The state of the s			
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TE	MP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		E OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VES		DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			

	and the second second second second	1000000	Tarther Made and the
DATE	NOVEMBER	12.	1942
~	TIO I TOWNS TOTAL		-/-

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -UNLOADING SUPPLIES AT CACTUS.

1410 ATTACHED BY TORPEDO PLANES - NO DAMAGE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

ACTION REPORT HAS BEEN FORWARDED.

DIARIST TAR

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

	SCRIFTION	MINUS 11		DATE	NOVEMBER	13, 1942.
	TO B.T.	CACTUS	AT		BUTTON	
ENROUTE CONVOY		CACTOS	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME O	-	
1. (a)		ion of uni			11-11-1	
M.		* 1				
	MC CAWLE					
	PRES. AD	50 C 22 C 25 C 25 C 25 C 25 C 25 C 25 C				
	PRES. JA					
	BETELGEU LIBRA	SE	3.5			
		ROYER SCRE	ŒN			
			unit:- TASK G		VEOD 47	
			t higher echel Fleet or Sea F			ched:-
				AMPHFO	RSOPAC.	
(b)	The iden	tifying de	signation of t	he operatio	n plan or	order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission o	r Task:- RETUR	NING 48 BOX	TON FOR MO	RE CARGO.
(c)	Changes	in the tas	ks of the unit	since 1 (b) was issu	ed - NONE.
(a)	Position	s At:-				
	0800 LCT	(Lat. 11-2	1200 LCT	(Lat. 12-00	S. 2000	(Lat. 13-03 S.
		(Long. 162	-01 E.	(Long. 162-	37 E.	(Long. 163-41 E.
	course_ to noon.		and distance	238.	miles made	good from MONNX DEF
	Meterolo	gical and	sea informatio	n which may	have dire	ctly affected
		ns between			nd	
	WIND	CI	ouds	SEA	FC	og
	PRECIPIT		AMT _		AIR TEMP.	
	BAROMETE	R	CURRENTS		- WATER T	EMP. WEATHER
	CEILING	F VESSEL	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF		WEATHER
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE		SUNSET
	LIOON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG		SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	MOON				

DATE NOVEMBER 13. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -
NONE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR

Copinander, U.S. Navy.

		MINUS 11		DAT	E NOVEMBE	R 14, 1942.	
	TO Z.T. FROM		TA	TO	BUTTON.		
CONVOY N		ONOTOD	MOVEMENT	The second secon	OR NUMBE		
. , ,							
1. (a)	Composit	ion of unit					
	MC CAWL	EY	ESCORT				
	PRES. A		BUCHANAN				
	PRES. J	ACKSON	SOUTHARD				
	CRESCEN		MC CALLA				
	BETELGE	USE	SHAW				
	LIBRA		HOVEY				
	Designat	ion of the	unit: - TASK GF	OUP 67.1			
			higher echel			•	
	Major Te	sk Force, F	fleet or Sea F			ttached:-	
					HFORSOPAC		
(Þ)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: MC CAWLEY						
	Pedaf of	Mandon on	Task:- RETURN			CARGO	
	PLIGI OF	MISSION OF	INSK - ABION	ING TO B	OITON FOR	OANGO.	
(c)	Changes	in the task	s of the unit	since 1	(b) was 1	ssued - NONE	
					,		
(9)	Position	s At:-					
		(Int 14-05	•	(Int 14-	20 8	(Lat. 14-33 S.	
	0800 1.05	(Lat. 14-05) (Long. 165	1200 LCT	[Lat. 14-		00 LCT(
	0000 201	(Long. 165	-53 E.	(Long. 16	6-35 E.	(Long. 167-48 E.	
		,				,	
	Course_	VAR.	_and distance	288	miles m	ade good from noon	
	to moon.						
			A LINE				
				n which m		irectly affected	
	operation	ns between			and		
	WIND	CLC	UDS	SEA		FOG .	
	PRECIPIT		ALT		ATR TEM		
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS			R TEMP.	
	CEILING		VISIBILITY			OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION C	F VESSEL			F WATER _		
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRI		SUNSET	
	LIOON BRO		MOON GLARE	_ SUN B	RG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF	MOON			7-1-7		

DATE NOVEMBER 14, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereter

DIARIST EAR

Copt Down, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION N	INUS 11	- AT	DATE N	VEMBER 15, 1942.
ROUTE		CTUS		TO B	FPTON
NVOY N	0		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR	NUMBER
. (a)	Composition	n of units			
	SA	ME AS FOR	THE 14th.		
	Designation	of the u	nit:- TASK G	ROUP 67.1	
				lon:- COMTASKE Frontier to wh AMPHFORS	ich attached:-
(b)				MC CAWLE	
	Brief of Ma	ssion or	Task:- RETU	RNING TO BUTT	ON FOR CARGO.
(c)	Changes in	the tasks	of the unit	t since l (b)	was issued - NONE
(d)	Positions A	ti- 0530	- ARRIVED I	BUTTON.	
	(1.	t.		(lat.	(let.
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	r(2000 LCT(
	(Lo	ng.		(Long	(Long
	to 2000000 AR		and distance		les made good from noon
	Meterologic operations		a information	on which may h	ave directly affected
	WIND	CLOU	DS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATI	ON	ALT	AI	R TEMP.
	BAROLETER _		CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING LIOTION OF V		ISIBILITY _		STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOON RISE	COMMUNICATION WITH COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	OON SET	DEFTH OF WA	SUNSET
	LICON BRG		OON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MO				
	OTHER CONDI				

		DATE NOVEMBER 15. 1942.
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operation	ng
	NO NE .	

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

 None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR

Commanding.

	CRIFTION	MINUS	5 11		DATE	NOVEMBER 16,	1942.
	TO Z.T.	ANGUODI	ED AT BU	AT			
CNVOY N	FROM	ANUHUR	ED AT BU		TO CODE NAME OF	R NUMBER	
1. (a)			unit:-	SHIP'S P	RESENT:		
	CURTISS(JACKSON	SHAW	SOUTHARD	
	SAN FRAN	CISCO	PRES.	ADAMS	STACK	ELLET	
	HELENA			NT CITY	FLETCHER		
	PENSACOI		HEYWOO	D	BUCHANA		
	NORTH HA		LIBRA		LARDNER		
	ANDERSON		GUADAL		MC CALL		
	RUSSEL			ANNOCK	O BANNA	N	
	MORRIS		SABINE		MUSTIN		
	TANGIER		VESTAL		MXXX		
	NASSAU		DALE		NICHOLAS	3	
	MC CAWLE		AYLWIN		HOVEY		
				t:- NONE.			
					Lone- COMTASK		
			<u> </u>		AMPHFOR		
(b)					CURTISS		r of the ISIC
	Brief of	Missio	n or Ta	sk:- LOAD	NG SUPPLIES	FOR CACTUS.	
(c)	Changes	in the	tooke o	f the unit	since 1 (h)	was issued -	NONE.
(0)	onanges	In one	CABAB C.	i one uni	, stude 1 (n)	was absucu -	NORE:
(d)	Position	s At:-					
- 13 100 51							
	0800 LCT	(Lat			(Lat	(Let.
	0800 LCT	(1200 LC	r(2000 LCT	
		(Long			(Long	(Long.
	Course		an	d distance)	niles made geo	d from noon
	to noon.						
	Meterolo	ricel e	nd eas	informatio	n which may	have directly	affected
	operatio			1111011112011	ar ar		4110000
	operatio	no cocw			a.	,u	•
	WIND		CLOUDS		SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPIT	ATTON		ALT		IR TEMP.	
	BAROLETE		CI	URRENTS		WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	·		IBILITY -		STATE OF WEA	
	LIOTION O	F VESSE			DEFTH OF W		
	LIOON RIS			N SET	SUNRISE	SUNS	ET
	MOON BRG			N GLARE	SUN BRG		LARE
	PHASE OF						
	OTHER CO		Se		- X/17		

DATE NOVEMBER 16. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -- NONE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto

DIARIST THE

Capt Commander, U.S. Navy.

	FROM BUTTON TO	CACTUS.					
N YOV	NO MOVEMENT CODE NAME	OR NUMBER					
1-1	0						
(a)	Composition of unit:-						
	BETELGEUSE						
	XXX LIBRA						
	MC CALLA						
	MUSTIN						
	Designation of the unit: - TAKS UNIT 62.4.	2					
	Designation of next higher echelon:- COM						
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier						
		FORSOPAC.					
(b)							
	NONE	The same of the company of the compa					
	Brief of Mission or Task: - TRANSPORT SUP	PLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.					
1.1		(1) () NOVE					
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1	(b) was issued - NONE					
		*					
(d)	Positions At: - 1830 - DEPARTURE.						
	(Lat	(Lat. 15-36 S					
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long	(Long. 167-21)					
	Course and distance	miles made good from neen					
	to noon.						
	Meterological and sea information which m	may have directly affected					
	operations between	and					
	WIND CLOUDS SEA	FOG					
	PRECIPITATION ALT	AIR TEMP.					
	BAROMETER CURRENTS	WATER TEMP.					
	CEILING VISIBILITY	STATE OF WEATHER					
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH O	OF WATER SUNSET					
	THE RESERVE THE SECTION STORY	DE SUNSKI					
	LICON BRG MOON GLARE SUN F						

DATE	NOVEMBER	17.	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -LIBRA TOWING P.A.B. LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT FOR CACTUS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR

Capt Commanding.

CHANGED	TO Z.T.	MINUS 11	AT	DATE	NOVEMBER	18, 1942.
ENROUTE	FROM	BUTTON		TO	CACTUS.	
CUAOA N		-	MOVEMEN	T CODE NAME	OR NUMBER _	
1. (a)	Composit	ion of un	it:-			
		SAME AS	FOR 17th.			
	Designati	on of the	e unit:-TASK	INTT 62.4.2		
			xt higher ech		SKFOR 62.	
			Fleet or Sea	Frontier to		ched:-
(b)	The ident	ifying d	esignation of			order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:- TRA		LES TO CACT	US AND EQUIPMENT.
(c)	Changes :	in the ta	sks of the un	it since l (b) was issue	ed - NONE.
(d)	Position	Atı-				
	0800 LCT	Lat.14-4	1 S. 7-00 E.	(Lat. 14-3) CT((Long. 166	6 S. 2000	LCT((Long. 166-14 E.
	Course_to meon.	VAR.	end distan	81	Miles mede	good from neek DEF
		ical and	sea informati		y have dire	ctly affected
	WIND PRECIPITA BAROLETES	TION	LOUDS ALT CURRENTS	SEA	AIR TEMP.	ne.
	LIOON RISE		MOON SET	DEFTH OF SUNRIS	2	SUNSET BUNGLARE
	PHASE OF					

DATE NOVEMBER 18. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

0045 LIBRA'S TOW BROKE LOSSE, STANDING BY AT REDUCED SPEED.

0555 TOW SECURED. PROCEEDED.

0850 TOW BROKE LOOSE. STANDING BY AT REDUCED SPEED.

1400 TOW SECURED. PROCEEDED.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete

DIARIST EAR

Copt Commander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION TO Z.T.	MINUS 1	AT	DATE	NOVEMBER 19, 1942.
NROUTE	FROM	BUTTON		TO	CACTUS
N YOV	۰		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME	OR NUMBER
. (a)	Composit	ion of ur	nit:-		
		SAME AS	FOR 17th.		
			- ' · L"		
		18 L			
	Designat	ion of th	e unit: - TASK	UNIT 62.4.2.	
			ext higher eche		
	Major Ta	sk Force,	Fleet or Sea	Frontier to	which attached:-
	2004 F24 II.	V 22 23			RSOPAC.
(b)		1 0		NONE	on plan or order of the ISI
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:- TRAN	SPORT SUPPLI	ES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(c)	Changes	in the ts	sks of the uni	t since 1 (b	o) was issued - NONE.
(d)	Fosition	- A++-			
(4)	10210101	a Avi-			
		(Lat.12-3	9.S.	(Lat. 12-03	S. (Lat. 11-20 S
	0800 LCT	}	1200 LC	T(2000 LCT(
		(Long. 16	4-48 E.	(Long. 164-	39 E. (Long. 164-13
	Course	VAR.	and distanc	e 198	miles made good from noon
	to noon.		and orbitalio	·	miles made good from noon
					have directly affected
	operatio	ns betwee	n	B	and
	WIND		LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		AlaT	- ''''	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
		F VESSEL		DEFTH OF	
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE	NEW AND ADDRESS OF A STREET OF THE PARTY OF
	LIOON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BRO	
	PHASE OF	CARLO PARTICIPATION OF THE PAR			
		NDITIONS:		T= T+)	

DATE NOVEMBER 19. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -- NONE.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST THE

Capt Commanding.

ONE DES HANGED	TO Z.T.	MINUS 1	<u> </u>	ΑT	DATE	E _N	OVEMBER 20, 1943.
NROUTE		BUTTON			TO		TUS
NAOA N	0		i./(DAEWEN L	ODE NAME	OR N	IUMBER
. (a)	Composit	ion of u	nit:-				
		SAME AS	FOR 17th				
					NIT 62.4.		
					nt - COMT.		
	major Ta	sk Force,	Fleet	r Sea Fr		o whi FORSC	ich attached:-
(b)	The iden	tifying o	lesignati	on of the		ion p	plan or order of the ISIC
	Brief of	Mission	or Task	- TRANSI	and the second s		AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(c)	Changes	in the te	sks of t	he unit	since 1	(p) n	was issued - NONE.
(d)	Position	8 At:-					
							12 4 2 42 2
	0800 LCT	Lat. 10-	25 S.	200 LIT	Lat. 10-	21 8.	2000 LCT(
	0000 101	Long. 16	3-03 E-	200 1531	Lat. 10-	2-24	E. (Long.161-28 E.
		, 20.1.B. <u>10</u>					
	Course_	VAR.	and d	istance	236.	_mil	les made good from noon
	to noon.		2000				
	Matamala	odenl na		Pommo + 1 6 ou	. which m	n ha	we directly affected
		ns between		OF ILLE	i willer in	and	we ulrectly allected
	opulation		**				
	WIND		LOUDS		SEA	والمراجعة والأحوام	FOG
	PRECIPIT			AL.T	L	AIF	TEMP.
	BAROLETE	R		ENTS.			WATER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBI	LITY	PRICALL OF		STATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION O	F VESSEL	MOON S	TPM	DEFTH OF		SUNSET
	LICON BRG	The same of the sa	MOON		SUN BI		SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	Chicago and Chicag	·		_ 0011 51		
		NDITIONS					

		DATE	NOVEMBER	20,	1942.	
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations					
	NO NE .					

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

 None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TAR

Capt Commander, U.S. Navy.

	OMOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT BETELGEUSE (SOPA)
	LIBRA MCCALLA
	MUSTIN
	TREVOR
	NAVAJO BOBOLINK
	Designation of the unit: TASKUNIT 62.4.2
	Designation of next higher echelon: COMTASKFOR 62. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: AMPHIB FOR SOPAC.
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC NONE.
	Brief of Mission or Task:- UNLOADING CARGO AT CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE.
(a)	Positions At:- 0600 - ARRIVED CACTUS.
	0800 LCT(Lat. 2000 LCT(Lat. 2000 LCT(Lat.
	(Long (Long (Long
	Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon.
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG PRECIPITATION AMT AIR TEMP. BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and WIND CLOUDS STA FOG PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.

NOVEMBER	21,	1942.
	NOVEMBER	NOVEMBER 21,

(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations	
	Unloading supplies at Cactus. Anchored in Tu	lagi harbor during

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

 None. Copy attached maxt begats.

DIARIST THE

Capt. Commander, U.S. Navy.

	FROM ANCHORED AT CACTUS	TO RINGBOLT
NAOA N	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUMBER
. (a)	Composition of unit:- SAME AS	21st
	Designation of the unit: TASK I	JNIT 62.4.2
	Designation of next higher echel	.on:- COMTASKFOR 62.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea F	AMPHIB FOR SOPAC.
(b)	The identifying designation of t	he operation plan or order of the ISIC
	Prief of Mission or Task:- UNLO	DADING CARGO AT CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit	since 1 (b) was issued - NONE.
(a)	Positions At:-	
	(Lat.	(Lat. (Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	2000 LCT(
	(Long.	(Long
	Course and distance	miles made good from noon
	to noon.	
	Nataralagian and an informatio	on which may have directly affected
	operations between	and
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETERCURRENTS	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY	STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE MOON SET	SUNRISE SUNSET
	LICON BRG MOON GLARE	SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	

DATE	NOVEMBER	22,	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -- Same as 21st.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Capy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR

Commanding.

HANGED	TO E.T.	TA		VEMBER 23, 1742.
	FROM ANCHORED A			BOLT
CNAOA 1	10.	MOVE ME	INT CODE NAME OR N	UMBER
1. (a)	Composition of SAME AS 21s	unit:-		
	Designation of	the unit: TA	SK UNIT 62. 4.2 helon:-COMTASKFOR	62.
	Major Task For	ce, Fleet or Se	a Frontier to whi	ch attached:-
(b)	The identifyin	g designation of	of the operation p	lan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Missi	on or Task:-	UNLOADING CARGO AT	CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the u	anit since 1 (b) w	as issued - NONE.
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat		(Lat	(Lat
	0800 LCT((Long.	1200	(Long.	2000 LCT((Long
	Course	and dista	incemil	es made good from noon
	Meterological			ve directly affected
		ween		
	WIND PRECIPITATION	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESS		DEFTH OF WAT	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE _	SUNSET
	MOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIO			

DATE NOVEMBER 23, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --SAME AS 21st

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attacked such hereto.

DIARIST EXC

Capter D. POWER,
Capter, D.S. Navy.
Commanding.

	CRIFTION MINUS 11 DATE NOVEMBER 24. 1942.	
CHANGED	TO E.T. AT FROM ANCHORED AT CACTUS TO RINGBOLT.	
CCNVOY 1		
1. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIFS PRESENT.	
	DECIMET CIRLICIA	
	BETELGEUSE BOBOLINK	
	YF 239	
	LIBRA	
	Designation of the unit: TASK UNIT 62.4.2	
	Designation of next higher echelon: COMTASKFOR 62.	
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-	
1.1	AMPHIB FOR SOPAC.	
(6)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC NONE.	
	Brief of Mission or Task: - UNLOADING CARGO AT CACTUS.	
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE.	
(d)	Positions At:-	
	(Lat(Lat	
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long(Long	
	Courseand distancemiles made good from noon	
	to noon.	
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected	
	operations between and	
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG	
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.	
	BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE	
	FHASE OF MOON	
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	

DATE NOVEMBER 24, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --SAME AS 21st

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next berete.

DIARIST EAR

Capt. Commending.

	CRIFTION MINUS 1		DATE NOVI	EMBER 25, 1942.
CHANGED		CACTUS AT	TO	
CONVOY N		· MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUL	BER
1. (a)	Composition of un	it:- SHIPS PRE	SENT.	
	BETELGEUSE			
	LIBRA			
	MUSTIN			
	MCCALLA ZANE			
	TREVOR			
	Designation of th	e unit:- TASK U	NIT 62.4.2	/ 0
	Designation of ne Major Task Force,			
	major lask force,	Freet or sea r	AMPHIB FOR SOPA	C.
(b)			NONE.	n or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Task:- UNLO	ADING CARGO AT C	ACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the ta	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE.
(.)	1	830 - DEPARTRER	Tr.	
(a)	Positions At:- 1	OJO - DEI ANTIGEN		
	(Lat		(Lat	(Lat.90-22'S.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	}.	(Lat.90-22'S. 2000 LCT((Long.160-30 E.
	(Long		(Long.	(Long.160-30 E.
	Course	and distance	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and	sea informatio	n which may have	directly affected
	WIND	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR T	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATER	TE OF WEATHER
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			STATEMENT
	OTHER COMMITTANE			

	MOTORINATION	25	3040
DATE	NOVEMBER	42,	1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -Unloading cargo at Cactus. 1830 - Departed enroute BUTTON.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TAR

Capitaler, D.S. Navy.

HANGED TO S.T. NROUTE FROM CONVOY NO. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER 1. (a) Composition of unit:- SHIPS PRESENT. BETELGEUSE MUSTIN ZANE Designation of the unit:- TASK UNIT 62.4.2 Designation of next higher echelon:-COMTASKFOR 62 Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPLIE FOR SOPAC. (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of t Brief of Mission or Task:- RETURN TO WHITE FOPPY FOR SUPPLIES. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. 10-37 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. (Lat. 12-200 LCT (Long. 163-42 E. (Long. 163-07E. (Long. 163-42 E. MILES made good from	
Designation of the unit: TASK UNIT 62.4.2 Designation of the unit: TASK UNIT 62.4.2 Designation of next higher echelon: COMTASKFOR 62 Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: AMPHIB FOR SOFAC. (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of to Brief of Mission or Task: RETURN TO WHITE FOPPY FOR SUPPLIES. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. 10-37 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. (Lat. 12-12 S. (Lat. 12-12 S. (Lat. 12-12 S. (Lat. 12-12 S. (Long. 163-07E. (Long. 163-42 E. (Long. 1	
Designation of the unit: TASK UNIT 62.4.2 Designation of next higher echelon: COMTASKFOR 62 Lajor Task Force, Fleet or Sen Frontier to which attached: AMPHIB FOR SOFAC. (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the Erief of Mission or Task: RETURN TO WHITE FOPPY FOR SUPPLIES. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. 10-37 S. 1200 LCT (Long. 163-42 E. (Long. 1	
Designation of the unit: TASK UNIT 62.4.2 Designation of next higher echelon: COMTASKFOR 62 Major Task Force, Fleet or Sen Frontier to which attached: AMPHIE FOR SOPAC. (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of to the identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the prief of Mission or Task:—RETURN TO WHITE FOPPY FOR SUPPLIES. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued — NONE. (d) Positions At:— (Lat. 10-37 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. 2000 LCT (Long. 163-07E. (Long. 163-42 E. (Long. 1	
Designation of next higher echelon: John Laboration of Lajor Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: AMPHIE FOR SOPAC. (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the NOME. Brief of Mission or Task: RETURN TO WHITE FOFPY FOR SUPPLIES. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NOME. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. 10-37 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. (Lat. 12-12 S. (Lat. 12-12 S. (Long. 163-42 E. (Long. 16	
Designation of next higher echelon: Som Table No. 1 Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: AMPHIE FOR SOPAC. (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the NONE. Brief of Mission or Task: RETURN TO WHITE POPPY FOR SUPPLIES. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At: (Lat. 10-37 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. (Lat. 12-12 S. (Lat. 12-12 S. (Long. 163-42 E. (Long. 163-	
Designation of next higher echelon: Designation of later to which attached: Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: AMPHIE FOR SOPAC. (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the NONE. Brief of Mission or Task: RETURN TO WHITE POPPY FOR SUPPLIES. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At: (Lat. 10-37 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. (Lat. 12 S. (Lat. 12 S. (Long. 163-42 E. (Long. 16	
Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:- AMPHIB FOR SOPAC. (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the NONE. Brief of Mission or Task:- RETURN TO WHITE FOPPY FOR SUPPLIES. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. 10-37 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. (Lat. 12 S. (Lat. 12 S. (Long. 163-42 E.	
Brief of Mission or Task:- RETURN TO WHITE POPPY FOR SUPPLIES. (c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. 10-37 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. (Lat. 12 0800 LCT (Long. 163-07E. (Long. 163-42 E. (Long. 1 Course VAR. and distance 262 miles made good from	
(c) Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE. (d) Positions At:- (Lat. 10-37 S. 1200 LCT (Lat. 11-12 S. 2000 LCT (Long. 163-07E. 1200 LCT (Long. 163-42 E.	he ISIC
(d) Positions At:- (Lat. 10-37 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. (Lat. 12 0800 LCT((Long. 163-07E. (Long. 163-42 E. (Long.	
(Lat. 10-37 S. (Lat. 11-12 S. (Lat. 12 S. (Lat. 12 Cong. 163-07E. (Long. 163-42 E. 2000 LCT) (Long. VAR. and distance 262 miles made good from	
Course VAR. and distance 262 miles made good from	
Course VAR. and distance 262 miles made good from	2-24 S. 165-05 E
to noon.	Xnoon ARTURE
Meterological and sea information which may have directly affect operations between and	ted
WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG	
BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.	
CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER	
MOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER	
LIOON RISE NOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET	
LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE	
PHASE OF MOON	

	(Second page)
	DATE NOVEMBER 26, 1942.
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations
	NONE.
(f)	Summary of important orders received and decisions reached
	NONE.
(g)	Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.
	None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EXR.

D. POWER, Commanding.

	CRIFTION MINUS 11		DATE NOVE	MBER 27, 1942.
	TO E.T. FROM CACTUS	ATT	O BUTTON	
CNVOY N		MOVEMENT CODE		BER
1. (a)	Composition of units-			
	SAME AS 26sh			
	Designation of the un;	tt - TASK UNIT	62.4.2	40
	Designation of next h	igher echelon:-	COMTASKFOR	02
	Major Task Force, Flee	AMP	HIB FOR SOPA	attached:-
(b)	The identifying design	nation of the o	peration plan	or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Te	PETHEN TO	NONE.	FOR SUPPLITES.
	Brief of Mission or Te	ASKI-IMIONAL TO		
(c)	Changes in the tasks	of the unit sin	ce 1 (b) was	issued - NONE.
(a)	Positions At:- 1400-A	RRIVED BUTTON.		
	/x-+ 14-20 S.	17-4	15-08 S.	/1-4
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long. 166-49	E. (Long	g. 167-17 E.	(Long.
	and the man			
	to noon.	nd distance 32	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and sea	information who		directly affected
	operations between		and	
	WIND CLOUDS	S SE		FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TE	
		CURRENTS		ER TEMP.
		SIBILITY		E OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		TH OF WATER	SUNSET
			SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			

		DATE _	NOVEMBER 27,	1942.
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations			
	NONE .			

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

 None. Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST ZHR

Capt Sommander, U.S. Navy.

	TO S.T. AT	ATE NOVEMBER 28. 1942.
	FROM ANCHORED AT BUTTON TO	
NVOY 1	NO. MOVEMENT CODE NA	ME OR NUMBER
. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIP'S PRESENT:	
	PENSACOLA SOUTHARD KAPARA	
	MORTH HAMPTON XXX ZANE	
	NEW ORLEANS GAMBLE	
	MINNEAPOLIS CURTISS(SOPA)	
	HONOLULU TANGIER	
	MAURY SABINE	
	MUSTIN GUADALUFE	
	FLETCHER VESTAL	
	AARON WARD RIGEL	
	DRAYTON ZEILIN	
	Designation of the unit: NONE	MACKEOD (0
	Designation of next higher echelon:- COI	
		PHFORSOPAC
(b)	NO.	NE
	Brief of Mission or Task:- XRKE RETURN	TO WHITE POPPY FOR SUPPLIES.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since	l (b) was issued - NOME.
(a)	Positions At:-	
	0800 LCT(Lat 1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Lat
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long	(Long.
	Courseand distance	miles made good from noon
	to noon.	
	Meterological and sea information which	may have directly affected
	operations between	and
	WIND CLOUDS SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY	STATE OF WEATHER
		OF WATER
		RISE SUNSET
		BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	
	OTHER CONDITIONS:	

DATE	NOVEMBER	28.	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST EAR

HARRY D. POWER,
Capt. Commanding.

BONE DESCRI	FTION MINUS 11		DATE NOVE	MBER 29, 1942.		
CHANGED TO		AT				
ENROUTE FRO CONVOY NO.		AT BUTTON	TO NAME OF MI	OPED .		
CCNVOI NO		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUI	ADER		
1. (a) Co	mposition of un	it:- SHIP'S PR	ESENT:			
	SAME AS I	FOR THE 28th.				
De	signation of th	o unite- NOME				
		xt higher echel	nt - COMTASKTOR	62.		
		Fleet or Sea F				
			AMPHFORSOPA			
(b) Th						
Br	Brief of Mission or Task: - RETURN TO WHITE POPPY FOR SUPPLIES.					
(c) Ch	anges in the ta	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	s issued - NOME.		
(d) Po	sitions At:- (900 - DEPARTURE				
08	OO LCT((Long	1200 LCT	Long. 167-44	(Lat. 17-49 S. 2000 LCT(E. (Long. 167-28 E.		
	ncon.	and distance	43 miles	made good from MONEX D		
	terological and erations between			directly affected		
WI	ND C	LOUDS	SEA	FOG		
	ECIPITATION	ALT	AIR T			
BA	ROLETER	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.		
	ILING	VISIBILITY	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	TE OF WEATHER		
	TION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER			
	ON RISE	MOON SET	_ SUNRISE	SUNSET		
	ON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE		
	ASE OF MOON HER CONDITIONS:		-			
017	THE COUNTITONS					

DATE	NOVEMBER	29.	1942.	
	****	_		

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

none

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST EAR

HARRY D. FOWER, Commanding.

	CRIFTION .	MINUS 11	<u></u>	DATE _	NOVEMBER 30, 1942.
CHANGED ENROUTE		BUTTON	AT	TO	WHITE POPPY
CCNVOY N		DOTTON	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OF	
2 (-1					
1. (a)	Compositi	ion of unit:			
	*	BETELGEUSE			
		MUSTIN			
		AARON WARD			
		on of the u			mor. 40
			higher echel		hich attached:-
	major las	a rorde, ri	eet of bear		RSOPAC.
(b)	The ident	ifying desi	gnation of t		plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission or	Task:- RETUI	RN TO WHITE	POPPY FOR SUPPLIES.
(c)	Changes i	in the tasks	of the unit	since 1 (b)	was issued - NONE.
(d)	Positions	At:-			
					- 7-
	0800 100	Lat. 20-35	300 TCT	(Lat.21-28 S	2000 LCT(
	0800 LCT	Long. 168-14	1200 LCT	(Long. 168-2	7 E. (Long. 167-57 E.
		Toug	E.E.	(2018 - 100-2	(20.18. 141-7) 26
	course_to noon.	165	and distance	289	iles made good from noon
	Weterolog	rical and se	n informatio	n which may	have directly affected
		s between	a Intornacio	an an	
	-,				
	WIND	CLOU		SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITA	The second second	ALT	A	IR TEMP.
	BAROLETER		CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING		ISIBILITY	DEFERN OF P	STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF		OON SET	DEFTH OF W	SUNSET
	LICON BRG		OON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF		OUN GLAND	_ DON BRO	OUNGLAND
	OTHER COM	CARLOS CONTRACTOR STATEMENT OF THE PARTY OF			

DATE NOVEMBER 30, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -
DIST. STEAMED IN NOVEMBER - 4,100 MILES
TOTAL MILEAGE - 51,085 "

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

 None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST CAR.

Capt. Commanding.

F-48

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY WAR DIARY

USS BETELGEUSE AK-28

00117

DECEMBER 1942.

DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28) (First daily page) BONE DESCRIPTION MINUS 11 DATE DECEMBER 1, 1942 WHITE POPPY MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER

1. (a) Composition of units-

CHANGED TO B.T.

ENROUTE FROM CONVOY NO.

> BETELGEUSE MUSTIN AARON WARD

BUTTON

Designation of the unit: - TASK UNIT 62.4.2 Designation of next higher echelon: - COMTASKFOR 62. Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached: 70

- AMPHFORSOPAC (b) The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC: Brief of Mission or Task: - PROCEED TO WHITE POPPY TO LOAD SUPPLIES FOR CACTUS.
- Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued NONE (c)
- (d) Fositions At: 0600 ARRIVED WHITE BOPPY.

110+

OTHER CONDITIONS:

0800 LCT(1200 LC1	r\	2000 LCT(
(Long	1200 LC1	(Long	(Long	
to noon.	and distance	·	iles made good from noo	n
Meterological and operations between			have directly affected	
WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
PRECIPITATION	ALT	A	IR TEMP.	
BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.	
CEILING	VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER	
LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF W	ATER	
LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
PHASE OF MOON				

DATE DECEMBER 1, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -LOADING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR CACTUS.

00117

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST

LIEUT USNR D NAVIGATOR Captander, U.S. Navy.

	TO 3.T.	AT	DATE DE	CEMBER 2. 1942.	
		ED AT WHITE POPPY			
NVOY I	10.	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR N	ULBER	
1. (a)	Composition of	unit:- SHIP'S H	PRESENT:		
(-,		ARON WARD	ANTARES		
		MERICAN LEGION			
		RES. JACKSON		SMALL CRAFT.	
	TO A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T	RES. ADAMS			
		RESCENT CITY			
	SAN DIEGO S	TRATFORD			
	FARRAGUT F	LATTE			
	CLARK W	HITNEY			000
		ECHES			0.5
		IXIE			
		ROMETHEUS			
		the unit: - NONE			
		next higher echel	on: - COMTASKFO	OR 62.	
		e, Fleet or Sea I		ch attached:-	
(b)	The identifying	designation of	the operation p	lan or order of the	e ISIC:
	Brief of Missio	n or Task:- LOAD	ING SUPPLIES FO	OR CACTUS.	
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the unit	since 1 (b) w	as issued - NONE	
(d)	Positions At:-				
	(Lat		(Lat	2000 LCT((Long.	
	0800 LCT(1200 LC7	2(2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long.	_ (Long	
	Course	and distance	mil	es made good from	noon
	to noon.				
	Meterological a	nd sea information	n which may ha	ve directly affect	ed
	operations betw	een	and		
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION _	AMT _		TEMP.	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY _		TATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF WAT		
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE _	SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF LOON _				
	OTHER CONDITION	SI			

DATE DECEMBER 2, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

00117

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST THE

HARRY POWER,

		MINUS 11		DATE DECE	MBER 3, 1942.
	TO Z.T	ANCHORED	AT WHITE POPP	Y TO	
CONVOY 1		ANOHOMED		CODE NAME OR NUM	BER
1. (0)	Composit	ion of un	it:- SHIP'S	DDFSFNT.	
1. (a)	Composi	Ion or un	ICI- DAIL D	TESENI.	
	*	SAME AS	FOR 2nd.		
					20117
					00117
			e unit:- NONE	comparmon	
				lon: - COMTASKFOR	
	major la	sk force,	Freet or Sea	Frontier to which AMPHFORSOPA	
(b)	The iden	tifying d	esignation of		n or order of the ISIC:
				U.S.S. ARGO	
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:- LOAD	ING SUPPLIES FOR	CACTUS.
(0)	Changes	in the te	eke of the uni	t since 1 (b) was	issued - NOME
(0)	onanges	In the ta	bas of the diff	since i (b) was	155ded - NORE
(d)	Position	- 4+			
(4)	TOBLUTON	a Aus-			
		(Lat		(Lat	(Lat
	0800 LCT	(1200 LC	r(2000 LCT(
		(Long		(Long.	(Long.
	Course		and distance	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.				
				and the second section of	
					directly affected
	operatio	ns between	n	and	·
	WIND	C	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		ALT	AIR T	
	BAROLETE	R	CURRENTS	WA.	TER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY _		TE OF WEATHER
		F VESSEL	10001 000	DEFTH OF WATER	كالترامي فأطلوا كالتراما كالمراوي والترام والمناوية والمناوية
	LICON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG PHASE OF		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
		NDITIONS:			

DATE DECEMBER 3. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST THE

Capt Down Power, U.S. Navy.

	TO E.T.	—— AT	DATE DECEMBE	ER 4. 1942.
		AT WHITE POPPY TO		
CONVOX 1	NO	MOVEMENT CODE N	NAME OR NUMBER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1. (a)	Composition of uni	t:- SHIP'S PRESENT	r:	
	SAME AS F	OR 2nd.		
	20 - W			
	Designation of the	unit:- NONE t higher echelon:-CO	OMTASKTOD 62	
		Fleet or Sea Frontie		tached:-
(,)		A)	MPHFORSOPAC.	
(b)	The identifying de		.S.S. ARGONNE	or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or	r Task:- LOADING SUF		
(0)	Changes in the task	ke of the unit since	al(h) was i	saved - NONE.
(0)	onanges in the tas	as or one unite since	, 1 (0) 1140 1	basa - Notas
(d)	Positions At:-			
	/*			
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT((Long.	200	OO LCT
	(Long	(Long.		(Long
	Course	and distance	wiles w	de good from noon
	to noon.	_and distance	mires me	ide good from noon
		d' L' ia d' a se		
	Meterological and operations between	sea information which	n may have di	rectly affected
		OUDS SEA		FOG
	PRECIPITATION	CURRENTS	AIR TEMP	TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	STATE	OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		TH OF WATER	- CUNIONE
	LIOON RISE		JNRISE JN BRG	SUNSETSUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITTIONS.	ACTION CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY		

SECRET DAILY WAR DIARY U.S.S. BETELGEUSE (AK28)

		(Second page)		
			DATE	DECEMBER 4. 1942.
(e)	A brief of th	e Day's Operations		
		NONE		
(0)				
(f)	Summary of im		elved	and decisions reached
		NONE		
(g)	Copy of BATTL	E or ACTION REFORT		
	None.	Copy etteched n	ext he	roto.
			Cu H	ARY D. POWER,
DIARIST	IFR		apa	Commanding.

DIARIST TAR

	TO E.T.	AT AT	DATE DECE	MBER 5, 1942.
ROUTE	FROM ANCHORE	D At WHITE POPPY	TO	
	0	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUL	BER
. (a)	Composition of u	nit:- SHIP'S P	RESENT:	
		TOT 4 1		
	SAME AS	FOR 2nd.		
	Designation of t	he unit:- NONE		
		ext higher echel	on: - COMTASKFOR	62.
	Major Task Force	, Fleet or Sea F	rontier to which AMPHFORSOPA	
(b)			U.S.S. ARGO	
	Brief of Mission	or Task:- LOADII	NG SUPPLIES FOR	CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the t	asks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat.		(Lat.	(Let.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	(2000 LCT(
	(Long	1200 LCT	(Long	(Long.
	Course to noon.	and distance	miles	made good from noon
	Meterological an operations between		n which may have	directly affected
		CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	CURRENTS	AIR T	
				TER TEMP.
	CEILING MOTION OF YESSEL	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATER	TE OF WEATHER
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			

DATE DECEMBER 5. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TAR

Commanding.

ONE DES	CRIFTION MINUS 11 DATE DECEMBER 6. 1942.						
MROUTE	TO E.T. AT FROM ANCHORED AT WHITE POPPY. TO						
	MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER						
THE STREET							
. (a)	Composition of unit:- SHIP'S PRESENT:						
	CAND AS BOD On A						
	SAME AS FOR 2nd.						
	Designation of the unit: NONE Designation of next higher echelon: COMTASKFOR 62.						
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-						
	AMPHFORSOPAC						
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:						
	U.S.S. ARGONNE.						
	Brief of Mission or Task: - LOADING SUPPLIES FOR CACTUS.						
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE						
300							
(d)	Positions At:-						
1							
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. (Long. Long. L						
	0800 LCT(
	(Long						
	Courseand distancemiles made good from noon						
	to noon.						
	Mataualaniani and an information which may been discortly affected						
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected operations between and						
	operations between and						
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG						
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.						
	BAROMETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP						
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER						
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET						
	MOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE						
	PHASE OF MOON						
	OTHER CONTINUES						

DATE	DECEMBER	6.	1942.	
		1		

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST THR

HARRY POWER, Commanding.

	TO Z.T. FROM ANCHORED A	AT NUTTON DODDY	TO	
	O. ANCHORED A		ODE NAME OR NU	UBER
	·	MOVEMENT C	ODE NAME OF NO	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN THE P
(a)	Composition of unit	SHIP'S PR	ESENT:	
	SAME AS FO	R 2nd.		
	Designation of the			
	Designation of next			
	Major Task Force, F	leet or Sea Fr		
(b)	The identifuing des	demotion of th	AMPHFORSOP	
(0)	ine identifying des	ignation of th	U.S.S. ARG	an or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Mission or	Task:- LOADIN		
		Don't Louis L.		
(c)	Changes in the task	s of the unit	since 1 (b) we	s issued - NONE.
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat		Lat	2000 LCT((Long
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long		Long.	(Long
	Course	and distance	mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.	-and orstance		s made good from noon
	Meterological and s	ea information	which may hav	re directly affected
	operations between		and _	

		UDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	CURRENTS		TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY -		TATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATE	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			PSC 1
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			

		(Second page)			
			DATE	DECEMBER 7.	1942.
(e)	A brief of the	Day's Operations			
		NONE			
		NONE			
	المالية المالية				
(f)	Summary of impo	rtant orders rece	eived an	d decisions	reached
		NONE.			
(g)	Copy of BATTLE	or ACTION REFORT.			
	None.	Copy attached m	ent horo	±0	
	None.	-copy acceding in	nt nere		

DIARIST THE

HARRY D. FOWER,
Commanding.

ONE DES	TO E.T.	TA TA	DATE DEC	EMBER 8. 1942.
ROUTE		WHITE POPPY	TO	
	10		CODE NAME OR NU	MBER
, ,				
. (a)	Composition of units	- SHIP'S PI	ESENT:	
	SAME AS FOR	2nd.		
	Designation of the un			
	Designation of next l			
	Major Task Force, Fle	et or Sea F	rontier to whic	
(b)	The identifying design	enation of t		an or order of the ISIC
- ` -		The state of the s	U.S.S. ARC	ONNE.
	Brief of Mission or	Task:- LOADI	ING SUPPLIES FOR	R CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the tasks	of the unit	since 1 (b) wa	s issued - NONE
(0)	onangoo in one sabas	01 0110 unit	21 1 (2) #4	
(d)	Positions At:-			
(4)	. 032020113 200			
	(Lat		(Lat	(Lat
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	S.	2000 LCT((Long
	(Long.		(Long.	(Long.
	Course	and distance	mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.			
	V-4222			
	Meterological and ses operations between	a information		e directly affected
	operations between		and _	
	WIND CLOUI	os	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT		TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.
		ISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATE	ATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	ON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
		ON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			

DATE DECEMBER 8, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached went hereto.

DIARIST TAR

Commander, U.S. Navy.

ANGED	TO E.T.	AT		CEMBER 9. 1942.
		ED AT WHITE POPP		
NVOY N	10.	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR N	UIABER
. (a)	Composition of	unit:- SHIP'S	PRESENT:	
	ARGONNE	ANTARES	DE HAVEN	
	ARCTIC	SARATOGA	WOODWORTH	
	PRES. ADAMS	NASSAU	GREYSON	
	STRATFORD	LASSEN	NICHOLAS	
	HEYWOOD	SHASTA	CUMMINGS	
	NEVILLE	FARRAGUT	AARON WARD	
	PLATIE	MUSTIN	AND VARIOUS	SMALL CRAFT
	NECHES	GWIN		
	WHITNEY	BUCHANAN		
	DIXIE	ELLET		
	PROMETHEUS	SAUFLEY		
	Designation of			
		next higher eche	lons - COMTASKFO	R 62.
	Major Task Force			ch attached:-
(b)	The identifying	designation of		lan or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Mission	n or Task:- LOAD	ING SUPPLIES FO	R CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the uni	t since 1 (b) w	as issued - NONE
(a)	Positions At:-			
	(10+		120+	(10+
	0800 LCT(1200 IC	T)	2000 tcm
	(Long	1200 LC	(LetT((Long	Long.
	Course	and distanc	e mil	es made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological an			ve directly affected
	opurations to the		W.I.W.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT_	AIR	TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	S'	TATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF WAT	ER
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIDON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS	5.0		

DATE	DECEMBER	9.	1942.	
~				

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST THE

Captonier, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION TO B.T.	MINUS 1	AT		DATE	DECEMBER 10	1942.
	FROM	WHITE P		T	5	CACTUS	
N YOVN	0		MOVEM	ENT CODE	NAME OF	R NUMBER	
, ,							
. (a)	Composit	ion of u	nit:-				
	.m.m.o.b						
	HEYWOOD						
	NEVILLE	TOTAL STREET					
	MUSTIN	JOE					
	CUMMINGS						
	BUCHANAN						
	DOUINNA	•					
	Designat	ion of the	he unit:- TA	SK GROUP	62.4.6		
			ext higher e				
			, Fleet or S				ed:-
			j • ,		AMPHFO		
(b)	The iden	tifying	designation	of the on	peration	n plan or or	der of the ISIC
						HEYWOOD	
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:-TR	ANSPORT	SUPPLIE	S AND EQUIPM	ENT TO CACTUS.
1.1	~ `					,	
(0)	Changes	in the te	asks of the	unit sind	1 (p) was issued	- NONE.
(4)	Position	s At:-	1800 - DEPAR	TURE.			
,						*	
		(Lat		(Lat.		2000 10	(Lat. 22-29 S.
	0800 LCT	(1200	LCT(2000 LC	T(
		(Long		(Long	·		(Long. 166-00
	Course		and dist	ance		miles made g	good from noon
	to noon.						
	Wadamala						1 CC4-3
		ns between	d sea inform	acion whi		nd are direct	Ty affected
	operatio	ns becwe	"		"	nu	****
	WIND		CLOUDS	SEA		FOG	
	PRECIPIT		Ala			AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETE	Maria Carlo Ca	CURRENT			WATER TEN	P.
	CEILING	"	VISIBILIT		•	STATE OF W	
	LIOTION O	F VESSEL			TH OF V		
	LOON RIS		MOON SET		UNRISE		NSET
	LIOON BRG		MOON GLAR		UN BRG	The same of the sa	NGLARE
	PHASE OF	-					
	OTHER CO						

			-	
DATE	DECEMBER	10,	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

1800 DEPARTURE - PROCEEDING DIRECT TO CACTUS IN COMPANY WITH HEWERE HEYWOOD (SOPA), NEVILLE AND SCREEN.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None. Gopy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR

Copt. Commanding.

	CRIFTION TO Z.T.	MINUS 11	AT	DATE	DECEMBER 11, 1942.
	FROM	WHITE DOI		TO	CACTUS
CCNVOY 1	10		MOVEME	IT CODE NAME OF	R NUMBER
1. (a)	Composit	ion of uni	Lts-		
		HEYWOOD			
		NEVILLE			
		BETELGEUS	SE		
		MUSTIN			
		CUMMINGS			
		BUCHANAN			
				K UNIT 62.4.6	
				elon: - COMTASK	
	major Ta	sk force,	riest or sea		which attached:-
(b)	The iden	tifying de	signation of		n plan or order of the ISIC: HEYWOOD
	Brief of	Mission o	r Task:- TRA		ES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(c)	Changes	in the tas	ks of the un	it since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Position	• Atı-			
(4)	10810101				
	0800 LCT	(Let. 21-0)	8 S. 1200 L	(Lat. 20-27 CT((Long. 163-2	S. (Lat. 19-20 S. 2000 LCT(Long. 162-11 E
		(20118		(Dong	(201.61
	course_to noon.	315	and distan	ce 221 r	miles made good from ****** DEP
	M-41-				Name 34 mast 2 m = 66 mate 3"
		ns between			have directly affected
	WIND	. CI	ouds	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON	ALT		AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS	***************************************	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION O	F VESSEL	Carry State Committee Comm	DEFTH OF V	
	LIOON RIS	E	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	MOON BRG	-	MOON GLARE_	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF				
	OTHER CO	NDITIONS:			

		Second page)			
			DATE DE	CEMBER 11,	1942.
(e)	A brief of the Day	's Operations			
		NONE			
(f)	Summary of importa	nt orders rec	eived and	decisions	reached
	P P 1	NONE.			
/>	Command DAMMIN on	AGMICN DEFORM			
(g)	Copy of BATTLE or	ACTION REPORT			
	None. Co	py attached n	ext heret	•	
				<i>D</i>	
	510		HARRY	POWER, U.	S. Navy.
DIARIST	- Va			commanding.	

	CRIFTION .	MINUS	11	A territoria	DATE	DECEMBER 12, 1942.
ENROUTE	TO Z.T	WHITTE	POPPY	AT	TO	CACTUS
CCNVOY 1		11112 111		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME O	
1 (0)	Composit					
1. (a)	Composit.	ion or	unics			
		HEYWO				
		NEVEI				
		BETEL				
		MUSTI				
		BUCHA		*4		
	Designat:	ion of	the uni	tı- TASK U	NIT 62.4.6	
	Designat:	ion of	next hi	gher echel	on: - COMTASE	
	Major Tas	sk Forc	e, Flee	t or Sea F		which attached:-
(h)	The ident	d fud na	dosim	etion of t	AMPHFOR	RSOPAC n plan or order of the ISIC:
(0)	1110 10011	TTYTHE	nobigi	auton of c		HEYWOOD
	Brief of	Missio	n or Ta	sk:- TRAN		IES AND EQUIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(c)	Changes :	in the	tasks o	f the unit	since 1 (b) was issued - NONE.
(a)	Position	Atı-				
1-1						
		Lat.16	-52 S.		(Lat. 16-05	S. (Lat. 14-32 S.
	0800 LCT			1200 LCT	S	2000 LCT(
		Long	162-17	E.	(Long. 162-	15 E. (Long. 152-18 E.
	Course	000		d distance	292	miles made good from noon
	to noon.	000	a"	d distance		miles made good from noon
9	Meterolog	cical a	nd sea	informatio	n which may	have directly affected
	operation	s betw	een		A1	nds-
	WIND	FITON	CLOUDS	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITA			URRENTS -		AIR TEMP. WATER TEMP.
	CEILING			IBILITY -		STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF	VESSE			DEFTH OF V	
	LIOON RISE			N SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	-		N GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	MOON				
	OTHER CON		Sı			

DATE	DECEMBER	12.	1942.
			4/160

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto

DIARIST EXP

Commanding.

	SCRIFTION TO B.T.	MINUS	11	. AT		DATE	DECEMBER	13. 1942.
	FROM	WHITE	POPPY		TO		CACTUS	
CONVOY	№			MOVEMEN'	T CODE	NAME C	R NUMBER	
1. (a)	Composit	ion of	unit:-					
		THE AMOU)D					
		NEVIL						
		BETELO	ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR					
		MUSTI						
		CUMMI						
		BUCHAN						
	Designat	ion of	the uni	t:- TASK	IINTT 6	2.4.6		
				gher eche			SKFOR 62.	
							which atta	ached:-
							RSOPAC	
(b)						U.S.S.	HEYWOOD	order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Missi	n or Ta	sk:- TRA	NSPORT	SUPPLI	TES AND EQ	UIPMENT TO CACTUS.
(c)	Changes	in the	tasks o	f the un:	it since	e 1 (t	o) was issu	ued - NONE
(3)	. Posidios	- 44.						
(d)	Position	a Ati-						
	0800 LCT	(Lat. 12 ((Long.	2-40 S.	1200 L	(Lat. CT((Long	11-53 - 161-	2000 -10 E.	(Lat. 10-18 S. LCT((Long. 16-10 E
					T 2		11	
	to noon.	VAR.	an	d distan	ce2	32	miles made	e good from noon
	Meterolo operatio			informat	ion whi		have dire	ectly affected
	WIND		CLOUDS		SEA		F	OG .
	PRECIPIT	ATION		ALT			AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETE	R	0	URRENTS			_ WATER	TEMP.
	CEILING			IBILITY				F WEATHER_
	LIOTION O						WATER	
	LIOON RIS			N SET		UNRISE		SUNSET
	LIOON BRG		MOO	N GLARE_	51	UN BRO		SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF							
	OTHER CO	NDITION	151					

DATE	DECEMBER	13. 1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herebe .

DIARIST EVOC

HARRYD. FOWER, Commanding.

	TO E.T.	AT	DATE DECE	MBER 14. 1942.
NROUTE	FROM AT CACT		TO	
CNVOY N	10		CODE NAME OR NUL	BER
1 (0)	Composition of u	LIAA CUTDIC DI	TERMINA.	
T. (A)	composition of u	nitt- onir o ri	CE OT NI 1	
	HUNTER LIGGETT	HEYWOOD A	ERCURY	
	BETELGEUSE	NEVILLE I	E HAVEN	
	OBANNON	CUMMINGS		
	FANNING	MUSTIN		
	STACK			+
	BUCHANAN			
	Designation of t	no unite- 60 A 6		
	Designation of n			62
	Major Task Force			
		,	AMPHFORSOPA	
(b)	The identifying	designation of	the operation pla	n or order of the ISIC:
			U.S.S. HUNT	
	Brief of Mission	or Task: - UNLOA	DING CARGO AT CA	CTUS.
(-1	Changes in the t	anka of the und		demind - worm
(6)	changes in the c	asks of the dut	s stude t (p) was	188060 - NONE
(d)	Positions At:- (430 - ARRIVED A	T CACTUS.	
	12-4		17-4	(*
	0800 LCT((Long.	1200 100	Lat.	2000 ICT
	(Long.	1200 10	(Long.	(Long.
	/ noug.		(2011g	(Bong.
	Course	and distance	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
				directly affected
	operations between	en	and _	
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR T	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS			

DATE	DECEMBER	14.	1942.	
				-

(e)	A brief of the Day's				
	UNLOADING AT CACTUS I	DURING DAYLIGHT ANI	ANCHORED	IN TULAGI	HARBOR

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST ____

EAR

Captander, U.S. Navy.

	TO Z.T. AT	DATEI	ECEMBER 15, 1942.
	FROM AT CACTUS - RINGBOLD	TO	
CONVOY 1	NO MOVEME	ENT CODE NAME OR	NUMBER
1 (0)	Composition of unit: - SHIP'S	PRESENT:	
1. (a)	Composition of units- Shir b	· itabbii ·	
	SAME AS FOR 14th.		
	mack	INTT 62 4.6	
	Designation of the unit:-TASE Designation of next higher es	helone COMTASKE	OR 62.
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Se	a Frontier to wh	ich attached:-
		AMPHFORS	OPAC
(b)	The identifying designation of	f the operation	plan or order of the ISIC:
			UNIER LIGGETT
	Brief of Mission or Task:- Ul	NLOADING CARGO AT	CACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the u	mit since 1 (h)	was issued - NONE
(0)	onanges in the tasks of the t	mir armoo r (0)	NOME
(4)	Positions At:-		
	(tot	(Tat	(10+
	0800 LCT(1200	LCT LCT	2000 LCT(
	(Long.	(Long.	(Long.
	Course and dista	ncemi	les made good from noon
	to noon.		
	Meterological and sea informa	tion which may b	ave directly offected
	operations between		
	WINDCLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATIONALT		R TEMP.
	BAROLETERCURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILITY	The state of the s	STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL MOON SET	DEFTH OF WA	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE		SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON		
	OTHER CONDITIONS:		

DATE	DECEMBER	15.	1942.	
~**	TO THE PARTY OF TH	-/1	4/740	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --SAME AS FOR THE 14th.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next herets .

DIARIST THE

HARRY POWER, Commanding.

	TO E.T. AT CA	ATAT	TO	
CNVOY N		The state of the same of the s	CODE NAME OR N	JMBER
1. (a)	Composition of	unit:- SHIP'S PF	ESENT:	
		anuon		
	BETEL			
	LIBRA			
	SANTA	WILLIAMS		
	ROGER	WILLIAMS		
	1 1 1			
		the unit: - TASK U		
		next higher eshe		
	Major Task Ford	e, Fleet or Sea	Frontier to whice AMPHFORSOP	
(b)	The identifying	designation of	the operation pl	an or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Missio	on or Task:- UNLO	DING CARGO AT C	ACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the uni	since 1 (b) wa	s issued - NONE
(4)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat		(Lat	(Lat
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	r(2000 LCT(
	(Long.		(Long.	(Long.
	Course	and distance	mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.			
				a and a second and a
	operations betw			re directly affected
	obelarious bera		and _	
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT		TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		ATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSE	The second secon	DEFTH OF WATE	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON		LALARINE	
	OTHER CONDITION	SI		

ישיי א מ	DECEMBED	14	3040	
DAIL	DECEMBER	To.	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --SAME AS FOR the 14th.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete

DIARIST EAR

Commanding.

	TO E.T.			AT	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS.	_		
ROUTE	FROM	AT CACTU	S - RIN	GBOLT	TO			
N YOV	۰		ı	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME	OR NUMBE	R	
. (a)	Composit	ion of ur	nit:-	SHIP'S PI	RESENT:			
		BETELGEU	ew.					
		LIBRA	OE					
		SANTA AN	A					
		ROGER WI						
	Designat	ion of th	ne unit	- TASK I	JNIT 62.4.6	6		
					on:- COMT			
	Major Ta	sk Force,	Fleet	or Sea F	rontier to	which a	ttached:-	
(b)	The iden	tifying o	iesignat	tion of t		on plan	or order of	the ISIC
					NONE			
	Brief of	Mission	or Task	k:-UNLOAI	ING CARGO	AT CACTU	s.	
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of	the unit		b) was i		
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of	the unit	ING CARGO	b) was i		
	Changes BETELO Position	in the tageUSE DES	isks of IGNATED	the unit	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62	b) was i	ssued -	
	Changes BETEL	in the tageUSE DES	isks of IGNATED	the unit	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62	b) was i		
	Changes BETELO Position	in the tageUSE DES	isks of IGNATED	the unit	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62	b) was i	ssued -	
	Changes BETELO Position 0800 LCT	in the tageUSE DES	asks of	the unit	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62	b) was i	ssued -	om noon
	Changes BETELO Fosition 0800 LCT	in the tageUSE DES	asks of IGNATED	the unit	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62	b) was i	(Lat 00 LCT((Long.	om noon
	Changes BETELO Position 0800 LCT Course to ncon.	in the tageUSE DES	asks of IGNATED	the unit	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62)	b) was i	(Lat 00 LCT((Long.	
	Changes BETELO Fosition 0800 LCT Course to noon.	in the tageUSE DES	asks of IGNATED	the unit	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62)	b) was i	(Lat 00 LCT((Long.	
	Changes BETELL Fosition 0800 LCT Course to noon. Meterolo operation	in the tageUSE DES	asks of IGNATED	the unit AS COMTA	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62)	b) was i 4.6 20 _miles m y have d and	(Lat OO LCT((Long. ade good fro	
	Changes BETELO Position 0800 LCT Course to noon. Meterolo operation WIND PRECIPIT	in the tageUSE DES	and isea in CLOUDS	the unit AS COMTA 1200 LCT distance nformatio	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62) (Lat (Long	b) was i 4.6 20 miles m y have d and	SSUED - (Lat OO LCT(Long. ade good fro	
	Changes BETELL Position 0800 LCT Course to noon. Meterolo operation WIND PRECIPIT BAROLETE	in the tageUSE DES	asks of IGNATED and sea in	the unit AS COMTA 1200 LCT distance formation ALT RRENTS	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62) (Lat (Long	b) was i 4.6 20 miles m y have d and AIR TEM WATE	SSUED - (Lat OO LCT(Long. ade good fro irectly affe	
	Changes BETELL Fosition 0800 LCT Course to noon. Meterolo operation WIND PRECIPIT BAROMETE CEILING	in the tageUSE DES	asks of IGNATED and sea in	the unit AS COMTA 1200 LCT distance nformatio	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62) (Lat (Long	b) was i 4.6 20 miles m y have d and AIR TEM WATE STATE	SSUED - (Lat OO LCT(Long. ade good fro	
	Changes BETELL Fosition 0800 LCT Course to noon. Meterolo operation WIND PRECIPIT BAROMETE CEILING MOTION O	in the tageUSE DES. as At:- (Lat	and i sea in CLOUDS CUP	the unit AS COMTA 1200 LCT distance formation ALT RRENTS BILITY	CLat CLong DEFTH OF	b) was i 4.6 20 miles m y have d and AIR TEM WATE STATE WATER	(Lat OO LCT((Long. ade good from irectly affer FOG P. R TEMP. OF WEATHER	
	Changes BETELL Fosition 0800 LCT Course to noon. Meterolo operation WIND PRECIPIT BAROMETE CEILING	in the tageUSE DES. Is At:- (Lat	and sea in CLOUDS	the unit AS COMTA 1200 LCT distance formation ALT RRENTS BILITY	since 1 (ASKUNIT 62) (Lat (Long	b) was i 4.6 20 miles m y have d and AIR TEM WATE STATE WATER E	SSUED - (Lat OO LCT(Long. ade good fro irectly affe	

DATE	DECEMBER	17.	1942.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --SAME AS FOR THE 14th.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herebo

DIARIST TAR

Cap Commanding.

	CRIFTION MINUS		DATE DEC	EMBER 18, 1942.
	TO E.T. FROMAT CACTUS -	PINGPOIT AT	TO	
CONVOY 1			T CODE NAME OR NU	MBER
1. (a)	Composition of	unit:- SHIP'S	PRESENT:	
	BETELGEUSE			
	ROGER WILLIAM			
	MERCURY			
	CRAVEN			
	أأن وخرارات			
	Designation of			
			melon:- COMTASKFO	
	Major Task Force	e, Fleet or Sea	Frontier to which	
(b)	The identifuing	designation of	AMPHFORSO	an or order of the ISIC:
(0)	THE THEMETTY IN	debignation of	NONE	an or order or the ibio.
	Brief of Mission	n or Task:- UNI	LOADING CARGO AT C	ACTUS.
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the un	nit since 1 (b) wa	s issued - NONE
(4)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat		CT((Lat
	0800 LCT(1200 I	CT(2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long.	(Long.
	Course	and distan	nce mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.	and ulbvar		s made good from noon
	Meterological an	nd sea informat	ion which may hav	e directly affected
	operations between	en	and _	·-
		ar arms		
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	CURRENTS		TEMP.
	BAROLETER	VISIBILITY	Company of the latest and the latest	ATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF WATE	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITION	51		

DATE DECEMBER 18, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --SAME AS FOR THE 14th.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next borote

DIARIST CAR

HARRY D. POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

LANGED	TO Z.T.	MINUS 11	AT .	DAIL	DECEMBER 19, 1942.
NROUTE NVOY N		CACTUS	Colmination	TO NAME	BITTON
NVOI I			MOVEMENT	CODE NAME	OR NUMBER
. (a)	Composi	tion of unit	•		
		BETELGEUSE			
		CRAVEN			
		B			
			unit:- TASK U		CVEOD (0
			higher echel		which attached:-
2 . 2					ORSOPAC.
(b)	The ide	ntifying des	Ignation of t		on plan or order of the ISIC
	Brief o	f Mission or	Task:- TOW	NONE	BIIIIANN '
	21101 0		Lask - TOW	F.A.B. 10	BOITON
(c)	Changes	in the tas's	ts of the unit	since 1 (b) was issued - NONE
(d)	Positio	ns At:- 203	O - BEPARTURE		
		11-+		/1-+	(7.4
	0800 LC	T(1200 LCT	}	2000 LCT(
		(Long	1200 LCT	(Long	(Long
				445	
	to noon		_and distance		_miles made good from noon
					y have directly affected
	operati	ons between			and
	WIND	ere	UDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPI		ALT		AIR TEMP.
	BAROLET	OVD COMMO	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
		OF VESSE'L_		DEFTH OF	
	LIOON RI		MOON SET	_ SUNRIS	(4) (4) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
	MOON BR		MOON GLARE	SUN BR	GSUNGLARE
	PHASE O	ONDITION S:	***************************************		

			**
DATE	DECEMBER	19,	1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -UNLOADING SUPPLIES AT CACTUS.

2030 - DEPARTED CACTUS, ENROUTE BUTTON, TOWING EMPTY P.A.B.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

 None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EXC

Captonian, U.S. Navy.

BONE DES	CRIFTION	MINUS 1	1 AT	DATE	DECEMBE	R 20, 1942.	
ENROUTE		CACTUS	^	TO	BUTTON		
CONVOY N		ONOTOL	MOVEMEN	T CODE NAME	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF THE		
		v . 1 . 1					
1. (a)	Composit	ion of ur	nits-				
	- 1	BETELGE	ISE				
		CRAVEN					
		+1,					
			ne unit:- TASK				
			ext higher ech				
	major la	sk Force,	, Fleet or Sea		FORSOPAC.	tached:-	
(b)	The iden	tifving c	designation of			r order of the ISI	C:
				NONE			
	Brief of	Mission	or Task: - TOW	ING EMPTY P	A.B. TO E	BUTTON.	
(-)	0)		-1			ATOMES	
(c)	Changes	in the te	asks of the un:	it since I (b) Was is	sued - NONE	
(4)	Position	s At:-					
		/1-+ 10	24.6	(1-+ 33 (24.6	(1-+ 10-00 C.	
	0800 LCT	Lat. 10-	1200 L	(Lat. 11-0	200	O LCT (Lat. 12-02 S;	
	0000 101	(Long. 16	1-13 E.	(Long. 161-	The second secon	(Long. 162-44	E
		,		,		,	
	Course	VAR.	and distant	ce158	_miles ma	de good from XXXX	DEP.
	to noon.						
	Matamala	-11 -ud		don which me	bassa di	rectly affected	
			n			rectly allected	
	operatio					*****	
	WIND		LOUDS	SEA		FOG	L±C
	PRECIPIT		ALT		AIR TEMP		
	BAROLETE	R	CURRENTS			TEMP.	
	CEILING	n imeent	VISIBILITY .	Part or		OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION O		MOON SET	DEFTH OF SUNRIS		SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BR	the state of the s	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF						
		NDITIONS:					

DATE DECEMBER 20, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete

DIARIST SAR

HARRY D. POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

	CRIFTION	MINUS 11		DATE	DECEMBER 21, 1942.
CHANGED		CACTUS	AT	TO	BUTTON
CONVOY N		ONOTOR	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME O	
1. (a)	Composit	ion of uni	tts-		
	*	BETELGEU	SE		
		CRAVEN			
		· - 1			
	Designat	ion of the	unit:- TASK U	NTT 62-4-6	
			t higher echel		FOR 62.
	Major Ta	sk Force,	Fleet or Sea F		which attached:-
(1-1	m			AMPHFOR	THE P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH. 40 P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH. 40 P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH. 40 P. LEWIS CO.,
(b)	ine iden	cliying de	signation of t	NONE	n plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission o	r Task:-TOWING	(-T) (-P) (-10,000 (-	B. TO BUTTON.
(c)	Changes :	in the tas	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) was issued - NONE.
(4)	Position	s At:-			
		Tet. 12-1		(lat. 12-20	c (let. 14-11 S
	0800 LCT	1751	1200 LCT	13-29	2000 LCT(
		Long. 16	4-33 E.	(Long. 165-	12 E. (Long. 166-23 E.
				053	
	to noon.	VAR.	and distance	251	miles made good from noon
	to noon.				
	Meterolo	gical and	sea informatio	n which may	have directly affected
	operation	ns between	1	a	nd
	WIND	CI	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITA		ALT		AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS	_	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING .		VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION O			DEFTH OF	
	LOON RISI	· ——	MOON SET	_ SUNRISE	
	LICON BRG PHASE OF	WOON	MOON GLARE	_ SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
		DITIONS:			

					DATE	DECEMBER	21,	1942.	
2.	1327	0.52	224	. 1011.2					

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached most horoto.

DIARIST THE

HARRY D. POWER, Commanding.

HANGED	CRIFTION .	MINUS 1	AT	DAS	TE DEC	EMBER 22. 1942.
NROUTE	FROM	CACTUS	••••	TO _	BUT	TON
CUAOA N	0		MOVEM	ENT CODE NAME	E OR NU	MBER
1. (0)	Composit	ion of un				
(4)	O mpo BI C.	ion or un	10			
		BETELGE	JSE			
		CRAVEN				
					(C)	
			*.			
	D				,	
				K UNIT 62.4. chelon: - COM		60
						h attached:-
					HFORSOF	
(b)	The iden	tifying d	esig: ation	of the operat		an or order of the ISIC
	Brief of	Mission	or Task: - To	WING EMPTY P	.A.B. T	O BUTTON.
(-)	Channa .	+b- +-	-1 +1		(h)	a desired - NOVE
(c)	changes .	in the ta	sks of the	unit since i	(D) WEL	s issued - NONE.
(d)	Position		710 - ARRIVA	T DIIMOVAN		
(4)	LOSTOTON	a x 07	TO - ARRIVA	L BULLON.		
	134	(Lat		(Lat		(Lat
	0800 LCT	S	1200	LCT(2000 LCT
		(Long		(Long		(Long.
	Course		and dist	ance	mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.			C.		
	Matamala	aissl sud	and inform	atton which m		e directly affected
	Control of	ns betwee		acton whiteh h	and	e directly affected
	WIND		LOUDS	SEA		FOG
	PRECIPITA		Ala			TEMP.
	BAROLETE	R	CURRENT			ATER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILIT			ATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF		1/0011 675	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	OF WATE	
	LIOON RISI		MOON SET	SUNRI SUN E		SUNSET
	PHASE OF	HOON	MOON GLARI	SUN E		SUNGLARE
		NDITIONS:	-			

(Second	page)			
	DATE	DECEMBER	22.	1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

O710 ARRIVED BUTTON AND TURNED EMPTY P.A.B. OVER TO FORT DIRECTOR. AWAITING ORDERS.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST EAK

Copf Gammander, U.S. Navy.

NVOV N	FROM AT	BUTTON		0.		
MVOI I	10	-	MOVEMENT CODE	NAME OR NUL	BER	
. (a)	Composition of	of unite-	SHIP'S PRESE	• ידותי		
. (4)	PENSACOLA	VESTAL	CRAVEN		VARIOUS SMALL CR	A RET
	MINNEAPOLIS	RIGEL	GANSEVO		VARIOUS SMALL CR	nr 1 •
	LOUISVILLE	YMS 8	MORRIS	CKI		
			HUGES			
	SAN DIEGO HELENA		ANDERSO	AT .		
	The state of the s	YN 26 CRATER	RUSSELL			
	COLUMBIA		SAUFLEY			
	ENTERPRISE		MUGFORD			
		SUMMNER				
		CRAYTON		1		
	BALLAND	LAMSON	HOVEY			
	Designation of					
			her echelons-			
	major Task Fo	orce, Fleet	or Sea Front			
1.1	m 13-410-4			AMPHFORSOPA		- TOTO
(b)	The identify:	ing designa	tion of the o		n or order of th	6 1910
	Dud - 0 - 0 101 -	-/ m		U.S.S. CURT	ISS	
	Brief of Miss	sion or las	KI- NONE			
(c)	Changes in th	na taaka of	the unit oin	an 1 (h) uma	issued - NONE	
(0)	onanges in or	10 CABAB OI	one dire sin	100 ± (0) was	100000 - 1010	
(d)	Positions At					
,-,						
	(Lat		(Lat 1200 LCT((Lat.	
	0000 100	· — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1200 LCT(2000 LCT(Lat	
	COUCH LATE		1200 201		2000 201).	
	Cook LCT(7.	(Lon	o .	(Long.	
	0800 LCT((Long	š•	. (Lon	g•	(Long	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	miles	(Long.	
	Course		. (Lon	miles	Long	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	miles	(Long.	
	Course to noon.	and	distance		made good from	ncon
	Course_ to noon.	and	distance	ich may have	(Long.	ncon
	Course to noon.	and	distance		made good from	ncon
	Course to noon. Meterological operations be	and sea i	distance	ich may have	made good from directly affect	ncon
	Course to noon. Meterological operations be	and sea in tween	nformation wh	ich may have and	made good from directly affect	ncon
	Course to noon. Meterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION	and sea in tween	nformation wh	ich may have and	made good from directly affect FOG	ncon
	Course to noon. Meterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER	and sea in tweenCLOUDS	nformation wh	ich may have	made good from directly affect FOG EMP.	ncon
	Course to noon. Meterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING	and sea in tweenCLOUDS	nformation wh	A AIR T	FOG EMP. TER TEMP.	ncon
	Course to noon. Meterological operations be wind PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VES	and sea in tween CLOUDS N CU	nformation wh	AIR T WA STA	FOG EMP. TER TEMP. TE OF WEATHER	noon
	Course to noon. Meterological operations be WIND PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING	and sea in tween CLOUDS N VISI	nformation wh	A AIR T	FOG EMP. TER TEMP.	ncon

DATE	DECEMBER	22	10/2	
200	NTI OTI MINITITE	630	17460	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Corrected next herete

DIARIST ESR

Commanding.

	CRIFTION TO Z.T.	MINUS 11	TA T	DATE _D	ECEMBER 24. 1942.
	FROM	AT BUTTO		TO	
N YOYN			MOVEME	NT CODE NAME OR	NUMBER
. (a)	Composit	ion of uni	Lt:- SHIP'	S PRESENT:	
		SAME AS I	FOR THE 23rd		
	Designat	ion of the	unit:- TAS	K UNIT - NONE	
	Designat	ion of nex	ct higher ech	helon:- COMTASKF	OR 62.
	Major Ta	sk Force,	Fleet or Sea	Frontier to wh	
(1)	The iden	tifuina de	aimmation o	AMPHFORS	plan or order of the ISIC:
(0)	Ine Iden	citying de	BIENACION O	U.S.S. C	
	Brief of	Mission o	r Task:- NO		
(c)	Changes	in the tas	sks of the un	nit since 1 (b)	was issued - NOTE
	2200 -	RECEIVED	D ORDERS	FROM COMPI	AC TO PROCEED ALON
		TO SAN	DIEGO,	CAL.	
(a)	Position	a Att-			
(4)	. 0510101				
		(Lat.		(Lat.	(Lat
	0800 LCT	(1200 1	(Lat LCT((Long	2000 LCT(
		(Long		(Long.	(Long
	-				
	Course		and distar	ncemi	les made good from noon
	to noon.				
	Meterolo	gical and	sea informa	tion which may h	ave directly affected
		ns between		and	
	WIND	_	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		AlaT	AI	R TEMP.
	BAROLETE	R	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	E VECCET	VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	DEFTH OF WA	SUNSET
	LICON BRG		HOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF		our ourden		001101201
		NDITIONS:			

DATE	DECEMBER	24.	1942-	
	The second secon			

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto

DIARIST EAR

Caption POWER,
Commanding.

BONE DES	CRIFTION	PLUS 10		DATE DECE	MBER 25. 1942.
	TO B.T	PLUS 11	AT 04		
ENROUTE		AT BUTTON		TO	
CONVOY N	10		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUM	BER
1 (-)	Commonit		OUT 16	DDD CDMD.	
1. (a)	Composit	ion of units	- SHIP'S	PRESENT:	
		SAME AS FOR	THE 22rd		
		DAME AD FOR	11111 231 u.		
		j - 10 (2 t)			
	Designat	ion of the u	nit:- NONE		
				lon:-COMTASKFOR 6	2.
				Frontier to which	
				AMPHFORSOPAC	
(b)	The iden	tifying desi	gnation of		n or order of the ISIC:
	D-1-0-0	***	ml	U.S.S. CURTI	
	Brief of	Mission or	Task:- PROC	EEDING TO SAN DIE	GO, CALIF.
(c)	Changes	in the teaks	of the uni	t since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE
(0)	onange b	in viio vabab	or one and	0 321100 2 (0) 1140	1010
(4)	Position	s At:- E 07	00 - DEPART	URE FROM BUTTON.	
		/1-4 25 40 5		11-4 26 06 5	17-4 16-57 8
	0800 100	Lat. 15-42 S	1200 10	(Lat. 10-00 S.	(Lat. 16-51 S.
	0000 101	Long. 167-2	28 E-	(Lat. 16-06 S. r((Long. 168-20 E.	(Long. 169-57 E.
		(Doug	<u> </u>	(Dong . 100-10 11 .	(nong
	Course	116	and distance	e 70 miles	made good from XXXX DLP
	to noon.				
		مال السادأ وأمامه			
			a information		directly affected
	operation	ns between _		and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	WIND	CLOU	ms	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		ALT	AIR T	The state of the s
	BAROLETE	Company and a second	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.
	CEILING		ISIBILITY -		TE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION O			DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RIS		OON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG		OON GLARE_	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF				
	OTHER CO	NDITIONS:			

TO A CITE	DECEMBED	00	3040
DATE	DECEMBER	20.	1742.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -O700 DEPARTED FROM BUTTON, ENROUTE SAN DIEGO, CALIF. ALONE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST EAR

Capt. Commander, U.S. Navy.

CHANGED	TO E.T	MINUS 11 PLUS 12	AT _2	LOO RETARDED DATE	
ENROUTE		BUTTON			DIEGO, CALIF.
CCNVOY N			MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUM	BER
1. (a)	Composit	ion of un	it:- ALONE.		
	A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		e unit:- NONE		
				Ion: - COMAMPHFORP. Frontier to which AMPHFORPAC	
(b)	The iden	tifying d	esignation of t		n or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:- ENRO	OUTE TO SAN DIEGO	, CALIF.
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	issued - NONE.
(4)	Position	s At:-			
	0800 LCT	(Lat. 17-	1200 LC1	(Lat. 18-10 S. (Long. 173-14 E.	(Lat. 18-58 S. (Long. 175-09 E.
	Course_ to noon.	the spinish of the same of the same of	and distance	308 miles	made good from noon
		gical and ns between		on which may have	directly affected
	WIND		LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT. BAROLETE	Committee of the Commit	CURRENTS	AIR T	TER TEMP.
	CEILING	<u> </u>	VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION O	F VESSEL	,	DEFTH OF WATER	marrian
	MOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	the state of the s	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	MOON NDITIONS:	*****		

			DATE	DECEMBER	25.	1942.	
(e)	A brief of	the Day's Operations					
		NONE.					

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

 None. Copy attached next herete

DIARIST EAR

HARRY POWER, Commanding.

SONE DES	CRIFTION TO B.T.	PLUS 11 PLUS 102	AT020		DECEMBER	26, 1942.
ENROUTE		BUTTON		TO	SAN DIEGO	. CALIF.
CCNVOY N	10		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME O	R NUMBER _	
1. (a)	Composit	ion of units	- ALONE.			
	D		WOME			
			nit:- NONE higher echelo	nt- COMAMP	HEORPAC	
			leet or Sea Fr			ched:-
				AMPHFO	RPAC	
(b)	The iden	tifying desi	gnation of th	ne operatio	n plan or	order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission or	Task:- ENROU	TE TO SAN D	TEGO, CALI	F.
(c)	Changes	in the tasks	of the unit	since 1 (b) was issu	ed - NONE.
(a)	Position	s At:-				
	0800 LCT	(Lat. 19-55 (Long. 177-5	3000 TOM	Lat. 19-47	2000	(Lat. 19-41 S. LCT((Long. 178-52 W.
	Course_ to noon.		and distance			good from noon
		gical and se	a information		have dire	ctly affected
	WIND	CLOU	DS	SEA	FO	9
	PRECIPIT		ALT	- 1500F600-0	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS		_ WATER T	
	CEILING		ISIBILITY		STATE OF	WEATHER
	LIOTION O		YOUN CEM	DEFTH OF	- Line of the line	CINICAM
	LICON RISI	Charles and a special and a second	MOON SET	SUNRISE SUN BRG		SUNSET SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF		DOW GTHE	- SUN BRG		ONG THEFT
		ID TOTONS .				

DATE	DECEMBER	26.	1942.	
		_		

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

 None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR

Copt. Commander, U.S. Navy.

CHANGED		PLUS 105 PLUS 10 BUTTON	AT _020	DATE TO	DECEMBER 2	Y. C.
CONVOY N			MOVEMENT	CODE NAME	OR NUMBER _	
1. (a)	Composit	ion of uni	it:- ALONE:			
		ويدورا				
	Designat	ion of nex	unit:- NONE t higher eshel Fleet or Sea I	Frontier to	which attac	ched:-
(b)	The iden	tifying de	esignation of t	AMPHFO the operation		order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission o	or Task:- ENROU		30, CALIF.	
(0)	Changes	in the tas	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) was issue	ed - NONE.
(a)	Position	s At:-				-
	0800 LCT	(Lat. 18-24 ((Long. 175	1200 LCT 5-49 W.	(Lat. 17-59 (Long. 174-	2000 1 -51 W	(Lat. 16-56 S. LCT((Long. 172-56 W.
	Course_ to noon.	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED I	and distance	372	miles made	good from noon
			sea information			etly affected
	WIND PRECIPIT		LOUDS	SEA	AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS		WATER T	EMP.
	CEILING	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	VISIBILITY		STATE OF	
		F VESSEL		DEFTH OF	WATER	
	LIOON RIS	WATER CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	MOON SET	SUNRIS	E	SUNSET
	MOON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BRO	3 8	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF OTHER CO	NDITIONS:				

DATE DECEMBER 21. 1742	DATE	DECEMBER	27.	1942
------------------------	------	----------	-----	------

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -
1333 FANUA LAT ISLAND ABEAM BEARING 153° at 18 MILES OFF.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST ESP

Commanding.

		PLUS 10		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	ATE _	DECEMBER 28, 1942.
			TA	0200 TO		SAN DIEGO. CALIF.
		BUTTON	MOVEMEN	CODE NA	ME OF	
	·-		MO VENER	L CODE NA	MLE OF	NOISEE .
1. (a)	Composit	ion of unit	t - ALONE.			
	Designation of the Designation of und Meterological and operations between					
			i i			
	Designat	ion of the	unit: - NONE			
	Major Ta	sk Force, F	Fleet or Sea			
1.1	.				IPHFOI	
(b)	The iden	tifying des	signation of			plan or order of the ISIC:
	Duine of	Itt and on an	manks - Timo		NE	CALTE
	priet of	Mission of	Task:- ENRO	UTE SAN I	TEGO	, CALIF.
(0)	Changes	in the test	cs of the un	t since	1 (b)	was issued - NONE.
(0)	onange b		o. o o	511100	- (0)	nus result - noice
(d)	Fosition	a At:-				
	0000 100	Lat. 15-33	S- 1000 T	Lat.15	-03	2000 LCT(
	0000 LCT), and and	1200 1	(Long	-/-	
	N.	(Long. 170-	02 W.	(rong	169-0	06 W. (Long. 167-29 W.
	Course	060	and distant	e 272		niles made good from noon
		Unz				and the good trom noon
	Meterolog	gical and s	sea informat:	ion which	may	have directly affected
	operation	ns between			_ an	nd
	2000			A June 1		
		-	ouds	_ SEA _		FOG .
			ALT .		_ A	IR TEMP.
		· ———	VISIBILITY			WATER TEMP. STATE OF WEATHER
		e vesset	AISIBILLIII .	DEFTH	OF W	VATER
			MOON SET		RISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG		MOON GLARE		BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	MOON			2.10	- CONOLINE
		NDITIONS:				

ישיים מידי	DECKMEED	28	1042
DAIL	DECEMBER	20,	1742.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -
1600 ROSE ISLAND ABEAM BEARING 139° AT 142 MILES OFF.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

 None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAOL

Capitaline, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION .	PLUS 92		DATE	DECEMBER 29, 1942.
CHANGED ENROUTE		BUTTON	AT	TO	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
CUANON N	0		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OF	R NULBER
1. (a)	Composit	ion of unit	ts- ALONE.		
			unit:- NONE		
			t higher echel Fleet or Sea I		which attached:-
(b)	The iden	tifying dea	signation of		n plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission or	Task:- ENRO	UTE TO SAN D	IEGO, CALIF.
(0)	Changes :	in the task	s of the unit	t since 1 (b) was issued - NONE.
(d)	Position	s Att-			
	0800 LCT	Lat. 11-50	1200 LC:	(Lat. 11-00) f((Long. 164-	2000 LCT(
	Course_ to noon.	VAR.	_and distance	368_	miles made good from noon
	The state of the s	gical and s		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	have directly affected
	WIND PRECIPITA	TION	OUDSALT	SEA	FOG
	BAROLETE	·	CURRENTS _		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VESSEL	VISIBILITY _	DEFTH OF V	STATE OF WEATHER_
	LIOON RISE	A THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF T	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG		MOON GLARE_	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	MOON TOTONS			

		DATE	DECEMBER 29, 1942.
(e)	A brief of the Day's Operations		
	NONE.		

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TOOL

Capt Dender, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION	PLUS 92		DATE	DECEMBER 30, 1942.
NROUTE	TO E.T	BUTTON	AT	TO	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
CNVOY N			MOVEMENT	CODE NAME O	R NUMBER
(a)	Composit	ion of unit	- ALONE:		
(-,			. ALCIE		
		ion of the			Balance in the area of the contract of the con
	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		higher echel		
	Major Ta	sk Force, F	leet or Sea F	AMPHFOR	which attached:-
(b)	The iden	tifying des	ignation of t		n plan or order of the ISIC:
				NONE	
	Brief of	Mission or	Task:- ENRO	UTE SAN DIEG	O, CALIF.
(c)	Changes	in the teek	e of the unit	eines 7 (h) was issued - NONE
(0)	onanges .	III UIIO UBBK	s or one unit	arnee 1 (b	, was issued - none
(4)	Poulation				
(4)	Position	a Ati-		- *	
		(Lat. 7-19 S		(Lat. 6-33 S	(Lat. 5-03 S.
	0800 LCT		1200 LCT	(2000 LCT(
		(Long. 160-	48 W.	(Long160-	08 W. (Long. 158-43 W.
	Course	043	and distance	368	miles made good from noon
	to noon.	THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	_and cravation		miles made good 110m moon
					have directly affected
	operation	ns between		a	nds
	WIND	CLO	tms	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITA		ALT		AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETE	COUNTY COUNTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	The same of the sa	VISIBILITY _		STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION O			DEFTH OF	
	LIOON RISI		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF OTHER CO	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T			

DATE DECEMBER 30, 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR

Copier, U.S. Navy.

HANGED	CRIFTION TO E.T.	- A MUU - 75	TA_		DATE		31, 1942.	
NROUTE NVOY N	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	BUTTON	MOVEME	TO CODE		SAN DIEG	O. CALIF.	
a 2								
. (a)	Composit	ion of un	it:- ALON	EK				
			e unit:- NO xt higher es		соманн	HFORPAC		
			Fleet or Se	a Fronti		which att	ached:-	
(b)	The iden	tifying d	esignation o		eratio	n plan or	order of the	ISIC
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:- E	NROUTE TO	SAN I	DIEGO, CAI	IF.	
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of the u	unit sinc	e 1 (b) was iss	ued -	
	2000 - RI	ECEIVED OF	RDERS TO PRO	CEED TO	SAN PE	DRO, CALIF	•	
(a)	Position							
	0800 LCT	(Lat. 2-47 (Long. 156	1200 =36 W		2-14- • 156-2	2000 20 W	LCT((Long. 1	53 S. 55-04
	Course_ to noon.	041	and dista	nce_346		miles made	e good from	noon
		gical and ns betwee		tion whi	ACCURATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P	have dir	ectly affect	ed .
	WIND		LOUDS	SEA	-	AIR TEMP.	OG	
	PRECIPIT BAROMETE		CURRENTS			WATER	TEMP.	
	CEILING		VISIBILITY			STATE O	F WEATHER_	
	MOTION O				TH OF			
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET		UNRISE UN BRG		SUNSET	-
	PHASE OF	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	MOON GENERAL		ON BRO		CONGINE	
		NDITIONS:						

DATE DECEMBER 31. 1942.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

2000 RECEIVED ORDERS TO PROCEED TO SAN PEDRO, CALIF. COURSE CHANGED ACCORDINGLY.

DISTANCE STEAMED IN DECEMBER TOTAL DISTANCE STEAMED

4,774 MILES. 55,859 "

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST ETOC

HARRY D. POWER,
Commanding.

F-48

B.S. No.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY WAR DIARY

USS BETELGEUSE AK-28

00448

JANUARY 1943.

F-48

CONFIDENTIAL XECOPOX

Reg.	tie.	56	6	
4.8.	No.			

			(Firs	t daily p	age)	2.5. No	*** **** ***	• • • • • •
	CRIFTION	PLUS 92			DATE	JANUARY 1, 1	1943.	-
CHANGED		BUTTON	A'			CAN PEDDO		
ENROUTE CONVOY N		BUTTON	MOV	EMENT CODE		SAN PEDRO		-
		******		DIME:112 0022	a manage of			
1. (a)	Composit	ion of u	nit:- ALC	ONE.				
							00116	
							136	S
							5	E
							F - 25	2
							- 27	R.
							57	
			ne unit:-				20	6
	Designat	ion of ne	xt higher	echelon:	- COMAMPHI	FORPAC		22
	major Te	sk Force	Fleet or	Sea Fron	AMPHFORE	hich attach	ed:-U	-6
(b)	The ider	tifving o	esignation	n of the	The state of the s	1,100/01/50	der of the I	SIC:
					NONE			
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:-	ENROUTE S	AN PEDRO			
1-1	6 1				- /-1		MONTO	
(c)	Changes	in the ta	isks of the	e unit si	rce T (p)	was issued	- NONE	
(4)	Position	s At:-						
		(In+ 1-1	4 N	(1-	2-00 1	v	(Int 3-27	N.
	0800 LCT	Lace	6 N. 3-12 W.	OO LCT	2-00 1	2000 LC	T(14.
	agigar sana	(Long. 15	3-12 W.	(Lo	ng. 152-4		(Long. 151-2	4 W.
								70.44
	Course	041	and di	stance	337m	iles made g	ood from noo	n
	to noon.							
	Meterolo	gical and	sea info	rmation wi	nich may	have direct	ly affected	
			n					
	House and							testiroes-i
	WIND		LOUDS	SI SI		FOG .		
	PRECIPIT		CURRE	ALT	A	WATER TEM	P	
	CEILING	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	VISIBIL			STATE OF W		_
	- 177:000 (1970) TO	F VESSEL			FTH OF W			
	LIOON RIS		1400N SE	T	SUNRISE	SU	NSET	
	LICON BRO	designation and the second	MOON GL	ARE	SUN BRG	su	NGLARE	
	PHASE OF							
	OTHER CO	NDITIONS						

DATE JANUARY 1, 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --0100 CRESSED THE EQUATOR IN LONG. 154-18 W.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

watteched next bareto.

DIARIST EXPLANATION NAVIGATOR

SCORECK CONDIDENTIAL

SONE DES CHANGED	CRIFTION PLUS 98		DATE JANU	JARY 2, 1943.
ENROUTE		A1	TO SAN	PEDRO
CONVOY N		MOVEMENT C	ODE NAME OR NU	
1. (a)	Composition of un	nit:- ALONE.		
				00110
				00116
	Designation of the Designation of ne		COMAMPHEORI	PAC
	Major Task Force,			
			AMPHFORPAC	
(b)	The identifying d	lesignation of the		an or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Task :- ENROUTE	NONE E SAN PEDRO.	
	DIZOT OT MIZOTON	or laber- Entroll		
(c)	Changes in the te	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) wa	s issued - NONE.
(d)	Positions At:-			
	17-4	/	1-4 (OF N	/1-+ 7-52 N
	0800 LCT(Lat. 6-25 N.	2000 LCT(
	(Long. 14		Long. 148-38 W.	
			~	
	Course 042	and distance	360 mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and	sea information	which may hav	e directly affected
	operations between	n	and _	
	WIND	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	THE COLUMN STATE OF THE CO	TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		ATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATE	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			

DATE JANUARY 2, 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -NONE

00118

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TARattray

Capt Commanding. U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION PLUS 92 TO 2.T. PLUS 9	AT 0200	DATE JANUA	RY 3. 1943.
ENROUTE CONVOY N		MOVEMENT CO	TO SAN P	
1. (a)	Composition of unit:-	ALONE.		
				00418
	Designation of the unit Designation of next hi Major Task Force, Flee	igher echelon		
(p)			operation plan	or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Te	sk:-ENROUTE	SAN PEDRO.	
(c)	Changes in the tasks of	of the unit s	ince 1 (b) was	issued - NONE
(d)	Positions At:-			
	0800 LCT((Long. 145-21	1200 LCT(W. (Ld	ong. 144-29 W.	(Lat. 11-54 N. 2000 LCT((Long. 143-09 W.
	Course 045 ar	d distance	347 miles	made good from noon
	Meterological and sea operations between			directly affected
	WIND CLOUDS	AND RESIDENCE OF TAXABLE PARTY.	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	URRENTS	AIR TE	TER TEMP.
	CEILINGVIS	SIBILITY	STAT	TE OF WEATHER_
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER	
		ON SET	SUNRISE SUN BRG	SUNSET SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON OTHER CONDITIONS:			

DATE JANUARY 3. 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -- NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attacked next herete

DIARIST

Italtay

Caphander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION TO E.T.	PLUS 9	TA T	DATE JAN	UARY 4. 1943.
NROUTE		BUTTON		TO SAN	PEDRO
CNVOY N	0		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NO	JIMBER
1. (a)	Composit	ion of uni	it:- ALONE.		
			unit:- NONE		
				Lons - COMAMPHFOR	
	Major Ta	sk Force,	Fleet or Sea	Frontier to whice AMPHFORPAC	
(b)	The iden	tifying de	signation of		lan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission o	or Tasks- ENRO	UTE SAN PEDRO	
(c)	Changes	in the tas	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) wa	is issued - NONE.
(d)	Position	s At:-			
	0800 LCT	(Lat. 14-0 ((Long. 141	5 Na 1200 LC1	(Lat. 14-45 N. (Long. 140-46 W	(Lat. 16-11 N. 2000 LCT((Long. 139-19 V
	Course_ to noon.		and distance	338 mile	es made good from noon
		gical and		on which may hav	re directly affected
	WIND	CL	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		ALT	LA THEFT DAYS OF THE PARTY OF T	TEMP.
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS		VATER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY _		TATE OF WEATHER
		F VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATE	
	LOON RIS	Section Contract of the Contra	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRO		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	MOON		2002	

DATE JANUARY 4, 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

NONE

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete

DIARIST

Top attray

HARRY POWER,
Commanding.
Commanding.

8

	CRIFTION	PLUS 9		DATE	JANUARY 5, 1943.	
CHANGED ENROUTE		BUTTON	TA	TO	SAN PEDRO	
CONVOY 1		DOTTON	MOVEMENT (CODE NAME C		
1. (a)	Composit	ion of unit				
	Designat	ion of next	unit:- NONE t higher echelo Fleet or Sea Fr		which attached:-	
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:					
	Brief of	Mission or	Task:- ENROUT	E SAN PEDR	RO	
(c)	Changes	in the task	cs of the unit	since 1 (t	b) was issued - NONE.	
(a)	Position	s At:-				
	0800 LCT	(Lat. <u>18-12</u> ((Long. <u>137-</u>	N. 1200 LCT(Lat. 18-48 Long. 136-	2000 tom/	
	Course_ to noon.		_and distance_	341	miles made good from noon	
		gical and s			y have directly affected	
	WIND		ouds	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPIT	STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE,	ALT		AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETE	к	VISIBILITY		WATER TEMP.	
	LIOTION O	F VESSEL	ATOTOTOTITI	DEFTH OF	STATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE		
	LICON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG		
	PHASE OF	Management or which statement would				
	OTHER CO	IT TOTONE.		-		

DATE _ JANUARY 5. 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -- NONE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herets.

DIARIST

IsRattray

Capt Commanding. Navy.

BONE DES		PLUS 9	AT 020		NUARY 6. 1943.
ENROUTE		BUTTON	- A1 020		N PEDRO
CONVOY 1	DOT TO A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	27.27.	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR N	
1. (a)	Compositi	on of uni	t:- ALONE.		
			unit:- NONE		
				on: - COMAMPHFOI	
	Major Tas	k Force,	Fleet or Sea F	rontier to whi	
(b)	The ident	ifving de	eignation of t		lan or order of the ISIC:
(0)	1110 14011	J 1. E 40	premayron or .	NONE	241 01 01401 01 010 20201
	Brief of	Mission o	r Task:- ENROU	TE SAN FEDRO.	
		- J J J.			
(c)	Changes i	n the tas	ks of the unit	since 1 (b) w	as issued - NONE.
(d)	Positions	At:-			
				12 1 22 21 22	(2.1.20.00
	0800 LCT(Lat. 22-00	9 N. 1200 LCT	(Lat. 22-56 N.	2000 LCT(
	COOC LCT	Long. 133.		(Long. 131-57)	V. (Long. 130=24 W.
			-A-T-III.	(201.6.	(50.18 - 170-27 110
	Course7	047	_and distance	362 mil	es made good from noon
	to noon.				
		s between		n which may ha	ve directly affected
	operacion	s becmeen		anu .	
	WIND	CL	OUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITA		ALT		TEMP.
	BAROLETER		CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING _		VISIBILITY		TATE OF WEATHER
	LOTION OF	277 HWO ASSIMPTING A THE A THE	1/001/ 000	DEFTH OF WAT	The state of the s
	LICON RISE		MOON SET	SUNRISE -	SUNSET
	PHASE OF	LIOON	MOON GIARE	DON BRG	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CON	Children and the state of the s	****		

DATE JANUARY 6, 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -- NONE.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TARattray

Commanding.

HARRYD POWER,

Commanding.

	TO E.T. PLUS 81		JANUARY 7. 1943.
	FROM BUTTON	TO	SAN PEDRO
CONVOY N		MENT CODE NAME O	
1. (a)	Composition of units- ALONE		
		*	
	Designation of the unit:-	MONTE	
	Designation of next higher		HFORPAC
	Major Task Force, Fleet or		
(,)	m	AMPHFO	
(6)	The identifying designation	NONE	n plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Task:-		0
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the	unit since 1 (b) was issued - NONE.
(4)	Positions At:-		
	(Tet. 26-00 N	(1at 26-48	N (Int. 28-12 N.
	0800 LCT(128-08 W.	O LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long. 128-08 W.	0 LCT((Long. 127-	22 W. (Long. 125-40 W.
	Course 047 and dis	tance 342	miles made good from noon
	to noon.		
	Meterological and sea infor		
	operations between		nds-
	WIND CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
		MT .	AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURREN		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING VISIBILI		STATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL	DEFTH OF	
	LIOON RISE MOON SET		
	PHASE OF MOON	CON BAG	OUNGERALE
	OTHER CONDITIONS:		

DATE JANUARY 7. 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -NONE

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto

IARIST TARattray

Commanding.

XXXXXXXX CONFIDENTIAL

	CRIFTION	PLUS 81		DATE JAN	UARY 8, 1943.
	TO Z.T FROM	BUTTON	TA	TO SAN	PEDRO
CONVOY N			MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR N	
1. (a)	Composit	ion of unit	:- ALONE.		
	Designat		higher echel	on:- COMAMPHEO	ch attached:-
(b)	The iden	tifying des	ignation of t	the operation plants NONE	lan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission or	Task: -ENROUT		
(c)	Changes	in the tasks	s of the unit	since 1 (b) wa	as issued - NONE
(d)	Position	s At:-			
	0800 LCT	(Lat. 30-10 () (Long. 123-0	N_ 1200 LCT	(Lat. 30-53 N. (Long.122-14 W.	(Lat. 32-08 N. 2000 LCT(
	Course_	048	and distance		es made good from noon
		gical and se	ea informatio		ve directly affected
	WIND	CLO		SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		ALT	No contract of the contract of	TEMP.
	BAROLETE	With the Party of	CURRENTS		NATER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY _		TATE OF WEATHER
		F VESSEL	MON COM	DEFTH OF WATE	
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET SUNGLARE
	FHASE OF		MOON GLARE	DON BAG	- ONGTAKE
		NDITIONS:			

DATE JANUARY 8, 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -- NONE.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TARATTA

HARRY D. POWER,
Commanding.

	CRIFTION P		- AT 02		JANUARY 9. 194	3.
		UTTON	AT02		SAN PEDRO	
CCNVOY N		YARVA	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OF	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON O	
1 (-1	~					
1. (a)	Compositio	on of unit:-	ALONE.			
	345					
		on of the un		ON A COMANDE	FORRAC	
				Lon: - COMAMPH	which attached	
	major rasi	. Force, Fig	ot or bear	AMPHFOR		
(b)	The identi	fying desig	nation of t	the operation	n plan or orde	r of the ISIC:
				NONE		
	Brief of L	dission or T	ask:- ENRO	UTE SAN PEDR	.0	
(c)	Changes in	the tacks	of the unit	since 7 (h) was issued -	NONE:
(0)	onanges in	i the tasks	or one and	1 (0	, was 155000 -	NO.
(a)	Positions	At:- 0700 A	ARRIVAL PT.	VICENTE L.H	. BRG. 344° AT	7 MILES OFF.
	(1	et.		(Lat.	(Lat.
	0800 LCT(~ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1200 LCT	(2000 LCT(Lat.
	(1	ong.		(Long	2000 LCT	Long
			and distance	258 r	miles made goo	d from noon
	to xxxxxxx	ARRIVAL.				
	Meterologi	cal and sea	informatic	n which may	have directly	affected
	operations				nd	1-
	WIND	CLOUD		SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITAT		ALT _		AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER		CURRENTS _		STATE OF WEA	
	MOTION OF		SIBILITY _	DEFTH OF V		THER
	LIOON RISE		ON SET	SUNRISE	SUNS	ET
	LICON BRG	Today Contractor	ON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNG	
	PHASE OF I					
	OTHER CONE	ITIONS:		-544 82		

DATE JANUARY 9. 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

0305 SAN NICHOLAS IS. ABM BRG. 3180 AT 122 MILES OFF.

0400 C/C to 042°

0455 STA. BARBARA IS ABM BRG. 3120 AT 72 MILES OFF.

0527 C/C TO 070°

0600 PT. VICENTE L.H. BRG. 0480 - C/C 0770.

0745 PICKED UP PILOT OFF SWEPT CHANNEL ENTRANCE.

0900 ANCHORED IN SIDE LOS ANGELES BREAKWATER.

1000 ADVANCED CLOCKS 1 HOUR TO ZONE PLUS 7.

1730 PROCEEDED TO CRAIG SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH FOR OVERHAUL PERIOD.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

-Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST ____

EARathay

HARRY D. POWER,
Commanding.

	CRIFTION .	PLUS 7		DATE Janu	ary 10, 1943.
ENROUTE	TO B.T	MOORED TY	DOCK AT CRAIG	SHOOPYARD LONG E	EACH. CALIF.
CNVOY 1				DE NAME OR NUM	
1 (-)	Commoni +				
1. (a)	Composit:	ton of uni			
			74 p		
	Designat	ion of the	unit:-		
			t higher echelor		
	Major Ta	sk Force,	Fleet or Sea Fro		
(b)	The ident	ifving de	eignation of the		PHFORPACFLT. n or order of the ISIC:
(0)	1110 10011	itiying do	pignation of the	operation plan	i or order or one ibio.
	Brief of	Mission o	r Task:-		
(c)	Changes	n +ha +aa	ks of the unit a	duna 7 (b) uma	issued -
(6)	changes .	in the tas	AB OI CHO UNIC E	THES T (D) WES	188464 -
1.3					
(d)	Position	Ati-			The second second
		Lat.	(1	at.	(Lat.
	0800 LCT		1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
		Long	(I	ong.	(Long.
	Course		and distance	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.		and distance	mi res	made good from hook
					directly affected
	operation	ns between		and	
	WIND	· cı	OUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITA		ALT	AIR TI	
	BAROLETE		CURRENTS	WA	TER TEMP.
	CEILING _		VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF		WOON COM	DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	MOON	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	MOUN TITTONS.	**************************************		

DATE	JANUARY	10.	1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

Moored at Craig's Shipyard in Long Beach, Calif. undergoing repairs and alterations.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST

-AR attray

HARRY D. FOWER, Commanding.

	CRIFTION PLUS 7	AT		JARY 11, 1943.
ROUTE	FROM MOORED 7	O DOCK AT CRAIG		LONG BEACH, CALIF.
NVOY N	0	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NU	ABER
. (a)	Composition of un	iits-		
	Designation of th	e unit:-		
	Designation of ne		on:-	
	Major Task Force,	Fleet or Sea F		
1.1	m		AMPHFOR	
(b)	The identifying o	lesignation of the	he operation pla	an or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Taski-		
(c)	Changes in the ta	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	s issued -
(d)	Positions At:-			
(4)	TOBLULOILB AUT-			
	(Lat.		(Lat.	(Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	(2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long	(Long.
	Course	and distance	mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and	sea information	n which may have	directly affected
	operations between			
		LOUDS	SEA	_ FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT _	AIR	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		ATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATER	ATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS		45 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

DATE JANUARY 11, 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPARES AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next horoto.

DIARIST EXPLATINAL

HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION PLUS 7		DATE JANU	MARY 12, 1943.
CHANGED	FROM MOORED TO D	OCK CRAGE'S	TO SHIPYARD I	ONG BEACH, CALIF.
CCNVOY N	10	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUL	
1. (a)	Composition of un	11		
1. (4)	Composition of with			
	Designation of the			
	Designation of nex			
	Major Task Force,	Fleet or Sea Fr		attached:-
(b)	The identifying de	signation of th	AMPHFORPAC.	n or order of the ISIC:
(-,				
	Brief of Mission	r Task:-		
(-)	Chausas in the tax	wa ao tha wait	mines 7 (b)	4.000.00
(0)	Changes in the tas	sks of the unit	since I (b) was	issued -
(4)	Positions At:-			
	(Let.		Let.	(Let.
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT		2000 LCT(
	(Long		Long.	(Long
	Course	and distance_	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological and	sea information	which may have	directly affected
	operations between		and	1-
		a.m.c	cm.	200
	WIND CL PRECIPITATION	OUDS	SEA AIR T	FOG
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS:			

DATE	JANUARY	12.	1943.
~ * * * * *	O ALAI CAMALA		

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

-Copy attached next herete

DIARIST EAR attray

Capt. Commander, U.S. Navy.

	TO E.T.	AT	DATE JA	NUARY 13, 1943.
			IPYARDTO LONG BE	
NAOA V	10	MOVEME	IT CODE NAME OR	NUMBER
L. (a)	Composition of	unit:-		
	. — #			
	Designation of			
		next higher ech	Frontier to wh	ich ottochode-
	major task for	se, rieet or bea	AMPHFORPAC.	ich attacheu
(b)	The identifying	g designation of		plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Missi	on or Tasks-		
, ,				المعالية والم
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the un	nit since 1 (b)	was issued -
(a)	Positions At:-			
	Lat	·	Lat	(Lat
	0800 LCT(1200 1	LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long.		(Long.	_ (Long.
	Course	and distar	nce mi	les made good from noon
	to ngon.			200 8000 2.0 110011
				ave directly affected
	operations between	ween	and	
	WIND	at Aime	CTDA	Eog
	WIND PRECIPITATION	CLOUDSALT	SEA	FOG
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSI		DEFTH OF WAY	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITION	NS:		

DATE JANUARY 13, 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -
MOORED AT CRAIG'S EMIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST STRATTLAY

Capt Commanding. U.S. Navy.

	D TO E.T. AT	
NROUTE	D TO E.T. AT TO SHIPYARD LONG BEACH, CALL	F.
NVOY		
L. (a)) Composition of unit:-	
	Designation of the unit:-	
	Designation of next higher echelon:-	
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-	
	AMPHFORPAC.	
(b)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of t	he ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Task:-	
(c)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -	
(a)	Positions At:-	
	(Lat (Lat (Lat	
	0800 LCT 2000 LCT 2000 LCT	
	(Long(Long	
	Courseand distancemiles made good from	noon
	to noon.	
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affec	+ ad
	operations between and	
	operations to those and	
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG	
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.	
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP.	
	CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER	
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE LIOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF MOON	FILE
	OTHER CONDITIONS.	

		_		
DATE	JANUARY	14.	1943.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None. - Copy attac

DIARIST TARattray

Capt. B. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy.

2/8

	CRIFTION PLUS 7		DATE JANUARY	15, 1943.
CHANGED	TO B.T.	AT COLOR CUTPATO	TARR TONG BEA	CH. CALIF.
CONVOY N	FROM MOORED TO DOCK	MOVEMENT CODE	NAME OF NUMBER	on, one
ochvol i		MOVEMBERT CODE	TOTALS OIL HOLDES	
1. (a)	Composition of uni	tı-		
	Designation of the Designation of nex			
		Fleet or Sea Fronti	er to which at	tached:-
	major rata rorce,		FORPAC.	oncore -
(b)	The identifying de	signation of the op	eration plan o	r order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission o	r Task:-		
(-)	Chausas in the tas	ka af the unit sine.	7 (h) una in	nue 4
(c)	changes in the tas	ks of the unit since	1 (p) was 18	sueu -
(d)	Positions At:-			La india di il
	, ,			
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(LAT.	200	O LOT
	(Long.	Teou mil	200	(Long.
	(noug •	(10118		(nong.
	Course	and distance	miles ma	de good from noon
	to noon.			
		sea information which		
	operations between		and	
	WIND CL	OUDS SEA		FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TEMP	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL		TH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE		JNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG	MOON GLARE ST	JN BRG	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS			

DATE	JANUARY	15.	1943.
DAIL	JANUARY	T2.	1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST TARATTAY

Capital D. POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

	SCRIFTION PLUS 7		DATE JANUA	RY 16, 1943.
	TO S.T. FROM MOORED TO DO	AT CPATOLS	TO SHIPYARD	LONG BEACH, CALIF.
CONVOY 1		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR NUM	
	···	**************************************	OUDE MANEE ON MONE	
1. (a)	Composition of u	nit:-		
17000				
	Designation of t	he unit:-		
	Designation of n			L*Solla Vi
	Major Task Force	, Fleet or Sea F	rontier to which	attached:-
/. \			AMPHFORPAC.	
(b)	The identifying	designation of t	he operation plan	n or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission	or Teeks-		
	DITOL OF WISSION	or rabase		
(c)	Changes in the t	asks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	issued -
(4)	Positions At:-			
	(1-+		11.4	(1-+
	0800 LCT	1200 LCT	} Lac	2000 LCT(
	(Long.	1200 201	Long.	(Long.
	/ 206	nation (management)	(20.16.	(20.18.
	Course	and distance	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
				directly affected
	operations between	en	and	·
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR TI	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	TER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON			
	OTHER CONDITIONS			

TO A CTEC	TABITTATO	71	1042	
DATE	JANUARY	TD.	1943	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST EAR altray

Caption POWER,
Commander, U.S. Navy.
Commanding.

CHANGED	DATE JANUARY 17. 1943.
ENROUTE	FROM MOORED TO DOCK AT CRAIG'S TO SHIPYARD LONG BEACH, CALIF.
CCNAOA N	NO. MOVEMENT CODE NAME OR NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of units-
	Designation of the unit:-
	Designation of next higher echelon:-
	Major Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which attached:-
(p)	The identifying designation of the operation plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of Mission or Task:-
(0)	Changes in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) was issued -
(d)	Positions At:-
	(Lat(Lat
	0800 LCT(2000 LCT(Long. (Long. (Long.
	Course and distance miles made good from noon to noon.
	Meterological and sea information which may have directly affected
	operations between and =
	WIND CLOUDS SEA FOG
	PRECIPITATION ALT AIR TEMP.
	BAROLETER CURRENTS WATER TEMP. CEILING VISIBILITY STATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL DEFTH OF WATER
	LIOON RISE MOON SET SUNRISE SUNSET
	LIOON BRG MOON GLARE SUN BRG SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF LIOON
	OTHER CONDITIONS.

DATE	JANUARY	17.	1943.	
Duth -	UMIOMILE	-11	-/-	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED TO DOCK AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST TORattray

Cap HARRY D. POWER, Commander, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

BONE DES CHANGED	CRIFTION PLUS 7	AT	DATE JANUA	RY 18, 1943.
ENROUTE	FROM MOORED TO	DOCK AT CRAIG'S		ONG BEACH, CALIF.
CNVOY N	10.	MOVEMENT CO	DE NAME OR NUM	BER
1. (a)	Composition of	unit:-		
	الأراء المراجع			
	Designation of	the unit:- next higher echelor		
		, Fleet or Sea Fro		attached:-
			ORPAC.	
(b)	The identifying			n or order of the ISIC:
	n-1-6 -6 1111-	and Maraha		
	Brief of Mission	1 or Taski-		
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the unit s	since 1 (b) was	issued -
(d)	Positions At:-			
	(Lat	(1	at	(Lat
	0800 LCT	1200 LCT(2000 LCT((Long
	(Long	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ong.	(Long.
	Course	and distance	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.			
				At 43 0044
	operations between	nd sea information	which may have	directly affected
	obergerous permi	, on	anu	•
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG .
	PRECIPITATION	ALT	AIR T	
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSE		DEFTH OF WATER	CINERA
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF MOON	- MOON GENERE	. DON BRG	- SONGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS	1		

DATE	JANUARY	18.	1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIFYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST

Expattian

Commander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION PLUS		DATE JA	MUARY 19. 1943.	
	FROM MOORE	TO DOCK AT CRAI	G'S TO SHIPYARD	LONG BEACH, CALT	F.
NVOY N			CODE NAME OR NU		
. (a)	Composition of	unit:-			
	Designation of				
		next higher eshel e, Fleet or Sea F		h attached:-	
(b)	The identifying	designation of t		an or order of th	e ISIC
	Brief of Missio	n or Task:-			
(c)	Changes in the	tasks of the unit	since 1 (b) wa	s issued -	
	(Lat.		(Lat.	(Lat.	
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	(Lat(Long	2000 LCT((Long	
	to noon.	and distance	mile	s made good from	noon
	Meterological as operations between	nd sea informatio	n which may hav	e directly affect	ed
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION	ALT _		TEMP.	
	BAROLETER CEILING	VISIBILITY		ATER TEMP.	
	LIOTION OF VESSE	- Constitution Con	DEFTH OF WATE		
	LOON RISE	LIOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	LIOON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	THASE OF MOONOTHER CONDITION	51			

DATE	JANUARY	19.	1943.	
	O TELLOTETE	/-	-/-	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None. - Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST EAR attray

Commanding.

HANGED		TO DOCK AT CRAI	G'S TO SHIPYARD	LONG BEACH, CALIF.
NVOY 1	NO	MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR N	NUMBER
1. (a)	Composition of t	init:-		
	Designation of t			
	Designation of r			ch attached:-
	inajo: Labi Loro	,	AMPHFORE	
(b)	The identifying	designation of	the operation p	olan or order of the ISIC
	Brief of Mission	or Task:-		
(c)	Changes in the t	naka of the uni	t since 7 (h) "	me issued -
(0)	onanges in the t	deve of the diff	D BINCO I (D)	48 188464 -
(d)	Positions At:-		*	
	(Lat.	ode	(Lat.	(Lat.
	0800 LCT(1200 LC	r	2000 LCT(
	(Long		(Long.	(Long.
	Course	and distance	emil	es made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological an	d sea informati	on which may he	we directly affected
	operations between		and	
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITATION	ALT		TEMP.
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS	A SA TA VICE	WATER TEMP.
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		TATE OF WEATHER
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WAT	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE _	SUNSET
	PHASE OF MOON	MOON GLARE	SUN BRO	SUNGLARE
	OTHER CONDITIONS			

DATE JANUARY 20, 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPARES AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

... C. WAL CT'SE

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commanding.

DIARIST TARatha

XXXXXXXX CONFIDENTIAL

ONE DES HANGED	CRIFTION	PLUS 7	AT	DATE JANUAL	RY 21, 1943.
	FROM	MOORED TO		TO SHIPYARD LA	ONG BEACH, CALIF.
CNVOY N	0		MOVEMENT C	ODE NAME OR NUMB	ER
1 (-1	Composit		المحاليا والمرادي		
1. (a)	Composit	ion of un	16		
	De ed and				
		ion of th	e unit:- xt higher echelo	ns-	
				ontier to which	attached:-
(b)	The iden	tifying d	esignation of th	AMPHFORPAC. e operation plan	or order of the ISIC:
-	and the same of	Mission			
	21101 01	mr 001011	01 1464,-		
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of the unit	since 1 (b) was	issued -
(d)	Position	a Atta			
(4)					
	2022 122	(Lat		Lat	Lat.
	0800 LCT	(Long.	1200 LCT(tong.	000 LCT(
		/ Louis	· ·		(2018)
	Course		and distance_	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.				
	Meterolo	gical and	sea information	which may have	directly affected
	operatio	ns betwee	n	and	
	WIND	C. C	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		ALT	AIR TE	
	BAROLETE	R	CURRENTS		ER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY		E OF WEATHER
		F VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	MOON			

DATE	JANUARY 21. 1943.			

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REMAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attacked next hereto

DIARIST EXPLATION

Commanding.

NE DES ANGED	CRIFTION PLUS 7	AT	DATE JAN	UARY 22, 1943.
ROUTE	FROM MOORED	TO DOCK AT CRAIG'S		LONG BEACH, CALIF.
N YOY N	0,	MOVEMENT CO	DDE NAME OR NU	MBER
. (a)	Composition of u	nit:-		
	Designation of t	he unit:-		
		ext higher echelor		
	Major Task Force	, Fleet or Sea Fro		
(2.)	m		AMPHFORPAC	
(P)	The identifying	designation of the	operation pl	an or order of the ISI
	Brief of Mission	or Task:-		
(c)	Changes in the t	asks of the unit	since 1 (b) wa	s issued -
(a)	Positions At:-			
(4)	TOBLUZUNG AUT		*	
	(Lat.	(1	at.	(Lat
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long	()	ong.	(Long
	reference of the			
	Course	ami distance_	mile	s made good from noon
	to noon.			
	Meterological an	d see information	which may hav	e directly affected
	operations between		and	o uniocoly allected
	abaratrane actue	Y."		
			and the same of th	FOO
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FUG
	WIND_ PRECIPITATION_	CLOUDS	SEA AIR	TEMP.
			AIR	
	PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING	CURRENTS VISIBILITY	AIR W ST	TEMP. ATER TEMP. ATE OF WEATHER
	PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL	CURRENTS VISIBILITY	AIR W ST DEFTH OF WATE	TEMP. ATER TEMP. ATE OF WEATHER R
	PRECIPITATION BAROMETER CEILING MOTION OF VESSEL LICON RISE	CURRENTS VISIBILITY MOON SET	AIR W ST DEFTH OF WATE SUNRISE	TEMP. ATER TEMP. ATE OF WEATHER R SUNSET
	PRECIPITATION BAROLETER CEILING LIOTION OF VESSEL	CURRENTS VISIBILITY	AIR W ST DEFTH OF WATE	TEMP. ATER TEMP. ATE OF WEATHER R

DATE	JANUARY	22,	1943.	4
	And the Party of t			

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

- (f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.
- (g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST

Expathay

Commander, U.S. Navy.

44

SCORCE CONFIDENTIAL

	SCRIFTION	PLUS 7		DATE	ANUARY 23, 1943.
ENROUTE	TO B.T	MOORED T	O DOCK AT CRAIC	S'S TO SHIPYAR	LONG BEACH, CALIF.
CONVOX 1	NO		MOVEMENT	CODE NAME OR M	ULABER
1. (a)	Composit	ion of uni	lt:-		
			*		
	Designat	ion of the	unit:-		
			t higher eshel Fleet or Sea F		ch attached:-
				AMPHFORPAC	
(b)	The iden	tifying de	signation of t	he operation p	lan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission o	r Task:-		
(c)	Changes	in the tas	ks of the unit	since 1 (b) w	as issued -
(4)	D141				
(a)	Position	S Ati-			
	0800 LCT	Lat.	1200 LCT	(Lat.	2000 LCT(
	0000 101	Long	1200 101	(Long.	(Long
	Course		and distance	mil	es made good from noon
	to noon.				
	Meterolo	gical and	sea informatio	n which may ha	ve directly affected
		ns between		and	
	WIND		OUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITA		ALT _		TEMP.
	BAROMETER	· ——	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP. TATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF	VESSEL	ATOTOTITITI -	DEFTH OF WAT	
	LIOON RISI		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LIOON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF				
	OTHER COL	IDITIONS:		Present to	

DATE JANUARY 23, 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS
AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None -

Copy attached next herete

DIARIST ESPRATTRAY

Commander, U.S. Navy.

	TO E.T.	PLUS 7	TA	DATE JA	NUARY 24. 1943.
	FROM	OORED TO	DOCK AT CRAIG	'S TO SHIPYARD CODE NAME OR N	LONG BEACH, CALIF.
. (a)	Composition	on of un	it:-		
	Designation	on of the	e unit:-		
			xt higher echel		
				AMPHFORPAC.	
(b)	The ident:	ifying d	esignation of t	he operation p	lan or order of the ISIC
	Brief of I	Mission (or Task:-		
(c)	Changes in	n the ta	sks of the unit	sinee 1 (b) w	as issued -
(a)	Positions	At:-			
	(1	Lat		(Lat.	(Lat
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT	(,	2000 LCT(
	(,	Long		(Long.	_ (Long
	Course		and distance	mil	es made good from noon
	to noon.				
	Meterolog:	ical and	sea informatio	n which may ha	ve directly affected
	operation			and	
	WIND		LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPITA		ALT		TEMP.
	BAROMETER	Charles of the latest of the l	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING _		VISIBILITY		TATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION OF	VESSEL .	MOON SET	DEFTH OF WAT	
	LIOON RISE		HOON GLARE	SUNRISE	SUNSET SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	поои			0011021110
	OTHER COM				

DATE JANUARY 24. 1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

> MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --NONE .

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

Copy attached next hereto.

XSOXXXXXXX CONFIDENTIAL

	TO Z.T.	AT	DATE JAN	UARY 25, 1943.	
NROUTE	FROM MOORED TO		S TO SHIPYARD	LONG BEACH, CALIF.	
NAOA V	10	MOVEMENT C	ODE NAME OR NU	ABER	
. (a)	Composition of uni	ts-			
	Daniel				
	Designation of the Designation of next		nt-		
	Major Task Force, 1			h attached:-	
(,)			AMPHFO		
(b)	The identifying dea	signation of the	e operation pl	an or order of the	ISIC
	Brief of Mission or	r Task:-			
, ,					
(c)	Changes in the task	cs of the unit	sin r e 1 (b) wa	s issued -	
(.)	Day 141				
(d)	Positions At:-				
	(Lat	(La ty	(Lat	
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long.	- (Lone:	(Long	
	Course	_and distance_	mile	s made good from n	oon
	to noon.				
	Meterological and	man information	which may ber	a dimactly affects	a
	operations between	oa Intornacion	and	o directly directly	٠.
		DUDS	SEA	FOG	
	PRECIPITATION BAROLETER	CURRENTS	AIR	ATER TEMP.	
	CEILING	VISIBILITY		ATE OF WEATHER	-
	LIOTION OF VESSEL		DE TH OF WATE	R	
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	#SUNRISE	SUNSET	
	HASE OF HOON	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	COURT OF MOUN				

DATE	JANUARY	25.	1943
~**	DANUARI	474	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next herete.

DIARIST ESTRACTION

HARRY D. FOWER,

Commanding.

XXXXXXXX CONFIDENTIAL

MOORED moosition of un	MOVEMENT O	'S TO SHIPYARD CODE NAME OR NU	LONG BEACH, CALIF.
		CODE NAME OR NU	JABER
nposition of u			
nposition of u	nit:-		
signation of th	he unit:-		
signation of no	ext higher echelo	nt-	
or Task Force			h attached:-
			TOTO
ldentliying o	designation of th	e operation pi	an or order of the ISIC
ef of Mission	or Tasks-		
inges in the to	asks of the unit	since 1 (b) wa	s issued -
sitions At:-			
(Lat	(Lat	(Lat
O LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
(Long	(Long.	(Long.
	and distance	w11a	s made good from noon
	and gistance_	mr.re	s made good from hoon
erological and	i sea information	which may hav	e directly affected
rations between	n	and _	
			FOG
			VATER TEMP.
			TATE OF WEATHER
TION OF VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATE	
N RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
N BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	signation of new port Task Force of Identifying Identi	identifying designation of the identifying ident	signation of next higher echelon:- for Task Force, Fleet or Sea Frontier to which EMPHFORPAC. I identifying designation of the operation place of Mission or Task:- Inges in the tasks of the unit since 1 (b) we set to be a sition of the operation place of Mission or Task:- I (Lat.

DATE	JANUARY	26.	1943.	
------	---------	-----	-------	--

A brief of the Day's Operations --(e)

> MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

DIARIST ESPRATTION

der, U.S. Navy. Commanding.

EXERT CONFIDENTIAL

	CRIFTION	PLUS 7	440	DATE _	JANUARY 27, 1943.
	TO S.T FROM	MOORED '		CODE NAME OR	ARD LONG BEACH, CALIF.
1. (a)	Composit	ion of ur	nits-		
		•			
	Designat	ion of th	e unite-		
	Designat	ion of ne	ext higher echel		
	Major Ta	sk Force,	Fleet or Sea I	rontier to w	nich attached:- MPHFORPAC.
(b)	The iden	tifying d	esignation of		plan or order of the ISIC:
	Brief of	Mission	or Tasks-		
(c)	Changes	in the te	sks of the unit	since 3 (h)	was toward -
(0)	Changes	In the te	taka or one mir	since I (b)	was 155060 -
(a)	Position	s At:-			
		(Let		(Lat.	(Lat
	0800 LCT	(1000	1200 LC1	Clone	2000 LCT(
		(Long		(Long.	
	to noon.		and distance	m:	les made good from noon
			برخيد خرار		
		gical and ns betwee		on which may h	nave directly affected
	WIND		TAIRE	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		LOUDS		IR TEMP.
	BAROLETE	Signature of the state of the s	CURRENTS		WATER TEMP.
	CEILING .		VIGIBILITY		STATE OF WEATHER
	MOTION O			DEFTH OF W	
	LIOON RISI		MOON SET	SUNRISE SUN BRG	SUNSET
	MOON BRG	THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	MOON GLARE	BUN BRU .	SUNGLARE
		NDITIONS:	***************************************		

DATE	JANUARY 27,	1943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST

Topathay

Capt Commander, U.S. Navy.

XXXXXXX CONFIDENTIAL

	CRIFTION	PLUS 7		DATE JANUA	RY 28, 1943.
	FROM	MOORED TO		TO SHIPYARD LO	NG BEACH, CALIF.
1. (a)	Composit	ion of uni	te-		
		ion of the			
			t higher echelor Fleet or Sea Fro		attached:-
(b)	The iden	tifuing de	eignation of the	AMPHFORPAC.	n or order of the ISIC
(0)				operation plan	or order or one rore
	Brief of	Mission o	r Task:-		
(c)	Changes	in the tas	ks of the unit s	ince 1 (b) was	issued -
(3)	Danistan				
(4)	Position				
	0800 LCT	(Lat		at	Lat
	0000 LCT	(Lat ((Long	1200 LCT(ong	2000 LCT(
	to noon.		_and distance_	TITAS	made good from noon
	Veterolo	gionl and	een information	which may have	directly affected
		Control of the Contro			
	WIND	CI	ouds	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		ALT	AIR TI	
	BAROLETE	R	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.
	CEILING	E VECET	VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER
	LIOON RIS	F VESSEL _	MOON SET	DEFTH OF WATER SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRG		MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF				
		MOTOTONS.		الركار والكاباب والأ	

DATE	JANUARY 29	1943.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REPORT.

None.

Copy attached nest hereto.

DIARIST

THatting

Cart Gommander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION	PLUS 7		DATE JANU	ARY 29. 1943.
NROUTE	TO Z.T.	MOODED T	O DOCK AT CRATC	S TO SHIPVARD I	ONG BEACH, CALIF.
		MOORED I		CODE NAME OR NUL	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.
	-				
. (a)	Composit	ion of un	it:-		
	Designat	ion of th	e unit:-		
			xt higher echelo	nt-	
			Fleet or Sea Fr		attached:-
				AMPHFORPAC.	
(b)	The ider	tifying d	esignation of th	e operation pla	n or order of the ISIC
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:-		
()	~ `				a second of the second of
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of the unit	since I (b) was	18sued -
(d)	Position	s At:-			
		(Lat		Lat	(Lat
	0800 LCT	:(1200 LCT	Long.	2000 LCT(
		(Long		Long.	(Long
					, 1,
	Course_		and distance_	miles	made good from noon
	to noon.				
	W-4				11
					directly affected
	operation	ns betwee	n	and	
	WIND	C	LOUDS	SEA	FOG
	PRECIPIT		ALT	AIR T	
	BAROLETE	Control of the Contro	CURRENTS	-Address - Address - Addre	TER TEMP.
	CEILING		VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER
		F VESSEL		DEFTH OF WATER	
	LIOON RIS		MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET
	LICON BRO	-	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE
	PHASE OF	COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF			
		MOTOTONE			

DATE	JANUARY	29.	1943
------	---------	-----	------

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF. UNDERGOING REPAIRS
AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached ---

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

DIARIST

Eskattray

Captonander, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION PLUS	AT	DATE JAN	JARY 30, 1943.		
NROUTE	FROM MOOI	RED TO DOCK AT CRAIG	S TO SHIPYARD	LONG BEACH, CALIF.		
CNVOY N	10	MOVEMENT C	DDE NAME OR NUI	ABER		
1 (0)	Composition	C undt.				
(a)	Composition of	or units-				
	¥					
		1				
	Designation of					
		of next higher echelon orce, Fleet or Sea Fro		attached.		
	Major lask re	ree, rieet or bearing	AMPHFORPAC.	accacheu.		
(b)						
	Brief of Miss	sion or Task:-				
(0)	Changes in th	ne tasks of the unit	nines 1 (h) un	icewad -		
(0)	onanges in th	to casks of the unit	since i (b) was	188464 -		
(d)	Positions At	·-				
	(Let.		at.	(lat.		
	0800 LCT(1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
	(Long	· ()	Long	(Long.		
	Course	and distance_	miles	made good from noon		
100	to noon.					
	Meterological	and sea information	which may have	directly affected		
	operations be					
	WIND	CLOUDS	SEA	FOG		
	PRECIPITATION		AIR 7			
	BAROLETER	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.		
	CEILING MOTION OF VES	VISIBILITY	DEFTH OF WATER	TE OF WEATHER		
	LIOON RISE	MOON SET	SUNRISE	SUNSET		
	LICON BRG	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE		
	PHASE OF MOON					
	OTHER CONDITI	ONS:				

	TANTITATIV	20	2040	
DATE	JANUARY	30.	1943.	

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations -MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CARIF, UNDERGOING REPAIRS
AND ALTERATIONS.

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached -- NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attacked nest hereto

DIARIST

IsRathay

HARRY P. FOWER,
Commanding, U.S. Navy.

	CRIFTION	PLUS 7		DATE JANU	ARY 31, 1943.	
CHANGED ENROUTE		MOOPED T	M DOCK AT CRATC	S TO SHIPVARD I	ONG BEACH, CALIF.	
CCNVOY N		MOORED I		ODE NAME OR NUM		
			MO VENEZIVI O	ODE HAME ON HOR		
1. (a)	Composit	ion of un	it:-			
		9/				
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	ion of th				
			xt higher echelo Fleet or Sea Fr		attached	
	najor ra	sk rorce,	riest of Sea Fi			
(b)	The iden	tifying d	esignation of th	AMPHFOR	n or order of the ISIC:	
	Brief of	Mission	or Task:-			
(-)	Change	du + ha + a	aka of the unit		deaned	
(c)	Changes	in the ta	sks of the unit	since i (b) was	Issued -	
(a)	Position	s At:-		*		
		(7-+		1.0+	/Te+	
	0800 LCT	}	1200 LCT(2000 LCT(
		(Long.	(Long.	(Long	
	Course_	W. C.	and distance_	miles	made good from noon	
	to noon.					
	Weterolo	gical and	see information	which may have	directly affected	
		ns betwee			1-	

	WIND		LOUDS	SEA	_ FOG	
	PRECIPIT		ALT	AIR T		
	BAROLETE	R	CURRENTS		TER TEMP.	
	CEILING	E MECCEI	VISIBILITY		TE OF WEATHER	
	LIOON RIS	F VESSEL	MOON SET	DEFTH OF WATER	SUNSET	
	LICON BRO	the state of the s	MOON GLARE	SUN BRG	SUNGLARE	
	PHASE OF					
		NDITIONS:		The late and		

DATE JANUARY 31,1,943.

(e) A brief of the Day's Operations --

> MOORED AT CRAIG'S SHIPYARD IN LONG BEACH, CALIF., UNDERGOING REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

DISTANCE STEAMED IN JANUARY 2,898 TOTAL MILEAGE 61,757

(f) Summary of important orders received and decisions reached --NONE.

(g) Copy of BATTLE or ACTION REFORT.

None.

Copy attached next hereto.

Explattia

mander, U.S. Navy.

Commanding.